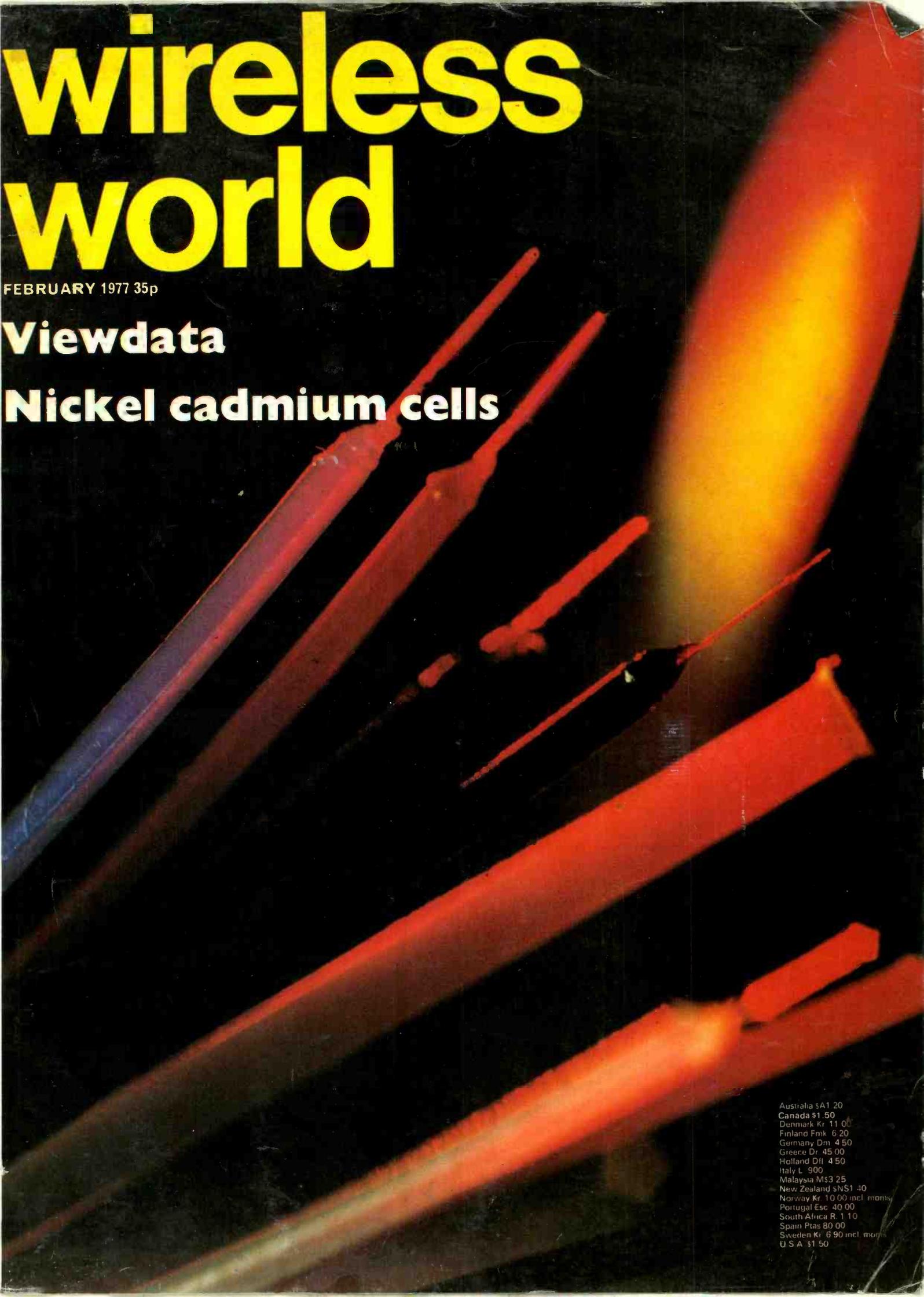


wireless world

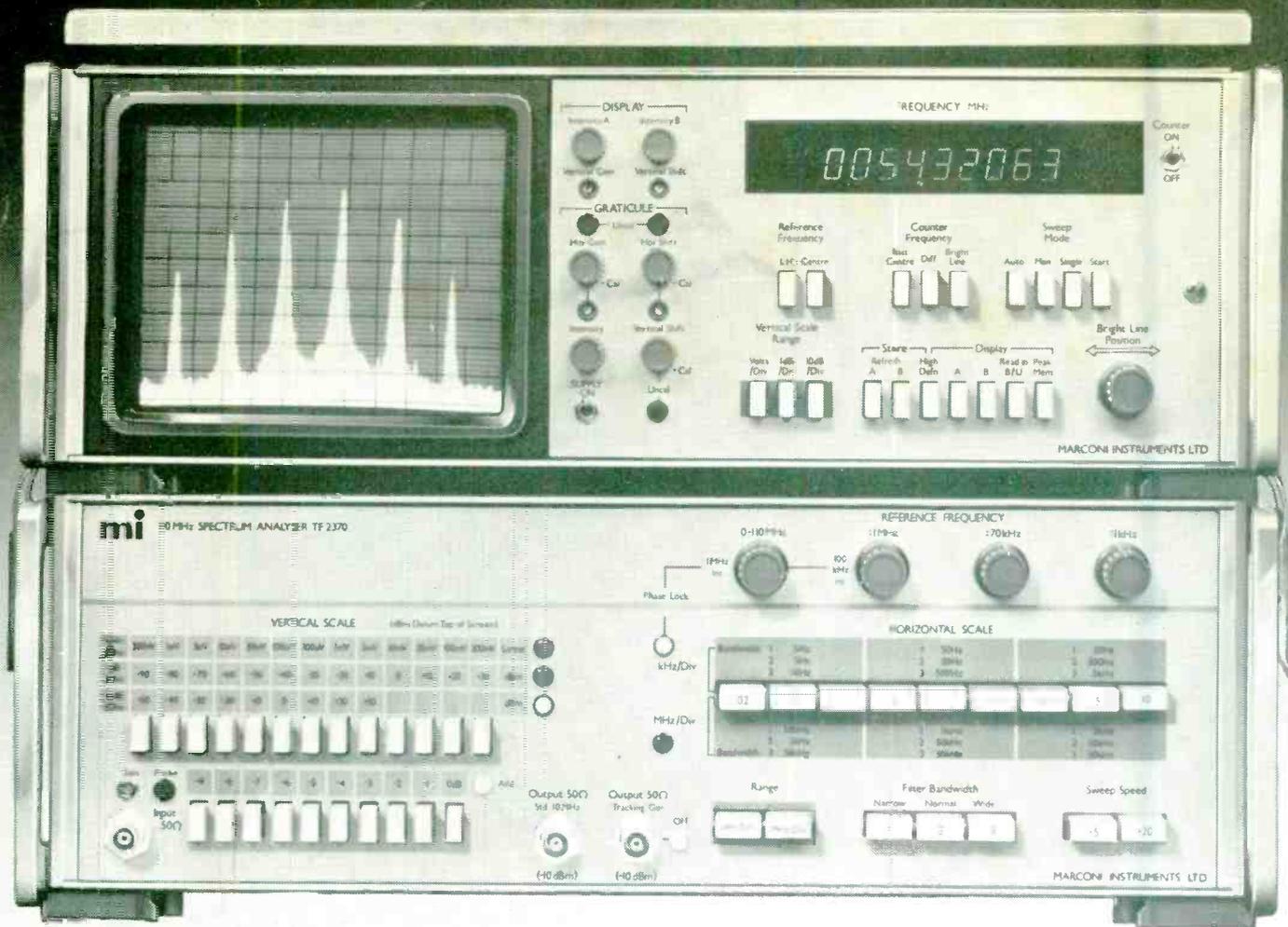


FEBRUARY 1977 35p

Viewdata

Nickel cadmium cells

Australia \$A1 20
Canada \$1 50
Denmark Kr 11 00
Finland Fmk 6 20
Germany Dm 4 50
Greece Dr 45 00
Holland Dfl 4 50
Italy L 900
Malaysia M\$3 25
New Zealand \$NS1 30
Norway Kr 10 00 incl. postage
Portugal Esc 40 00
South Africa R 1 10
Spain Ptas 80 00
Sweden Kr 6 90 incl. postage
U S A \$1 50



The Most Advanced Spectrum Analyser

You've never seen a faster, more accurate way
of measuring frequency response from 30Hz to 110MHz

The TF 2370 Spectrum Analyser employs advanced technology to provide a complete system for measuring response, level, frequency, signal purity, modulation and much more, with a speed and degree of accuracy previously unobtainable. A digital memory permits the use of a standard monitor tube and internal logic selects gain ratios and sweep speeds for optimum performance. The specification speaks for itself:

- * Flicker-free 100 dB display of frequency response from 30 Hz to 110 MHz on a high brightness c.r.t.
- * Electronic graticule, with a $\pm 15\%$ variation of horizontal divisions for pin-point positioning against waveform display.
- * Three amplitude scales: one linear and two logarithmic with expansion to 1 dB/div. with an accuracy of ± 0.1 dB/dB.
- * 9-digit electronic counter automatically gives centre frequency, reads any other frequency corresponding to manually-adjusted 'bright line' position on display, or the difference frequency between the two, at the press of a

button. All to an accuracy of $\pm 2\text{Hz} \pm$ reference frequency accuracy on high resolution and manual. Internal reference frequency provided with setting accuracy of 1 in 10^7 .

- * Internal generator supplies synchronous signal source for measuring such items as networks and filters.
- * For comparative measurements, unique memory storage system will retain one display indefinitely as required, for simultaneous display with response produced by items under test.
- * Automatic adjustment of amplifier gains to give optimum lowest-noise performance with full protection against input overloading.
- * Automatic selection of optimum sweep speed.
- * With the 5 Hz filter, signals 100 Hz from a response at 0 dB can be measured to -70 dB.

Please send for full information or ask for a demonstration - seeing is believing!

mi: THE INNOVATORS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED,

Longacres, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England, AL4 0JN. Telephone: St. Albans 59292 Telex: 23350.

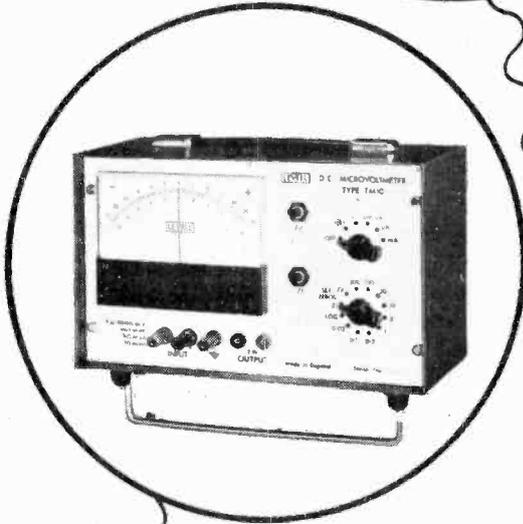
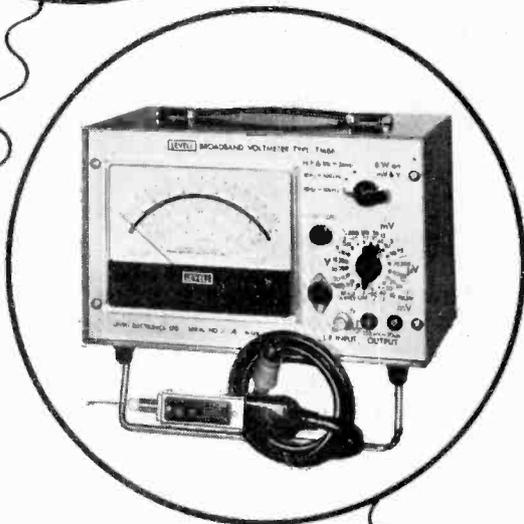
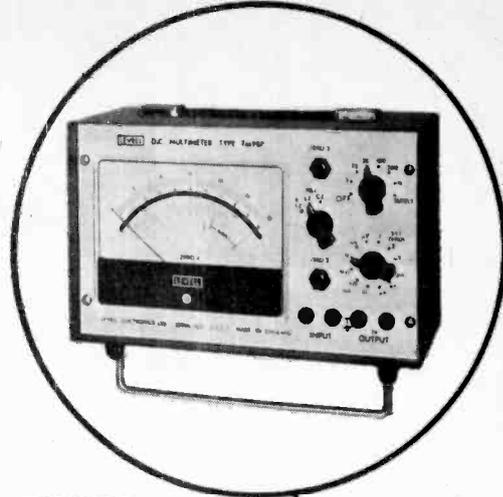
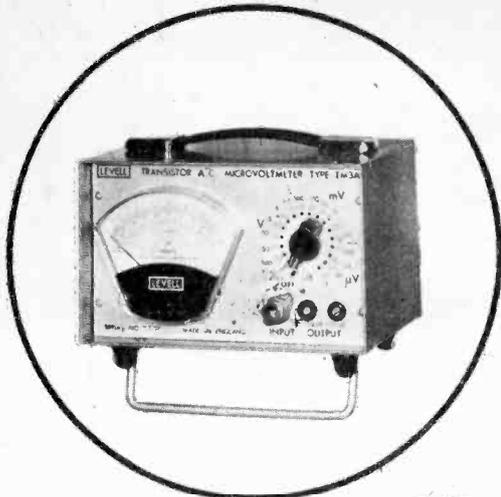
A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

WW-001 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

LOW COST VOLTMETERS

from the range of

LEVELL
PORTABLE INSTRUMENTS



A.C. MICROVOLTMETERS

VOLTAGE & dB RANGES: 15 μ V, 50 μ V, 150 μ V ... 500V.
Acc. $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$ f.s.d. $\pm 1\mu$ V at 1kHz - 100, - 90 ... +50dB
Scale - 20dB/ + 6dB rel. to 1mW/600 Ω .
RESPONSE: ± 3 dB from 1 Hz to 3MHz, ± 0.3 dB from 4Hz to 1MHz above 500 μ V. Type TM3B can be set to a restricted B.W. of 10Hz to 10kHz or 100 kHz.
INPUT IMPEDANCE: Above 50mV > 4 3M Ω < 20pf. On 50 μ V to 50mV > 5M Ω < 50pf.
AMPLIFIER OUTPUT: 150mV at f.s.d.

type **£85** type **£95**
TM3A TM3B

D.C. MULTIMETERS

VOLTAGE RANGES: 3 μ V, 10 μ V, 30 μ V ... 1kV.
Acc. $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$ f.s.d. $\pm 0.1\mu$ V. LZ & CZ scales.
CURRENT RANGES: 3pA, 10pA, 30pA ... 1mA (1A for TM9BP).
Acc. $\pm 2\% \pm 1\%$ f.s.d. ± 0.3 pA. LZ & CZ scales.
RESISTANCE RANGES: 3 Ω , 10 Ω , 30 Ω ... 1 G Ω linear Acc. $\pm 1\% \pm 1\%$ f.s.d. up to 100M Ω .
RECORDER OUTPUT: 1V at f.s.d. into > 1k Ω on LZ ranges.

type **£125** type **£135**
TM9A TM9BP

BROADBAND VOLTMETERS

H.F. VOLTAGE & dB RANGES: 1mV, 3mV, 10mV ... 3V.
Acc. $\pm 4\% \pm 1\%$ f.s.d. at 30MHz - 50dB, - 40dB, - 30dB to + 20dB. Scale - 10dB/ + 3dB rel. to 1mW/50 Ω ± 0.7 dB from 1MHz to 50MHz, ± 3 dB from 300kHz to 400MHz.
L.F. RANGES: As TM3 except for the omission of 15 μ V and 150 μ V.
AMPLIFIER OUTPUT: Square wave at 20Hz on H.F. with amplitude proportional to square of input. As TM3 on L.F.

type **£135** type **£145**
TM6A TM6B

D.C. MICROVOLTMETERS

VOLTAGE RANGES: 30 μ V, 100 μ V, 300 μ V ... 300V.
Acc. $\pm 1\%$, $\pm 2\%$ f.s.d., $\pm 1\mu$ V. CZ scale.
CURRENT RANGES: 30pA, 100pA, 300pA ... 300mA.
Acc. $\pm 2\%$, $\pm 2\%$ f.s.d., ± 2 pA. CZ scale.
LOGARITHMIC RANGE: $\pm 5\mu$ V at $\pm 10\%$ f.s.d., ± 5 mV at $\pm 50\%$ f.s.d., ± 500 mV at f.s.d.
RECORDER OUTPUT: ± 1 V at f.s.d. into > 1k Ω .

type **£77**
TM10

These highly accurate instruments incorporate many useful features, including long battery life. All A type models have 83mm scale meters, and case sizes 185x110x130mm. B types have 127mm mirror scale meters and case sizes 260x125x180mm.

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.
Moxon Street, High Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SD
Tel: 01-449 5028/440 8686

Prices are ex works with batteries. Carriage and packing extra. VAT extra in U.K. Optional extras are leather cases and mains power units. Send for data covering our range of portable instruments.

New portable DMMs.

Only Fluke make them- only ITT sell them.

New Fluke DMMs Fluke have introduced two new digital multimeters. That is big news in itself, because when you are already producing the best selling instruments on the market, how do you bring off another success? The answer has been to take an outstanding specification and shrink it into a truly portable instrument.

True RMS a.c. This is the most important feature – especially when you realise that it is incorporated in a battery operated instrument that measures less than 6 x 5 x 2½ in. and weighs only 2½ lb. It means that you can take lab. quality measurement out in the field, free from the shackles of size, weight and power points.

Two versions – 8030 & 8040
Both models offer five ranges over

five measurement functions and include autozero. The 8030 is a 3½ digit instrument with a useful diode test facility. The 8040 has 4½ digits and incorporates autoranging.

The only way to buy Both these briefcase sized DMMs are available from ITT Instrument Services; and from nobody else, not even from Fluke. Which brings together the best sellers among portable DMMs and the biggest name in the instrument distribution business. That means no-delay telephone ordering, streamlined internal processing, and delivery from stock.

Ask for a spec. sheet now. Or better still, get ITT to arrange a demo. You will be more amazed by the performance than the price!

Fill in this coupon for your copy of the data sheet on the 8030 and 8040 and send it to:

ITT Instrument Services,
Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex.

Name _____

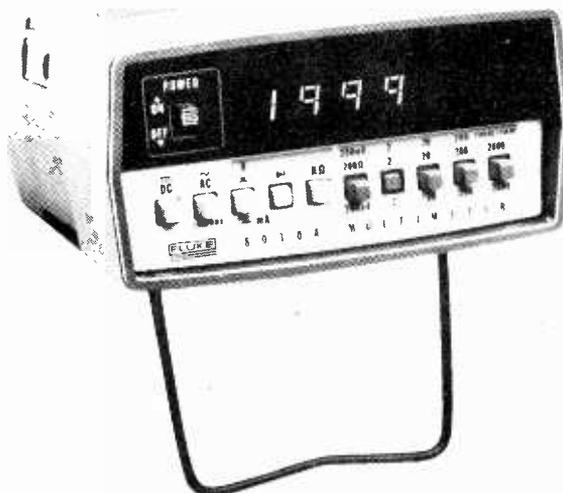
Company _____

Address _____

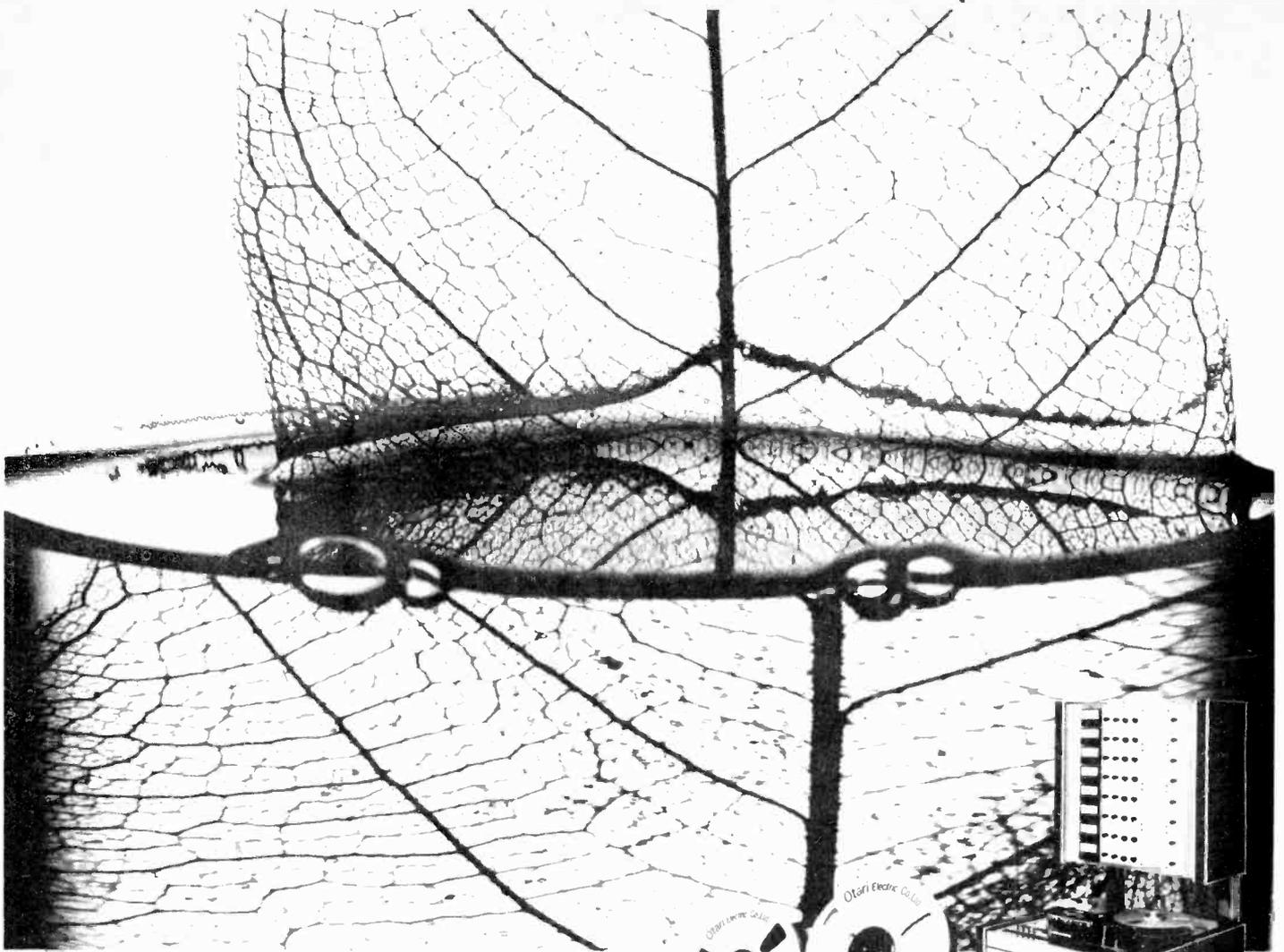
Tel No _____

ITT instrument services

**The only way to buy.
Harlow (0279) 29522.**



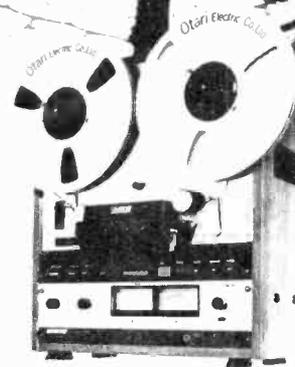
once is enough!



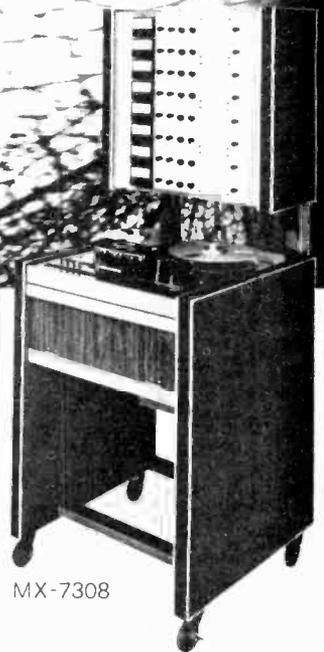
Water is pure and clear. Still, if we look at a leaf which is partially submerged in it, the leaf looks distorted. It is surprising how easy it is to introduce distortion, even by the simplest type of operation on the real thing. The bent leaf doesn't really bother us very much, but when distortion in sound results from the use of equipment, this bothers us a lot!

Some OTARI specialists spend most of their day making sure that the equipment that we produce has the lowest possible wow and flutter, and the highest possible S/N ratio. Naturally, these are not the only features which create the top performance of OTARI products, but they reflect the care that results in a totally balanced OTARI product, and better service.

Trust through experience — one encounter with OTARI equipment and from then on, You will trust the OTARI name.



MX-5050-2S



MX-7308

OTARI

OTARI CORPORATION: 981 Industrial Road, San Carlos, California 94070, U.S.A. Phone: California 415-593-1648 Telex No. 259103764890 OTARICORP SCLS
OTARI ELECTRIC CO., LTD 4-29-18, Minami Ogikubo, Sugiyama-ku, Tokyo, 167 Japan Phone: (03) 333-9631 Cable: OTARIDENKI TOKYO Telex: J26604 OTRDENKI

WW-072 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Why scrap good mono cameras?



EEV is still making image orthicons.

Why change equipment which has many more years of useful life ahead?

EEV is still making image orthicons in very large numbers. And we're constantly developing them with improved performance.

So you can be sure of continuity of supply of high-quality 3" and 4½" tubes.

Our prices are competitive. Our service backup is worldwide. All the knowhow and skill of 24 years production goes into every EEV image orthicon.

Our tubes are all you need – to keep on getting good pictures, colour or black and white, from older generation cameras.

Write for data and prices. If you have a specific requirement, contact your local EEV agent or call Camera Tube Sales at Chelmsford, England.



EEV and M-OV know how

Members of GEC – turnover £1902 million

Wound up about coil winding?



Just coil KGM.

We've got extra coil winding capacity, and we'll be delighted to put it to work for you. Long run, short run, even something special — a prototype maybe. All in the coil of duty! Our Hivotronic Division sets exceptionally critical standards in their own work,

and they can apply the same technology to your needs. The high voltage area is their speciality, with coil test facilities up to 200kV for example - but try us with any spec. Ring us and hear about our full capability. You'll wind up using KGM.

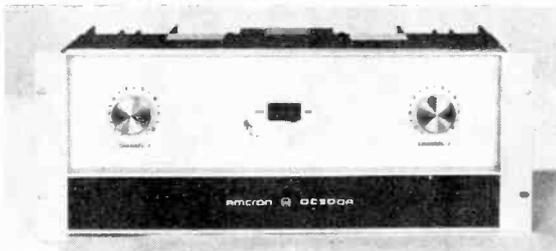
KGM ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Clock Tower Road, Isleworth, Middx TW7 6DU, England.
Tel: 01-568 0151 Telex: 934120
WW-038 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The high kV team

Lively at everything specialising in high kV Hivotronic products, encapsulation and coil winding services. Try them!

HIGH POWER DC-COUPLED AMPLIFIER



- ★ UP TO 500 WATTS RMS FROM ONE CHANNEL
- ★ DC-COUPLED THROUGHOUT
- ★ OPERATES INTO LOADS AS LOW AS 1 OHM
- ★ FULLY PROTECTED AGAINST SHORT CCT, MISMATCH, ETC.
- ★ 3 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOUR

The DC300A Power Amplifier is the successor to the world famous DC300 which is so widely used in Industrial, and Research applications in this country. It is DC-coupled throughout so providing a power bandwidth from DC to over 20,000Hz. The ability of the DC300A to operate without fuss into totally reactive loads while delivering its full power, and maintaining its faithful reproduction of Pulse or complex waveforms has established the DC300A as the world's leading power amplifier. Each of the two channels will operate into loads as low as 1 ohm, and the amplifier can be rapidly connected as a single ended amplifier providing over 650 watts RMS into a 4 ohms load, and still providing a bandwidth down to DC. Below is a brief specification of the DC300A, but if you require a data sheet, or a demonstration of this fine equipment please let us know.

Power Bandwidth	DC 20kHz @ 150 watts + 1db. 0db.	Slewing Rate	8 volts per microsecond
Power at clip point (1 chan)	500 watts rms into 2.5 ohms	Load impedance	1 ohm to infinity
Phase Response	+0. -15° DC to 20kHz. 1 watt @2	Input sensitivity	1.75 V for 150 watts into 8Ω
Harmonic Distortion	Below 0.05% DC to 20kHz	Input Impedance	10K ohms to 100K ohms
Intermod. Distortion	Below 0.05% 0.01 watt to 150 watts	Protection	Short, mismatch & open cct. protection
Damping Factor	Greater than 200 DC to 1kHz at 8Ω	Power supply	120-256V. 50-400Hz
Hum & Noise (20-20kHz)	At least 110db below 150 watts	Dimensions	19" Rackmount, 7" High, 9 1/4" Deep
Other models in the range: D60 — 60 watts per channel		D150 — 150 watts per channel	

Other models available from 100 watts to 3000 watts



MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD.

MacInnes House, Carlton Park Industrial Estate
Saxmundham, Suffolk IP17 2NL. Tel: (0728) 2262 2615

MACINNES FRANCE

45 Rue Fessart
Paris 75019, France
Tel: 203-30-01



Thanks to TRW I no longer watch the Four Ronnies

The new TRW TP393 wide band 40-860 MHz gold metallized transistor gives significantly improved master TV aerial amplifier performance at no increase in cost.

The TP393 gives higher gain and higher output and a lower noise figure. It has a similar input impedance to competitive devices and is mechanically identical, enabling it to be dropped into existing circuits, with noticeably better results.



1½ TIMES LIFESIZE

Check the parameters listed below then send for full data.

PARAMETER	TEST CONDITIONS	SYMBOL	TP 393	BFW 92	UNIT
TRANSITION FREQUENCY	5V-30mA 500 MHz	FT	3.0	1.6	GHz
NOISE FIGURE	2mA-5V 500 MHz	NF	2.0	4	dB
INTER-MODULATION	5V-30mA 500 MHz DIN 45004/B	IMD	300	100	mV
INPUT S-PARAMETER	5V-30mA 500 MHz	S ₁₁	0.33 182	0.34 166	S ₁₁ ∠
	5V-30mA 1000 MHz	S ₁₁	0.38 153	0.42 135	S ₁₁ ∠

TRW® Ahead of competition

WW 2/77

MCP ELECTRONICS LTD.,
 Alperton, Wembley, Middx., HA0 4PE
 Tel: 01-902 5941. Telex 923455

Please send me full data on the new TRW TP393

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel _____

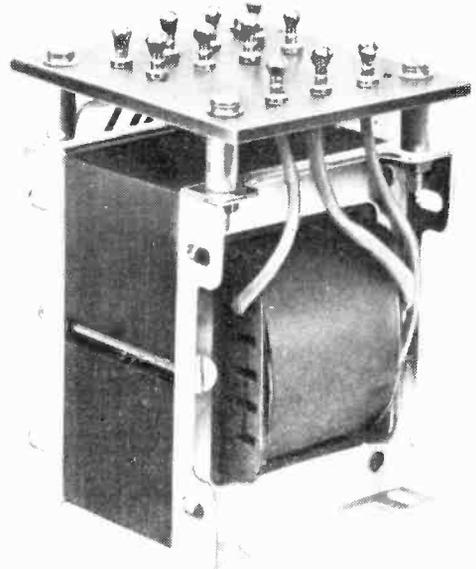
transformers

mains, audio, microphone, ferrite core
and other wound components

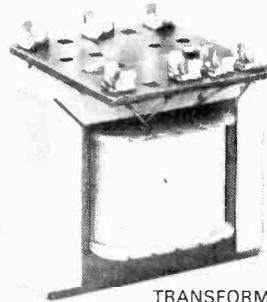
A wide range of transformers
manufactured in production
quantities to customers
individual requirements

Prompt Prototype
Service available

TRANSFORMER
WITH UNIVERSAL
END FRAMES AND
TURRET LUG CONNECTIONS



MICROPHONE
TRANSFORMER IN
MUMETAL CAN



TRANSFORMER WITH
TWO HOLE CLAMP AND
SOLDER TAG CONNECTIONS

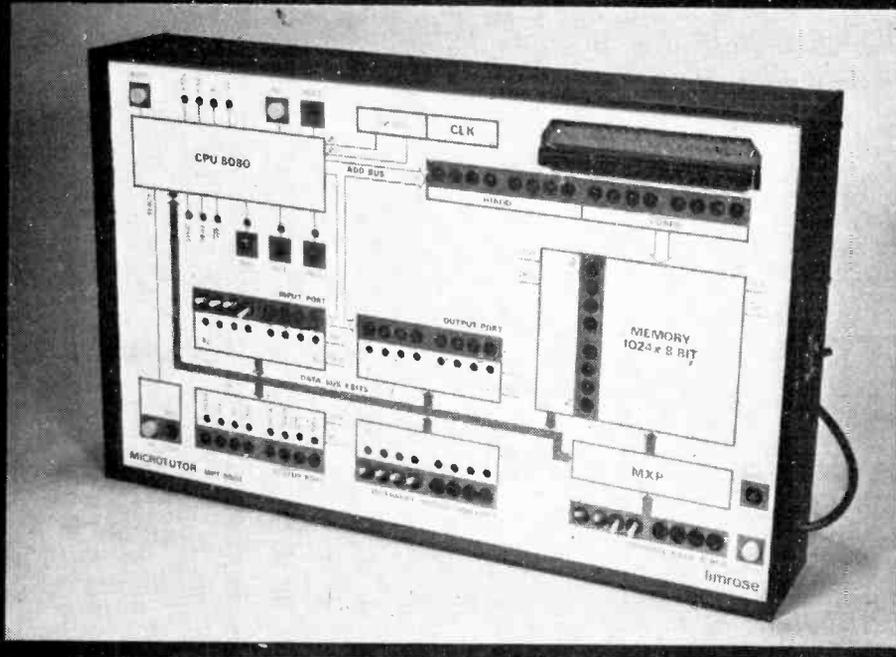
Drake Transformers Limited

Telephone:
Billericay 51155

Kennel Lane,
Billericay, Essex.

WW - 027 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

New low cost microcomputer for learning the 'how' of microprocessors



Now, there is a new Microcomputer to provide "hands on" experience to master and apply microprocessors - the Limrose MPT8080.

It comes ready to use. Nothing else to buy, debug or assemble. Just plug it in and you have a powerful microcomputer ready to use. No need for a Teletype, but if you have one, it can be hooked on using a plug-in card.

The comprehensive instruction manual is so straight-forward that even a person with limited technical knowledge can rapidly learn how microprocessors work.

The Microtutor MPT 8080 is not just a learning module - it's a full 8-bit, parallel, microcomputer with an 8080 CPU, 1K RAM, and various input and output ports. It can be single-stepped or run continuously to facilitate a thorough understanding of hardware/software interaction and programming of microprocessors.

The MPT 8080 can also be used as a prototyping computer and expanded with additional memory and ports.

For instant information, please contact :



limrose electronics limited

241-243 Manchester Road, Northwich, CW9 7NE

Tel. 0606 41696/7

prices
from **£249**

WW-044 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The new Maplin Catalogue is no ordinary catalogue...

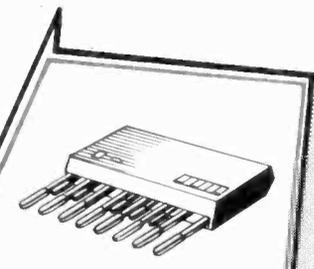


Hundreds of fascinating new lines.

Several major new projects to build.



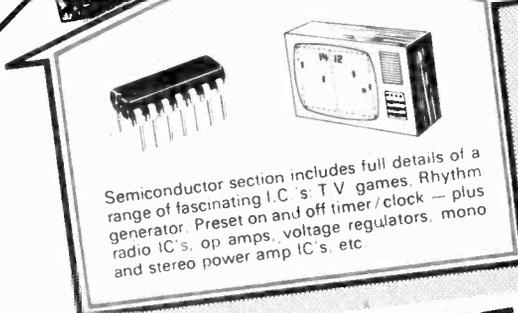
A range of ready-made musical effects units Echo Chamber, Fuzz-Waa Pedal, Vibra-Chorus (Tremolo, vibrato, phasing). Just compare our prices for these professional units



Projects section includes full construction details of a guitarists/organists 13-note foot pedal. Features a very realistic bass guitar sound plus four organ stops on two footages. Self-contained, simply plugs into any amplifier.

Super Discount Voucher - saves you pounds!

Hundreds of photo-graphs and illustrations



Semiconductor section includes full details of a range of fascinating I.C.'s - T.V. games, Rhythm generator, Preset on and off timer/clock - plus radio IC's, op amps, voltage regulators, mono and stereo power amp IC's, etc.

Catalogue includes a very wide range of components: hundreds of different capacitors; resistors; transistors; I.C.'s; diodes; wires and cables; discotheque equipment; organ components; musical effects units; microphones; turntables; cartridges; styl; test equipment; boxes and instrument cases; knobs, plugs and sockets; audio leads; switches; loudspeakers; books; tools - AND MANY MANY MORE.



* Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices - our latest special offers (they save you pounds) - details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

SEND THIS COUPON FOR **YOUR** COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE ON APPROVAL! Price 50p - SEND NO MONEY NOW.

Please rush me a copy of your brand new 1977/78 catalogue the instant it is published. Only if I am completely satisfied that it is worth every penny, will I send 50p within 14 days of receipt. If I am not satisfied, I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days without obligation. I understand that I need not purchase anything from your catalogue should I choose to keep it.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Maplin Electronic Supplies P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex, SS6 8LR ww2

Owing to delay in completion of larger warehouse, catalogue will be delayed by up to four weeks - so there's still time to order before publication and get your pack of ten super special offer coupons, giving big discounts on ten different popular items. YOU COULD SAVE POUNDS! - SO DON'T DELAY - FILL IN AND POST COUPON NOW!

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

P.O. BOX 3, RAYLEIGH, ESSEX SS6 8LR

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex
(Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 47379

INTRODUCING A NEW TAPE DECK FROM A COMPANY THAT NEEDS NO INTRODUCTION.



Besides the standard 1 inch 8 track you see here, there's a ½ inch 8 track and a 2 inch 16 and a 24 track.

Their features include fully solenoid transport functions. Full sync facilities. Full modular electronics. Silent drop-ins. Instant start cue. N.A.B. and C.C.I.R. equalisation.

See and hear it at our demo studio. Pembroke House, Campsbourne Road, Hornsey, London, N8.

Where you can also take the opportunity to look over the Allen & Heath Mod II mixer. It's offered with the tape deck in a uniquely priced package deal.

Or for more information call Andrew Stirling 340 3291.

brenell

WW—054 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BULK ERASURE PROBLEMS?



LR71

MAX REEL SIZE 11 ½"

LR70

MAX REEL SIZE 8 ¼"

If it's personal we can only advise a diet or joining weightwatchers. If it's to do with tape, then why not consider the LR70/71 bulk tape erasers. They are simple to operate and will erase cassettes, cartridges and reels of tape up to a maximum reel size of 11 ½" and tape width of 1", quickly and efficiently within the time it takes to read this advertisement.

The LR70/71 bulk erasers are currently used in Broadcast Companies, Recording Studios, Government Departments, Educational Establishments and the Computer Industry.

Moderately priced and available from:

LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LIMITED
INCORP. BIAS ELECTRONICS
319 Trinity Road, Wandsworth, London SW18 3SL
Telephone 01-874 9054
Cables: Leemag London SW18. Telex 923455 Wembley

WW — 031 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The British Plot!



Offers exceptional value; e.g. the 2 channel CR552 Yt Recorder has a comprehensive specification (5 sensitives, 9 chart speeds, electric pen lift, event marker, etc.) at an inclusive ex works price of £396 (excluding V.A.T.). Improved PL100 XY/t Plotter now with increased Y axis writing speed. New PL200 XY/t Plotter plus electric pen lift and vertical or horizontal mounting.

For industry, research and education, JJ offer rapid delivery of electrical reference, measuring and recording equipment in a wide range of prices and specifications.

Resistance Bridges; Galvanometers; Potentiometers;
Decade Boxes; Dynamometers; Machine Sets;
Tensile Testers; Pen Recorders.

Send for our illustrated catalogues:



J.J. LLOYD INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Brook Avenue, Warsash, Southampton
SO3 6HP, England.
Tel: Locks Heath 4221 (STD 048 95)
Telex: 477042 - JAY JAY - SOTON.

WW — 011 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Our Radio/TV Programme

If you service radio or television receivers, Avo has Signal Generators to meet your requirements.

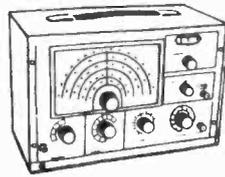
Pride of place goes to the new HF136 which goes one step further than the widely used HF135 (an AM Signal Generator which gives coverage up to 240MHz and 30% am at 1kHz).

The Avo HF136 combines an AM Generator and FM Generator in one case. Covering 4-120 MHz, it has a choice of outputs cw, am, fm, or sweep + cw, or sweep + am and also 400Hz for modulation or as an af signal for servicing audio stages.

One of these units, incorporated into your re-equipment programme, could increase your throughput and optimise the use of your skilled manpower.

If you would like to know more about our AM and AM/FM Signal Generators, get in touch.

We will gladly put you in the picture.



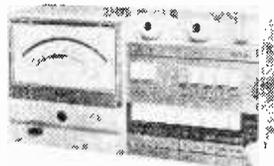
Avo Limited,
Archliffe Road, Dover, Kent. CT17 9EN.
Tel: 0304 202620
Telex: 96283

THORN Thorn Measurement and Components Division.



WW — 059 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MULTIMETER F4313 (Made in USSR)



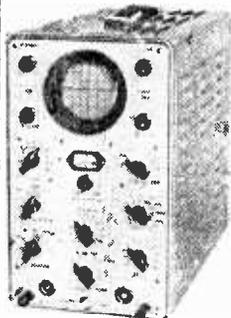
SENSITIVITY:
 1200V DC range: 10,000 Ω/V
 Other DC ranges: 20,000 Ω/V
 1200 AC range: 6,000 Ω/V
 600V AC range: 15,000 Ω/V
 300V AC range: 15,000 Ω/V
 Other AC ranges: 20,000 Ω/V

AC/DC current ranges: 60-120-300μA-3-12-300mA-1.2-6A
 AC/DC voltage ranges: 60-300mV-1.2-6-30-120-300-600-1200V
 Resistance ranges: 300Ω-10-100-1000K
 Accuracy: 1.5% DC; 2.5% AC (of full scale deflection)

Mirror scale and knife edge pointer. Taut suspension of movement. Transistor amplifier is used for all AC ranges thus achieving a common linear scale for both AC and DC ranges.

Meter is protected by a transistorised cut-out relay circuit. Range selection is achieved by clearly marked piano keys. Power source: 5 1.5V dry cells. Dimensions: 95 x 225 x 120mm.

PRICE £37.50 plus VAT
 Packaging and postage £1.10



OSCILLOSCOPE CI-5 Made in USSR

Extremely simple and easy to use single beam oscilloscope. Well proved design based on standard octal valves makes servicing and maintenance straightforward and inexpensive. Because of its bandwidth of 10 MHz the instrument is suitable for general electronic applications and educational purposes where a sophisticated instrument would be both too expensive and delicate. 3in. tube giving a 50 x 50mm clear display. Amplitude and time base calibrations. Sensitivity 30mm/v max. Triggered and free-running time base, suitable for displaying pulses from 0.1 μ sec. to 3 m sec. A.C. mains operation.

Price £55.00 ex. works, plus VAT
 Packing and carriage (U.K. only £2.50)

FULLY GUARANTEED



0A2	0.45	6SN7GT	0.55	KT66	3.40	PL508	0.90
0A3	0.55	12AT7	0.45	KT88	3.65	PL802	1.40
0B2	0.45	12AU7	0.38	PC86	0.65	PY31	0.50
0C3	0.45	12AX7	0.38	PC88	0.65	PY33	0.63
003	0.45	12BA4	0.80	PC900	0.55	PY81	0.45
5R4GY	1.00	12B6A	0.60	PC84	0.45	PY82	0.45
5U4G	0.55	12BE6	0.60	PC85	0.45	PY88	0.50
5Z4G	0.55	12BH7	0.60	PC88	0.65	PY800A	1.10
5Y3GT	0.65	12X4	0.50	PC89	0.55	PY800	0.50
6AB4	0.50	19A05	0.75	PC189	0.65	TT21	5.90
6AJ5	0.65	30A5	0.70	ECC83	0.38	EF86	0.40
6AK5	0.45	35A3	0.70	ECC84	0.35	EF183	0.35
6AL5	0.30	35A5	0.80	ECC85	0.45	EF184	0.40
6AQ5	0.50	35B5	0.70	ECC86	1.25	EL200	0.75
6AT6	0.60	35C5	0.70	ECC88	0.60	EL34	0.70
6AV6	0.50	35A5	0.80	ECC89	0.60	EL36	0.60
6AW8A	0.75	35WA	0.60	ECC189	0.80	EL41	0.80
6AU6	0.40	50A5	1.00	ECF80	0.45	EL81	0.60
6BA6	0.38	50B5	0.85	ECF82	0.45	EL82	0.60
6BE6	0.45	50C5	0.70	ECF86	0.75	ER3	0.60
6BM6	0.75	57B3	1.50	ECF801	0.75	EL84	0.35
6BJ6	0.75	EA8C80	0.40	ECF802	0.75	EL90	0.50
6BN6	0.60	EAC91	0.55	ECH42	0.85	EL95	0.70
6BN8	0.65	EAF42	0.70	ECH81	0.50	EL500	0.80
6BZ6	0.55	EAF801	0.65	ECH83	0.50	EM80	0.55
6BZ7	0.70	EBC41	0.75	ECH84	0.50	EM81	0.60
6CA	0.40	EBC81	0.50	ECL80	0.40	EM84	0.40
6CB6	0.50	EBF80	0.50	ECL81	0.75	EY51	0.45
6CB8	0.75	EBF83	0.50	ECL82	0.42	EY51	0.45
6CK5	0.70	EBF89	0.40	ECL83	0.75	EY87	0.50
6K6	0.65	EC86	0.75	ECL84	0.60	EY88	0.50
6L4	0.75	EC88	0.75	ECL85	0.65	EZ40	0.60
6L5GT	0.55	EC91	2.60	ECL86	0.55	EZ41	0.75
6L6	0.35	EC40	0.80	ECL800	4.50	EZ80	0.30
6L6GT	0.60	ECC81	0.45	EF80	0.35	EZ81	0.60
6SL7GT	0.55	ECC82	0.38	EF85	0.45	EZ84	0.75
						PL95	0.70
						UY85	0.50

All prices exclusive of VAT

HIGH GAIN DARLINGTON PAIRS

Plastic 3-Lead Case Darlington Pairs Typical current gain 30,000 Max collector voltage V_{CE0} 40V Max collector current 400mA IC80-10A

BC516 PNP 0.60
 BC517 0.60

Plus VAT

TRANSISTORS FOR T.V.

R2008B 0.95
 R2010B 1.65
 BU126 1.55
 BU133 1.55
 BU208 2.00

Plus VAT

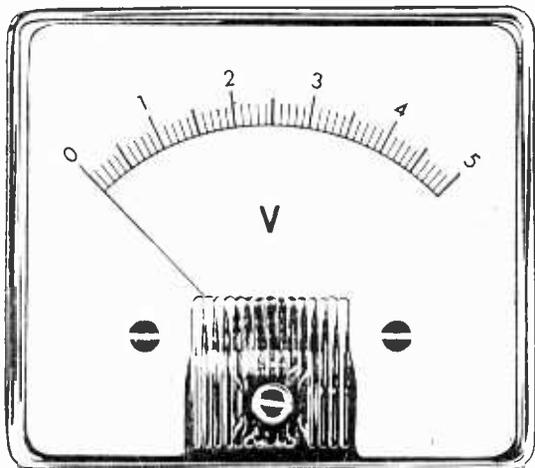
Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

Head Office: 44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2 5SF
 Tel.: 727 5641 Telex: 261306

Retail Branch:
 85 Tottenham Court Road
 London W1. Tel: 580 8403

WW-047 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAYS INN ROAD, W.C.1 Phone: 01/837/7937

WW-020 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

DID YOU KNOW ?

That the British rifle team won 5 gold, 5 silver and 16 bronze medals at last year's International Matches. Probably 'not! The media has a habit of overlooking our achievements. Therefore, it is unlikely you will know that a member of the team, Mr. D. A. Hodson, a keen amateur sound recordist, loaned his Coles 4119 twin ribbon microphone to a member of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation who was televising the events. He was very pleased with its performance.

We at Coles are pleased with both performances and would like you to try the 4119 for yourself.

DETAILS AVAILABLE FROM:



COLES ELECTROACOUSTICS

PINDAR ROAD
 HODDESDON, HERTS.
 TEL. HODDESDON 66685

AND

HAMPSTEAD HI-FI
 HIGH STREET, HAMPSTEAD
 LONDON, NW3
 TEL. 01-435 6377

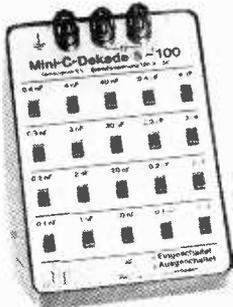


THE
 4119 FOR
 THE KEENER
 SOUND
 RECORDIST

Our thanks to the Adjutant,
 C. S. O'Brien, and Mr. D. A. Hodson
 for the use of the above information

WW-040-FOR FURTHER DETAILS

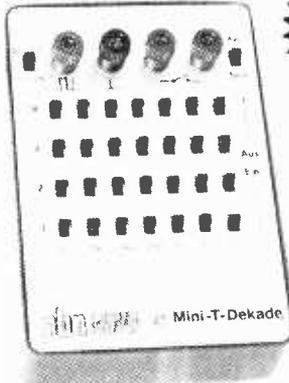
ESP Mini-C-Dekade



Mini-C-Dekade Type 5-100
Range 100pF to 11 μ F
Accuracy 2%
Rating 100V DC
Size 10 x 15 x 4 cm
Fits neatly in to the palm of the hand

Price £74
EX VAT

ESP Mini-T-Dekade



Universal Timer
1 μ sec to 1 000 000 secs

The Mini-T-Dekade has unique features offering engineers a new fast, accurate means of designing and building electronic circuits

Time range—1. 1 μ s to 9.999999 secs II. 0.1 μ s to 999999.9 secs Ranges are switched in 7 decades using BCD code.

Output — 25mA, 30V and 10W, 0.5A, 200V DC

Quartz crystal—2 MHz. Stability : 50 ppm
Power supply—N. Cd cell 12V 225m Ah

Price £195 EX VAT

ESP Mini-R-Dekade



Mini-R-Dekade Type 236A
Range 1 ohm to 11 Mohm
Accuracy 1%
Max Dissipation 0.5 W
Size 10 x 15 x 3 cm
Fits neatly into the palm of the hand.

Price £64 EX VAT

ESP Mini DVM

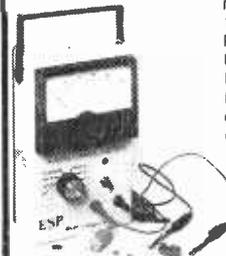
LIQUID CRYSTAL
AUTO RANGING
Mini DVM Type 3201



Functions
DC V 200 2000 mV
20 200 V
1000 V
200 mV
AC V 2000 mV
20, 200 V
500 V
DC A 200 2000 μ A
20 200 mA
200 μ A
AC A 2000 μ A
20 200 mV
OHM 2, 20 K Ω
200, 2000 K Ω

Price £84 EX VAT

ESP Mini C-Meter



Mini C-Meter 100a
1pF to 10 μ F.
Portable
Linear Scale
Direct reading
Measures any type of capacitor including electrolytics

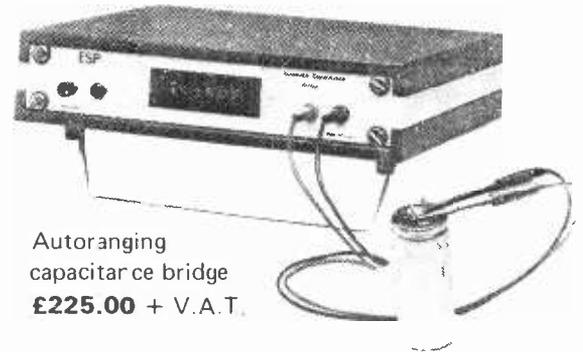
Price £49 EX VAT

Auto ranging Automatic Capacitance Bridge Model ESP 300A 1pF to 2000 μ F

A complete range of British-made instruments designed to simplify capacitance measuring

- Accurate and sensitive
- Requires no manual balancing
- Takes less than a second to measure a capacitor
- Updates changes in capacitance automatically
- Wide range of applications

Now
capacitance
is easier to
measure than
resistance



Autoranging
capacitance bridge
£225.00 + V.A.T.

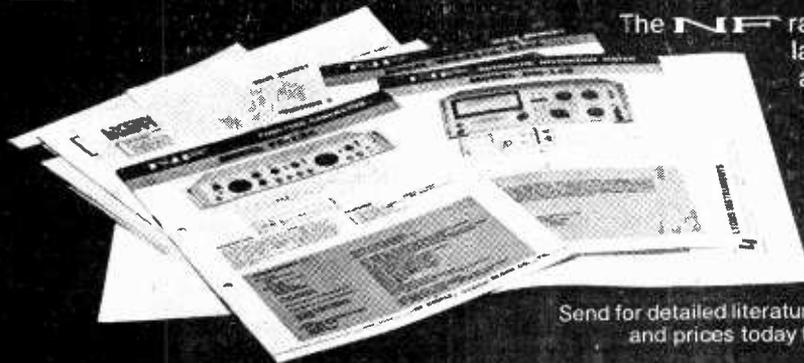
Send for technical literature and free booklet: "Modern methods of capacitance measuring"
Suppliers to: Ministry of Defence, Post Office, B.B.C., Government departments and Electronic Laboratories world-wide.



Electronic Services and Products Limited
Cross Lane, Braunston, Near Daventry,
Northamptonshire NN11 7HH
Telephone: Rugby (0788) 890672

WW — 057 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

New From Lyons Instruments



The **NE** range, Japan's premier electronic instruments for laboratory and production test applications, now available and backed in UK by **LI** service.

- * Wave Memories (Transient Recorders)
- * Function Generators
- * Low Distortion Oscillators
- * Auto-Ranging AC Voltmeters
- * Variable Filters
- * Automatic AF Distortion Meters

Exclusive UK Representatives:



LYONS INSTRUMENTS

Hocdesdon Herts EN11 9DX
Telephone 67161 Telex 22724
A Claude Lyons Company

Send for detailed literature and prices today to

WW—010 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

F. M. TUNER MODULES BY

These modules are fully assembled, tested and guaranteed units, as featured in our tuner. Designed by experts in integrated circuit technology and applications, they represent the finest available modules, ideal for incorporation into top quality home built systems.

Icon Design

The Electronic Design Specialists

M1 MAIN TUNER MODULE including ten turn manual tuning pot	£28.50
M2 STEREO DECODER including L.E.D. indicator	£7.60
M3 PUSH BUTTON PRE-SELECT UNIT six channel & provision for manual tune	£15.95
M4 REGULATED POWER SUPPLY 20v, 100mA output, 240v input	£6.30
M5 TOUCH TUNE PRE-SELECT UNIT A touch switched replacement for M3	£17.54

All items (except M5) are available in kit form, or as individual I.C.s, P.C.B.s, etc.

Full metalwork and teak cabinet is also available to complete the finest tuner on the market today.

WATCH FOR FURTHER
ADDITIONS TO OUR RANGE



Fully illustrated leaflets describing the above modules are available for the asking.



A **booklet** is available for 50p (post free U.K.) Fully describing the completely **updated** tuner. Prices subject to 12.5% VAT

Write for full lists today

To:

Icon Design

33 Restrop View
Purton, WILTS
SN5 9DG

NEAL STEREO NEAL 3 CHANNEL AUDIO VISUAL NEAL 4 CHANNEL RECORDERS



140 Series
4 Channel

CASSETTE
RECORDERS
FOR THE
PROFESSIONAL
USER

Special models
to order

NEAL Range includes: 102AV, 103AV STEREO AV DOLBY
102, 103 STEREO DOLBY 140 SERIES 4 CHANNEL
110 MONO AV DOLBY 104 HEAVY DUTY REPLAY

NEAL

TRANSCRIPTION CASSETTE RECORDERS

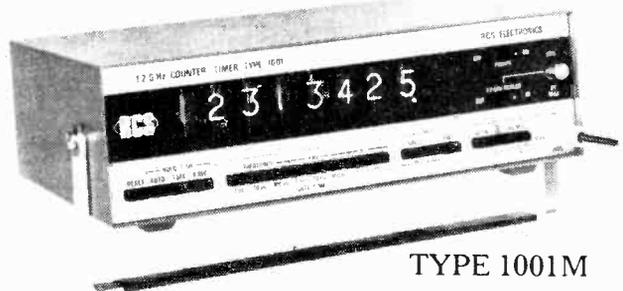
NORTH EAST AUDIO LIMITED
5 Charlotte Square, Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 4XE Telephone (0632) 26660

WW-007 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

1/10 Hz to 1.2GHz

High performance instruments measuring frequency, period, time, freq./ratio and calibrated output facility. Fast delivery. Specials by arrangement.



TYPE 1001M

CRYSTAL OVEN
OPERATING MANUAL
TWO TONE BLUE CASE

£670 **1.2** GHz

Sensitivity 10mV. Stability 5 parts 10.¹⁰

Resolution ± 1 Count

301M	32MHz 5 Digit £95	401A	32MHz 6 Digit £132
501	32MHz 8 Digit £188	701A	80MHz 8 Digit £205
801A/M	400MHz 8 Digit £305	901M	520MHz 8 Digit £375
801B/M	250MHz 8 Digit £274	1001M	1.2GHz 8 Digit £670

Start/Stop versions plus £12

Memory versions available if not
suffixed M £25 extra

Type 101 1MHz 100KHz 10 KHz Crystal Standard £85

Type 103 Off/Air Standard £85

SUPPLIERS TO: Ministry of Defence, G.P.O., B.B.C., Government Depts., Crystal
Manufacturers and Electronic Laboratories world-wide

RCS

R. C. S. ELECTRONICS

6 WOLSEY ROAD, ASHFORD

MIDDX. TW15 2RB

Telephone: Ashford (Code 69)

53661/2

WW - 058 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Gardners

The Best of British

Where performance is paramount, professionals prefer Gardners...

We, at Gardners, have been in the communications business for many more years than we care to remember — so have our Audio Transformers. Used throughout the world by leading broadcasting and recording companies or wherever only the highest technical standards and levels of reliability are good enough our products are still preferred by professionals who know...

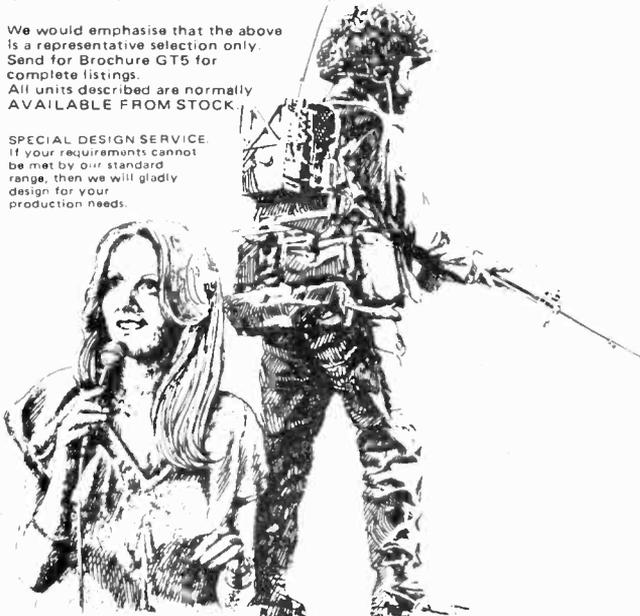
From microphone to tape (or film), speakers or headphones, studio consoles, manpacks, amplifiers, modems, we at Gardners have tried to anticipate your needs. Miniaturisation (yes!) plus good performance (yes!) through to exceptional performance (of course!). Impedance changing, coupling, isolation, bridging, low and high power, with or without D.C. Choose from our standard range of 95 models! Every one an example of sheer professionalism.

All have low loss, low distortion, low phase-shift, low pick-up, BUT wide frequency range.

Cat. No.	Impedance Input	(OHMS) Output	Turns Ratio Sec/Pri	Operating Level dBm at 50Hz	Frequency Response
MU 7501	0.3/15	100k	83/188 1	8	± 1 dB 50Hz - 10kHz
MU 7503	0.200-600	100k	13/23 1		
MU 7514	600	600/2.4k	1 * 1.1		
MU 7518	10k CT	10k	1 1 CT		
MU 7521	3.75/15	600 CT	6.32/12.64 1		
MU 7522	3.75/15	100k *	82/164 1		
MU 7524	150/600	600 CT	1/2 1	16.5	± 0.5 dB 30Hz - 20kHz (* ± 1dB at 20kHz)
MU 7525	600 CT	300/1.2k	1 * 1.41 CT		
MU 7530	10k CT	10k	1 1 CT		
MU 7534	50/200	100k *	22.4/44.8 1		
MU 7566	600 CT	10k/2.5k	4.08/2.04 1		
MU 7567	600/150	50k	9.13/18.26 1		
MU 7582	200/50	600 CT	1.73/3.46 1	20	± 0.5dB 10Hz - 100kHz
VM 7461	15/3.75	600	6.35/12.7 1		
VM 7464	600/150	600	1/2 1		
VM 7466	600	10k/2.5k	4.14/2.07 1		
VM 7468	50/12.5	50k	32/64 1		

We would emphasise that the above is a representative selection only. Send for Brochure GT5 for complete listings. All units described are normally AVAILABLE FROM STOCK.

SPECIAL DESIGN SERVICE. If your requirements cannot be met by our standard range, then we will gladly design for your production needs.



Gardners

Gardners Transformers Ltd.
Christchurch Dorset BH23 3PN
Telephone 02015-2284
Telex 41276 Gardners XCH
Approved manufacturers of
electronic transformers, modular power supplies, inverters and
converters to Defence Standard 05-21

WW 2/77

WW-074 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Introducing the new Quick Charge Cordless Soldering Iron



Illustration actual size.

- Solder heat in five seconds
- No wires to restrict use
- Completely recharges in only 4 hours!
- No need for earthing
- Capacity to solder up to 125 joints

This new rechargeable soldering iron from Greenwood brings added freedom to professional soldering. The Quick Charge recharges so fast that completely dead battery cells can be brought to full charge in about 4 hours — three times faster than before. In its standard the Quick Charge is, of course, being continually charged. A wide range of tips and now also a P.C. Drill attachment make this the most 'versatile' professional soldering iron available.



Greenwood Electronics

Greenwood Electronics, Portman Road, Reading, RG3 1NE
Telephone: 0734-595844. Telex 848659

WW — 062 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

The world's most famous company in communication, the Nippon Electric Company Ltd., Tokyo, has developed the famous NED CQ radio amateur gears, being with regard to design, quality, reliability and price real pace-setters for today's communicators.

First in history of amateur radio, such a big and famous company with more than 80 years of experience in construction of communication facilities, made its experience available to radio amateurs around the world.

The NEC, which has declared microwave space communication to its speciality, knows perfectly which attributes equipments must have for becoming bestsellers.

Today we present:

NEC CQ 110 E DIGITAL



allband, HF, 300 watt transceiver, 160 / 80 / 40 / 20 / 15 / 11 / 10A / 10B / 10C / 10D / WWV, modes FSK, USB, LSB, CW, AM, with separate 8 pole X-tal lattice filters for each mode fitted. Further features: Side tone at CW, VOX (automatic transmit-receive by talking into microphone), 11 meter CB band, all channels easily selectable through digital counter, excellent receiver sensitivity at extreme crossmodulation security by application for the 7360 low noise beam, deflection mixer tube.

This feature alone makes of the NEC CQ 110 E a top rider. Fixed channel communication on 22 channels is possible. A 60 page manual and a high quality dynamic microphone are supplied with the transceiver. Speaker, AC 100-235 volts and DC 13.5 volts power supplies are built in of course.

NEC CQ 301



allband HF, 3KW, linear amplifier, 160/80/40/20/15/11/10 meter, for modern amateur communication. Two EIMAC 3-500 Z triodes, in zero bias grounded grid application guarantee long trouble free communication. The NEC CQ 301 can be driven by our CQ 110E or other exciters capable of about 50-100 watts of drive. AC power supply 100-235 volts is built in of course.

RETAILERS: Do not hesitate to accept our offer. Join us in selling these bestsellers!

Sole distributor in Europe:

CEC Corp., Via Valdani 1 — CH 6830 CHIASSO — SWITZERLAND
Phone: (091) 44 26 51. Telex: 79959 CH

WW 043 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS

BIMBOARD

Stop Ruining Your I.C.'s And Wasting Time Soldering
Plug Into The Revolutionary New

BIMBOARD

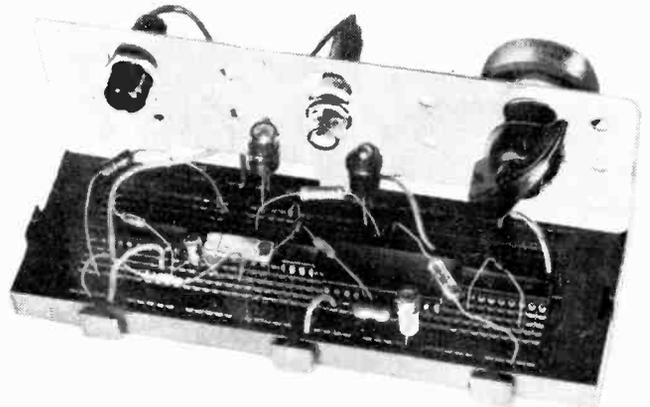
The Only Professional Quality Breadboard That
Accepts All DIL Packages With 6 To 40 Pins

Incorporates Bus Strips For Vcc And Ground

Includes A Component Support Bracket

Has Over 500 Individual Sockets

And Allows You To Use And Re-Use
IC's, Transistors, LED's, 7 Segment Displays,
Diodes, Resistors, Capacitors



Only £9.72 (cheque with order) Including VAT and P.P.
Special Quantity Discounts Available For
Radio Clubs, Retail Outlets, Distributors

BOSS INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD

Higgs Industrial Estate, 2 Herne Hill Road, London, SE24 0AU, England
Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693

— TURNER —

STEREO POWER AMPLIFIERS
(from 100 watts to 500 watts)



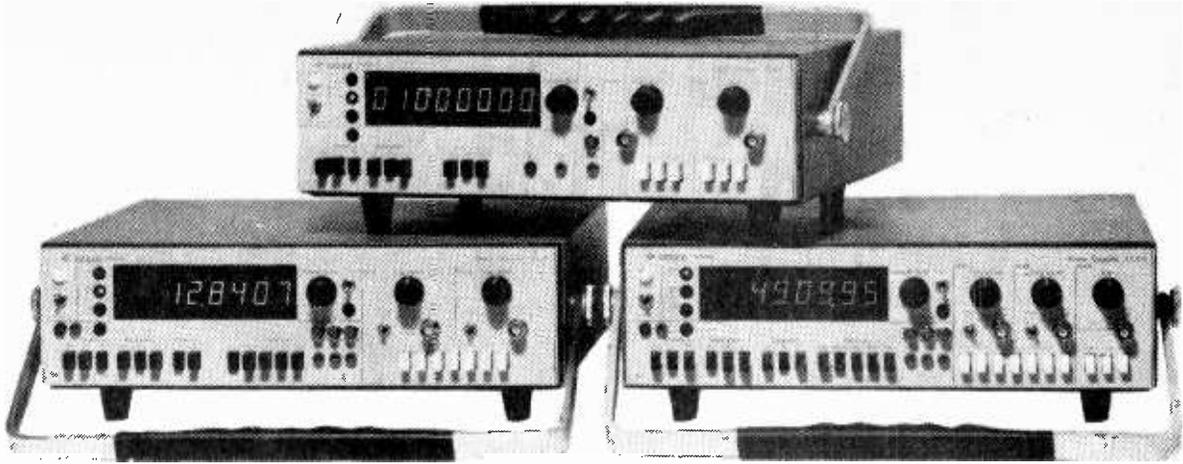
Professional Stereo Power Amplifiers designed and manufactured to the very highest standard.

TURNER POWER is setting a new standard in the studios for ultra-clean monitoring, and with bands on the road for ruggedness and reliability.

Customers include: Air Studios, Wessex Studios, Gooseberry Studios, Lansdowne Studios, Decibel Studios, Queen and leading hire companies.

TURNER ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LTD.
175 Uxbridge Road, London W7 3TH
Tel. 01-567 8472

WW — 032 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Looking for value in Timer Counters?

The TC311, 312 and 314 make up a whole new family of instruments, offering a very wide range of applications with the bandwidth DC to 100 MHz. And to tell you all about them, we've just issued a brand new full-colour data sheet that's yours for the asking.

Look at the pictures first, and you'll see that all the functions and controls are grouped clearly and sensibly on the front panels for ease of use. Look a little closer, and you'll notice that the TC300 series offer the kind of facilities for which you'd expect to pay a lot more.

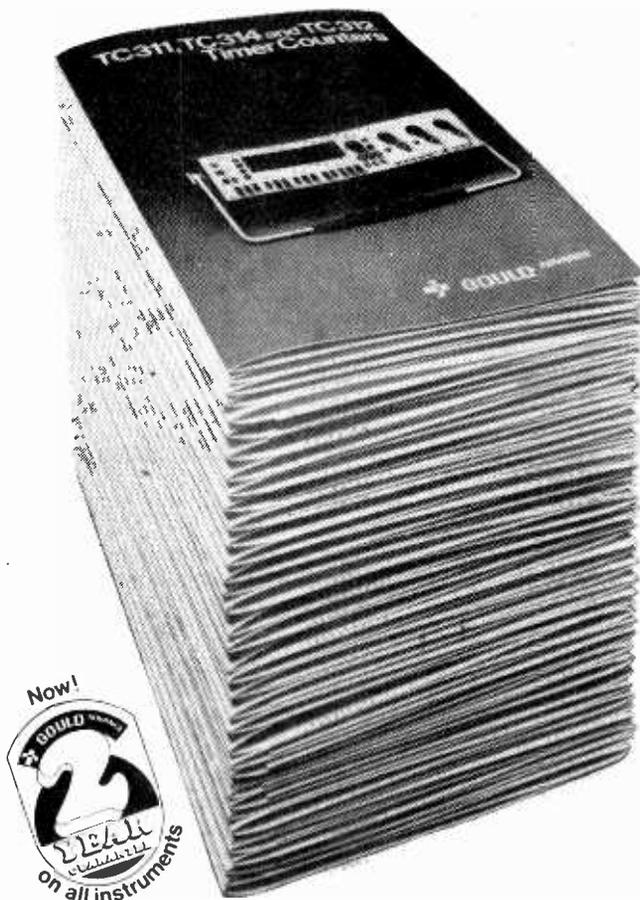
Try our specs.

Browse through the specification. You'll find all the normal requirements plus extras not normally found at this price. There's a wide range of functions including frequency, time, period, count, totalise and ratio. And of course, every instrument is fully guaranteed for 2 years, another cost saving. But don't just take our word for it, read all about it for yourself – and see how the advantages stack up.

Gould Advance Limited,
Instrument Division, Roebuck Road,
Hainault, Essex IG6 3UE.
Telephone: 01-500 1000 Telex: 263785

 **GOULD ADVANCE**

WW-080 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation . . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11¼" x 8¼" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers

Design of Digital Systems.



£6.20

plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Payments may be made in foreign currencies.

Quantity discounts available on request.

VAT zero rated.

Also available -- a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic.
Digital Computer Logic and Electronics.

In 4 volumes:

- 1 Basic Computer Logic
- 2 Logical Circuit Elements
- 3 Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
- 4 Flipflops and Registers

£4.20

plus 80p P. & P.

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £9.70, plus 80p P. & P.

**Designer
Manager
Enthusiast
Scientist
Engineer
Student**

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

To Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Dept COM FREEPOST
Riversmill House St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR
*Please send me . . . set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each,
p & p included

*or . . . set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each,
p & p included

*or . . . combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p & p included

Name

Address

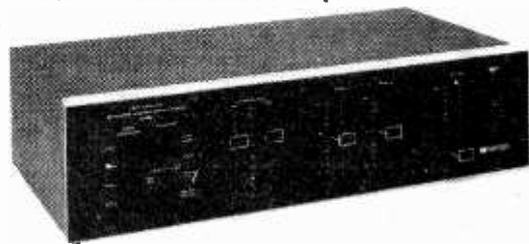
delete as applicable

No need to use a stamp -- just print FREEPOST on the envelope.

www

RADFORD

HIGH PERFORMANCE AMPLIFIERS
for the enthusiast and professional



ZD22 Stereo Pre-amplifier Control Unit

A stereo pre-amplifier of virtually zero distortion. Inputs for disc, tuner, and two tape machines, providing comprehensive recording and reproducing facilities. Sensitivities: Disc 1mV, and Auxiliaries 50mV., for 1V output. Exceptional signal/noise ratio. Output at clip level 18V r.m.s.

ZD50 Power Amplifier

A stereo power amplifier of all aluminium construction. Output of 110 watts per channel into 4 ohms and 70 watts into 4 ohms at typically less than 0.002% distortion.

ZD100 Power Amplifier

A stereo power amplifier of all aluminium construction with high thermal mass and designed for continuous operation at high output level. Provides 150 watts per channel into 4 ohms and 90 watts per channel into 8 ohms at virtually zero distortion.

ZD200 Power Amplifier

Characteristics as ZD100 amplifier but provides an output of 250 watts per channel into 4 ohms and 150 watts per channel into 8 ohms.

HD250 Stereo Integrated Amplifier

Uses ZD22 pre-amplifier with a power amplifier having a power output in excess of 50W per channel into 4-8 ohms. Distortion: less than 0.02% at rated power, typically less than 0.01%. True complementary symmetry output. Headphone output. Inputs: Disc, tuner, and two tape machines. Sensitivities: Disc 1mV. Auxiliaries 50mV for 20W output.

Full descriptive leaflets available from:

RADFORD ELECTRONICS LTD.

Audio Division

Ashton Vale Road, Bristol, Avon BS3 2HZ. Tel: 0272-662301

WW — 018 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

INSTANT CIRCUIT DESIGN WITH THE BUG SYSTEM

THE PROFESSIONAL BREADBOARDS FOR STUDENTS & HOBBYISTS!
NO SOLDERING! USE ICs AGAIN & AGAIN!

SK10. Takes up to eight 14 pin

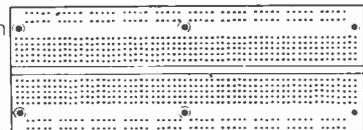
DILs. All components insert

directly. Insertion life of

10,000 cycles. Contact

resistance 5 milliohm average.

Housing is acetal copolymer. **£13.38**



SK50. Half size version of SK10 for tight places and student use. Takes 4 DILs. **£7.80.**

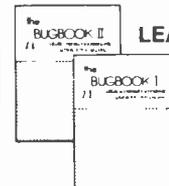
LABEL THOSE ICs.

Self adhesive 'Bug

Backs' for many 7400 series TTL ICs.

Identify pins and device. Saves time and

temper! Pack of 500 **£6.40.**



LEARN DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Bug Books Part I & II 750 page learning system including 90 experiments on 50 different 7400 series TTL ICs. **£13.50 each.**

LR25. A useful control package for digital

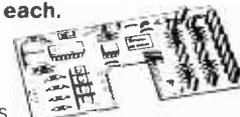
circuits on SK10/SK50 sockets. Generates

pulses. Monitors outputs. 8 LED indicators. 2

pulsers. Variable frequency clock. **£41.75.**

All prices include VAT and P. & P.

Send for the Bug System leaflet and order form or cheque with order.



HEPWORTH ELECTRONICS

Hepworth House, Worcester Road, Kidderminster DY10 1BG

Telephone Kidderminster 2212/3

WW—008 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NAGRA

complete the picture...



...with their new NAGRA E

A dilemma Nagra were suffering for some time, was how to produce a self-contained Professional Tape Recorder which incorporated all the qualities of their highly acclaimed Nagra 4.2, but could be marketed in the lower price range. Almost anyone can manufacture a cheaper version of a successful product but Nagra were determined not to sacrifice standards for economy. Well, we are happy to announce they have achieved the perfect solution with the new Nagra E.

The astounding saving of around 50% has been principally achieved by the simplification of the speed stabiliser—a single operating speed of 7½ ips is provided. The tape deck and transport mechanism are closely similar to that

used on the Nagra 4 Series, which has become renowned worldwide for its reliability and performance.

Good news, for the operator in the field, is that the new model is slimmer and lighter than the 4.2 and comes complete with a measuring probe, circuit diagram and some essential spares. This means that bias adjustment resulting from tape type change can be easily carried out away from base. A single microphone input is provided which can be switched to accept dynamic or condenser types.

A sound level meter may be directly connected if required.

TECHNICAL DATA

Dimensions: 13.8 x 9.3 x 4in (351 x 336 x 104 mm)

Weight: 12.6 lbs (5.75 kg) with tape and batteries

Wow and flutter: ± 0.1%

Reels: 7 in cover open, 5 in cover closed.

Loudspeaker: 1.0W both switchable Tape/Direct

Headphones output

Frequency response recorded at -20 dB: 30—15,000 Hz ± 2 dB

S/N ratio, ASA "A" better than 66dB

Temperature range: 4°—158°F (-30 to + 70°C)

Please send me further details of the new NAGRA E and other models in the range.

Name

Address

HAYDEN

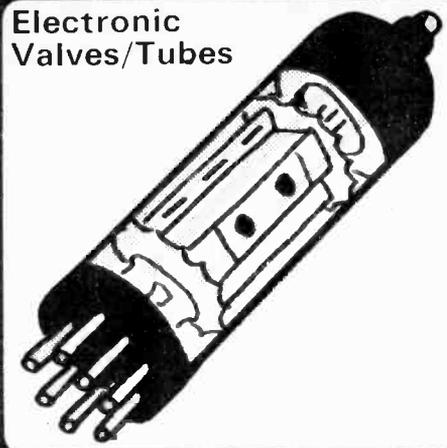
HAYDEN LABORATORIES LTD
Hayden House, Churchfield Road, Chalfont St. Peter,
Bucks, SL9 9EW Tel: Gerrards Cross 88447

WW2/NAG

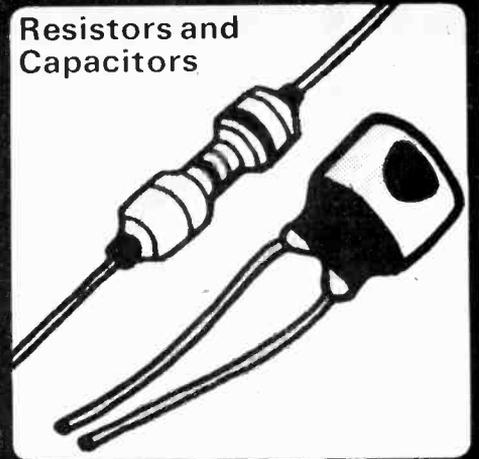
Edicron

For Quality and Reliability

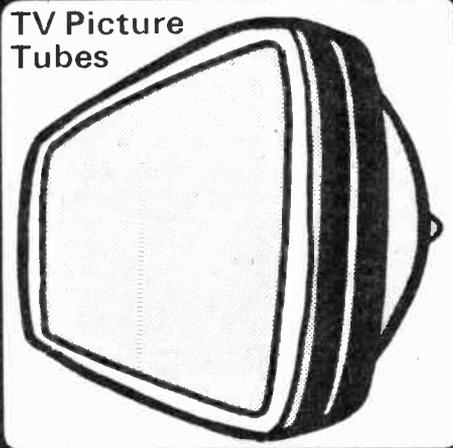
Edicron Limited
 Redan House 1 Redan Place
 London W2 4SA
 Tel: 01-727 0101
 Telex: 265531
 Cables: Edicron London W2



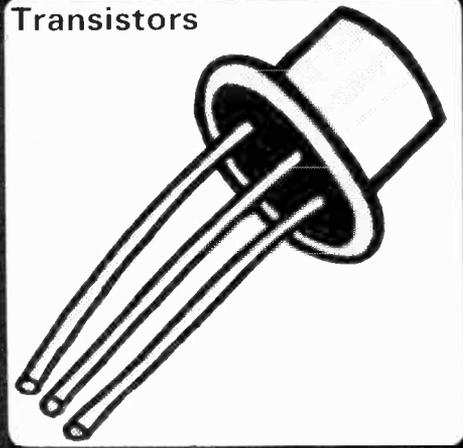
Electronic Valves/Tubes



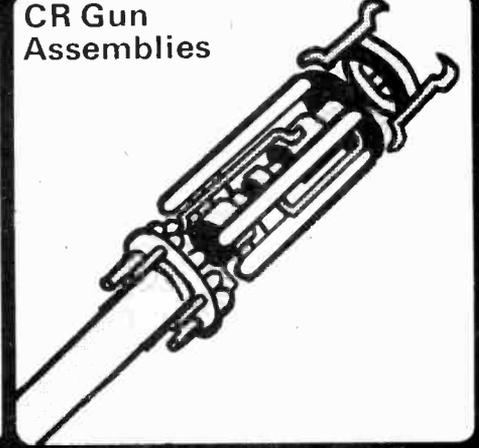
Resistors and Capacitors



TV Picture Tubes



Transistors



CR Gun Assemblies

EXPORT — INDUSTRY — WHOLESALE

WW — 036 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Tools that fit the job



Upson Ball Ended Drivers — for use on recessed socket head hex screws, the ball end allowing for the removal of screws from awkward positions, i.e. up to approximately 30° from any angle — as illustrated.

Upson Hold-E-Zee Screwdrivers have a spring clip which fits over the screw head holding the screw in position on the driver so that it can be positioned without difficulty in awkwardly placed positions. When the screw is started, the blade can be slipped off the screwhead, the spring holder retracted and the screw tightened in the usual way.

These screwdrivers have a patented Lok-Block Handle which makes it virtually impossible, in any circumstances, for the blade to turn independently within the handle.



UPSON

For All Those Nasty 17/17 Screws In Awkward Places ...

SPECIAL PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS LTD 81 Piccadilly London W1V 0HL Tel: 01-629 9556

WW—039 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

**QUARTZ
 CRYSTALS
 — FAST!**



AEL

AEL CRYSTALS LIMITED
 Gatwick House, Horley, Surrey, England RH6 9SU
 Telephone: Horley (02934) 5353 Telex: 87116 (Aerocon Horley)
 Cables: Aerocon Telex Horley

WW — 025 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONORGTECHNICA

carbon film RESISTORS

1/8 and 1/4w 70° C 5% tol. E.12

EX-STOCK

£4.90 PER 1,000 PLUS & POSTAGE
 OF ONE VALUE V.A.T.

Minimum export order £100

Contact John Gingell

Z & I

AERO SERVICES LTD.

44A Westbourne Grove
 London W2 5SF
 TEL: 01-727 5641 TELEX 261306

WW — 037 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MORE POWER— MORE TORQUE

with the

• NEW MK. II DRILL •

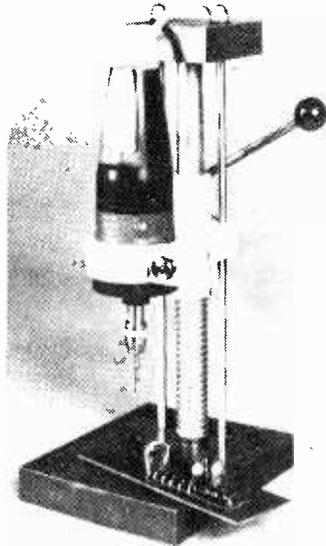
SPEED
10,000 r.p.m.

TORQUE
120 cmg

VOLTAGE
9-14v d.c.

DRILL ONLY £8.79
(p&p 35p)
STAND £4.40
(p&p 35p)
Inc. VAT
(Together 50p p&p)

Send a 9" x 4"
SAE for illustrated
leaflet and order form
to:



PRECISION PETITE LTD.

119A HIGH STREET, TEDDINGTON, MIDDX.
TEL. 01-977 0878
(24-hour answering service)

DATA AND COMMUNICATIONS TERMINALS

Teletype 28, 32, 33, 35, 40
TermiNet 30, 300 & 1200 (30 and 120 cps)
Teleterm.1132 and 1200 series (portable/fixed 30 cps)
with integral coupler and RS 232C
Other page printers (by Siemens, ITT Creed, etc.)

- ★ Spares, repairs, overhauls and maintenance
- ★ Other types and models available
 - ★ Refurbished units also available
 - ★ Short and long period rentals
 - ★ Minicomputer interfaces
 - ★ Quantity discounts
 - ★ Immediate delivery

TELEPRINTER EQUIPMENT LTD.
70-80 AKEMAN STREET
TRING, HERTS., U.K.

Telephone 0442-82-4011
Cables RAHNO Tring
Telex 82362
A/B Batelcom Tring



WW-012 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Hi-Fi Systems that GROW with you

At last someone has come up with a flexible approach to quality hi-fi that doesn't become obsolete as you become more discerning.

Take an initial standard 20W r.m.s. + 20W r.m.s. stereo and with simple modifications this can be expanded to give a powerful 40W + 40W stereo system together with additional multi frequency rumble, hiss and stereo image width controls.

Currently available from stock:— Stereo Pre-Amp Module CP-P1

- * 2 channel pre-amplifier
- * Ideal for use with record player, tape, microphone, tuner inputs etc.
- * No external components required other than potentiometers for bass, treble, balance, volume controls and input selector switch
- * The CP-P1 is internally protected against accidental reverse power connection

PRICE £13.30
+ £1.66 VAT

Specification

Input	Sensitivity	Signal/Noise	Impedance
Magnetic	3mV	>70dB	47kΩ
Tuner	100mV	>70dB	10kΩ
Tape	100mV	>70dB	10kΩ
Auxiliary	1-100mV	60dB-70dB	200kΩ



Magnetic i/p overload: 33dB;
Distortion: 0.04% at 1kHz
Output: 1V r.m.s. into 10kΩ;
Supply voltage: ±18V nominal;
Tone controls: Bass ±12dB at 100Hz,
Treble ±12dB at 10kHz

Stereo Amplifier Module CP2-15-20

- * The CP2-15-20 is designed to give either a 20W + 20W stereo amplifier or alternatively a 40W single channel amplifier
- * No external components required
- * Safety features include built-in protection against accidental reverse power connection and thermal shut down facility to prevent over dissipation

Specification:

PRICE £12.85 + £1.61 VAT

Power output:
40W r.m.s. into 8Ω, 1 channel; or
30W r.m.s. into 15Ω, 1 channel; or
20W r.m.s. + 20W r.m.s. into 4Ω, 2
channel; or
15W r.m.s. + 15W r.m.s. into 8Ω, 2
channel
Input sensitivity: 1V r.m.s.; **Frequency
response:** 20Hz-20kHz, at -3dB; **Dis-
tortion:** 0.04% at 15W; **Supply Voltage:**
±18V nominal; **Size:** 5.1 x 4 x 1.25in.
(130 x 102 x 32mm).



Also available:—

Audio Function Module CP-FG1

- For those requiring a wider range of facilities this module provides —
- * Bass and treble filter controls including switchable cut-off frequencies for rumble and hiss reduction
 - * Stereo separation control
 - * Complete except for switches and potentiometers

PRICE £11.75
+ £1.47 VAT

Power supply: Module CP-PS 18/2D

Suitable for one 20W + 20W complete system. A 40W + 40W system can be produced using 2 power supplies

PRICE £5.75 + 72p VAT

These products carry a 2 year guarantee.

Cliffpalm Ltd.

DEPT. HF/WW
13 HAZELBURY CRESCENT
LUTON; BEDS LU1 1DF

Prices include full
application data,
post and
packaging.

Send your order, quoting Credit Card No.
Please rush me
I enclose a cheque/postal order crossed and
made payable to Cliffpalm Ltd for: £



NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____

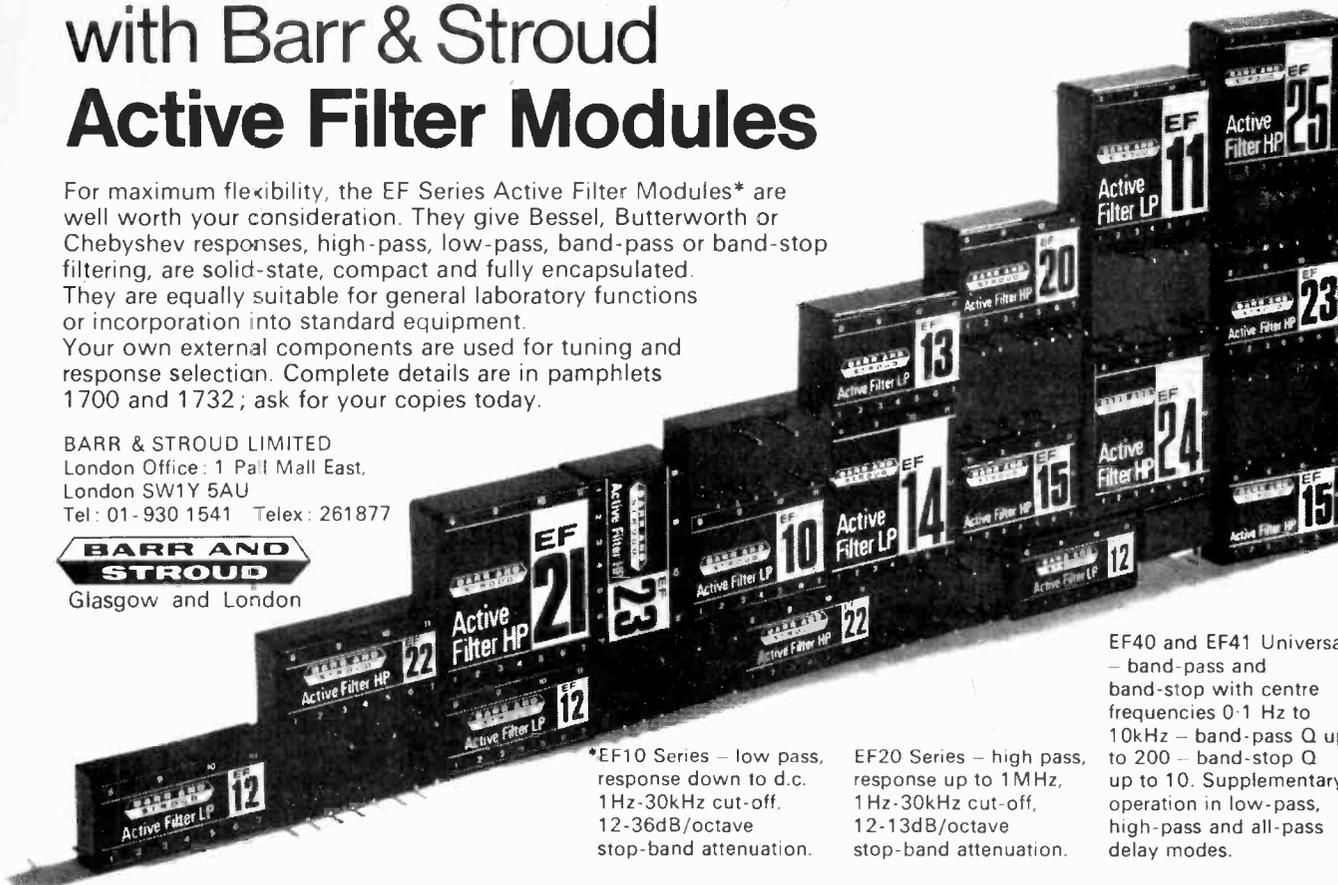
WW — 082 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Build up the network you need with Barr & Stroud Active Filter Modules

For maximum flexibility, the EF Series Active Filter Modules* are well worth your consideration. They give Bessel, Butterworth or Chebyshev responses, high-pass, low-pass, band-pass or band-stop filtering, are solid-state, compact and fully encapsulated. They are equally suitable for general laboratory functions or incorporation into standard equipment. Your own external components are used for tuning and response selection. Complete details are in pamphlets 1700 and 1732; ask for your copies today.

BARR & STROUD LIMITED
London Office: 1 Pall Mall East,
London SW1Y 5AU
Tel: 01-930 1541 Telex: 261877

**BARR AND
STROUD**
Glasgow and London



*EF10 Series – low pass,
response down to d.c.
1Hz-30kHz cut-off.
12-36dB/octave
stop-band attenuation.

EF20 Series – high pass,
response up to 1MHz,
1Hz-30kHz cut-off,
12-13dB/octave
stop-band attenuation.

EF40 and EF41 Universal
– band-pass and
band-stop with centre
frequencies 0.1 Hz to
10kHz – band-pass Q up
to 200 – band-stop Q
up to 10. Supplementary
operation in low-pass,
high-pass and all-pass
delay modes.

WW-076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

the indispensable
BIRD 43



THRULINE® WATTMETER
0.45-2300 MHz / 0.1-10,000 watts
The Standard of the Industry
What more need we say...

Exclusive UK representative

aspen electronics limited

2 KILDARE CLOSE, EASTCOTE, MIDDX. HA4 9UW
TELEPHONE: 01-868 1188 — TELEX 8812727

WW — 084 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADFORD

AUDIO LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS
for the professional



LDO3 Low Distortion Oscillator

A continuously variable-frequency laboratory oscillator with a range 10Hz-100kHz, having virtually zero distortion over the audio frequency band with a fast settling time.

LDO3.B Low Distortion Oscillator, balanced output.

A LDO3 but fitted with an output amplifier and screened balanced transformer providing a 600 ohm floating / balanced output, and 150 ohms unbalanced output.

DMS3 Distortion Measuring Set (Illustrated)

Measures total harmonic distortion down to 0.001% speedily and accurately. Direct reading from calibrated meter.

HSV1 High Sensitivity Voltmeter

An accurate voltmeter with 16 ranges, 10 μ V-300V f.s.d. Average responding.

HSV2 High Sensitivity Voltmeter.

As HSV1 but true r.m.s. reading.

ANM1 Audio Noisemeter

An accurate voltmeter and noisemeter with 16 ranges, 10 μ V-300V f.s.d. Fitted weighting characteristics: Wide band, DIN Audio Band, IEC/DIN Curve 'A', and CCIR. Average responding.

ANM2 Audio Noisemeter

As ANM1 but true r.m.s. reading.

ANF1 Audio Noisefilter

An active filter to CCIR weighting characteristic for use with external voltmeter. (Ref. Dolby Laboratories Inc., Bulletin No. 43, Mar. 76).

Full descriptive leaflets available from:

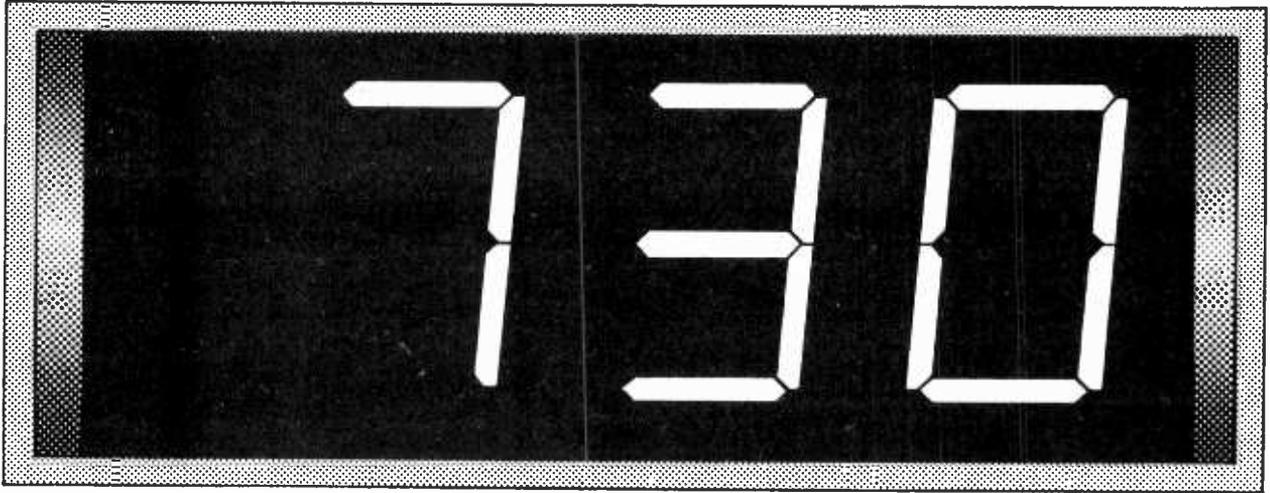
RADFORD ELECTRONICS LTD.

Laboratory Instruments Division

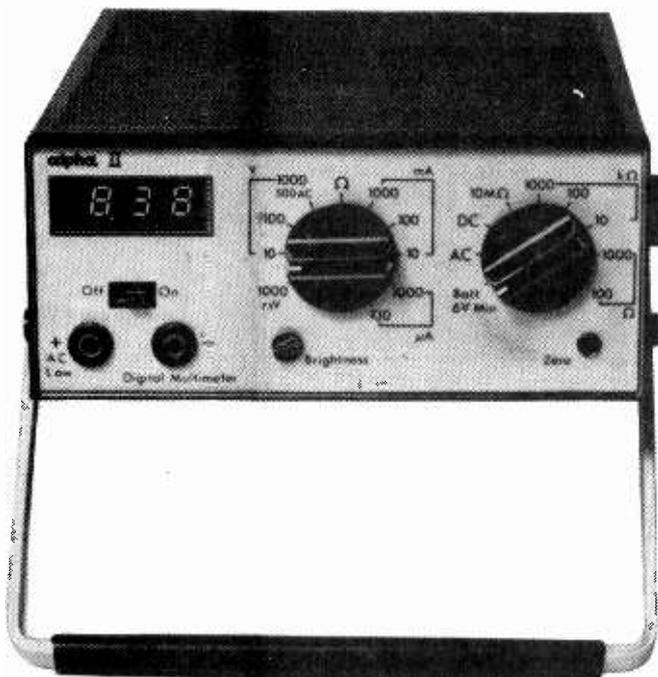
Ashton Vale Road, Bristol, Avon BS3 2HZ Tel. 0272 662301

WW — 017 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

We guarantee 730 bright days ahead.



Take a look at the Alpha II Multimeter, and the first thing you'll notice, apart from the surprisingly low price, is the display. Big, bright and clear, — even in high ambient light conditions.



Use the instrument for a little while, and something else will impress you: its accuracy. The Alpha II is

accurate to within 0.2% — better than many a more expensive instrument.

Keep on using it, and you'll begin to notice that it is also outstandingly reliable. Mains or battery operated, it is fully protected against overload, and so confident are we of the Alpha II's reliability that we offer a full 2-year guarantee with every one. Now doesn't that make the outlook seem brighter?

Contact us now for further details.

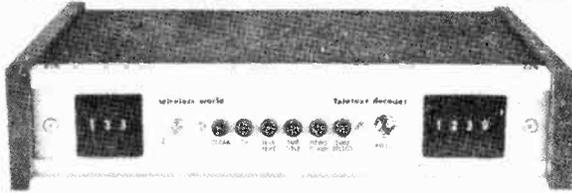
Gould Advance Limited,
Instrument Division,
Roebuck Road,
Hainault, Essex IG6 3UE.
Tel: 01-500 1000
Telex: 263785



 **GOULD** ADVANCE

TELETEXT DECODER

★
PLATED-THROUGH PCBs AVAILABLE
★



★
REPRINT OF ARTICLES £1.50
★

Build the W.W. Teletext Decoder as described in 'Wireless World' (November 1975 to June 1976)

Our kit contains all the printed circuit boards and components necessary to build the complete decoder. The power supply and video switching circuitry are normally installed within the television cabinet and the main decoding control and memory circuitry in a separate cabinet positioned on top of the television. PRICES ARE AS FOLLOWS:

	Standard version using 2513	New version with Texas X887	Post & Packing
Set of 5 PCBs (incl. PSU & Video Switching)	£17.20+VAT= £19.35	£17.16+VAT=£19.30	25p
Component Kit (incl. PCBs)	£105.31+VAT=£114.45	£117.11+VAT=£127.10	£1.00
Add-on Unit for lower case PCB only	£2.25+VAT= £2.53	-----	---
Component Kit (incl. PCB)	£12.63+VAT= £13.75	-----	---
Cabinet	£13.20+VAT= £14.85	£13.20+VAT=£14.85	75p

Plated-through hole PCBs are available for TEXAS A reprint of the series of articles is available at £1.50 + £27.00 version only at additional cost of £24.00 + VAT = large 14p SAE (included free in complete kit)

READY BUILT & TESTED DECODERS also available to order from £205.00 + VAT & Carr. COMPONENTS ALSO AVAILABLE SEPARATELY — SAE for price list

Catronics VHF FREQUENCY COUNTER



200MHz D.F.M. for direct readings up to the mobile radio VHF 'High Band'

- ★ Full 7 digit 0.35" amber display
 - ★ I.C. memory giving a "non-blinking" display
 - ★ Automatic suppressed zeros on 3 leading digits to reduce power consumption
 - ★ TTL and ECL i.c.s. used to give a high degree of reliability
 - ★ 10MHz master oscillator for high accuracy
 - ★ 12V (-ve earth) dc input and 210-260V mains psu fitted
- PRICE ONLY £125.00 + VAT (8%) + £1.50 carr

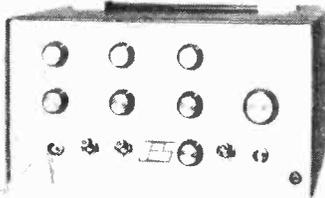
TCXO VERSION ALSO available
For laboratory use and others requiring a precision reference oscillator, a special high stability version is available using a temperature controlled crystal oven oscillator. Frequency stability is better than ±0.1ppm over the temperature range 0 to +60 C after a 5 minute warm up period. Model DFM/S £160.00 + VAT (8%) + £1.50 carr



CATRONICS LTD. (Dept. 722), COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG. Telephone 01-669 6700

WW-722 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

JES AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION



Illustrated the Si452 Distortion Measuring Unit—low cost distortion measurement down to .01% £48.00

Si451	£60.00	Si453	£60.00
Comprehensive Millivoltmeter	20 ranges	Low distortion Oscillator	sine — square — RIAA

prices plus VAT

J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD. Tel. Cleckheaton (0274) 872501
CARR STREET, CLECKHEATON, W. YORKSHIRE B19 5LA

WW-026 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

T 100 NAB CARTRIDGE PLAYER



Only £129.50 +VAT



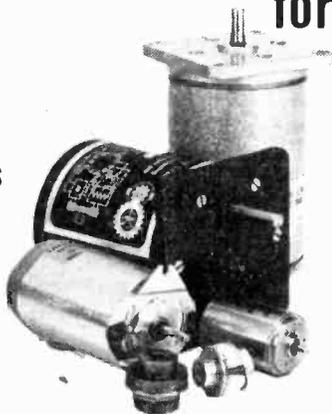
FITCH TAPE MECHANISMS

7a Balham Grove, London, SW12. 01-673 1362

Audiopak NAB 'A' Cartridges also available direct from us.

WW-051 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

- servos
- synchronous
- steppers
- d.c. motors
- control systems
- gearboxes
- friction
- clutches
- instrument
- couplings



for a technical advisory service and off the shelf delivery, contact

McLennan
telephone 03446 5757/8

MOTOR STOCKISTS FOR:
IMPEX, PORTESCAP
PRINTED MOTORS

McLENNAN SERVO SUPPLIES LTD.
KINGS ROAD, CROWTHORNE, BERKS.



WW-056 — FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THIS IS WHERE THE ACTION IS...

Britain's biggest and best-known exhibition of home entertainment, audio and hi-fi.

● **UNIQUE** – for reputation and scope. This is our 23rd year, and no other fair offers such a comprehensive showcase for home electronic entertainment, plus the traditional appeal to audio and hi-fi specialists.

● **LONDON'S OLYMPIA** – the industry's favoured location, where the people and the money are . . . and the only venue with the size, scope and facilities for this great trade and public festival.

● **SEPTEMBER 12 to 18, 1977** – the preferred pre-Christmas selling-time period . . . and opening with a day and a half for the trade only.

● **BACKED** by major IPC specialist, trade and consumer publications, commanding a combined readership of 1,750,000.

● **ORGANISED** by the IPC Business Press specialist exhibition company, with a remarkable record and reputation for handling specialist fairs.





To: Audio Fair,
Iliffe Promotions Ltd,
Dorset House,
Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LU

YES, I MUST find out more
about the 1977 International
Audio Festival and Fair.
Please send me an exhibitor's
brochure right away.

Name

Position in firm

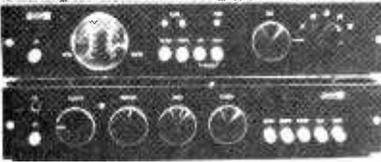
Address

Products we want to exhibit

AMBIT international (dept 85)

The Dynamic Twosome: Signalmaster/Audiomaster

After long and thorough deliberation, we are proud to announce a new unit from Larsholt - the Audiomaster. As ever, the instructions are designed to lead the unwary and the inexperienced through point-to-point steps that culminate in a professionally styled and finished amplifier to complement the Signalmaster FM tuner. Price £79.00



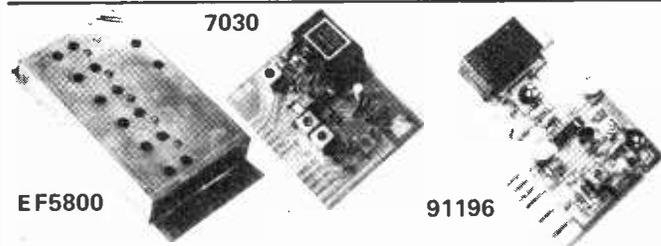
Power: 25+25W RMS
THD: Less than 0.3%
Dynamic range: an exceptional 80dB
(Signalmaster shown on top of the Audiomaster)

The Signalmaster Mk.8 is equally simple to assemble, and results reflect the superb Scandinavian styling and careful electronic engineering. £85.00.



International Mk.2:
A choice of tuners for the more experienced constructors.

A chassis, cabinet and front panel designed to be used with a variety of electronics inside. The standard set, with the Larsholt 7253 varicap FM tuner set, plus all necessary parts to complete costs £65.00. Alternative modules for the signal processing stages are available for the more advanced F.M. radio enthusiast/constructor. (EF5800/7030/91196)



From left to right, the EF5800 6 circuit varicap FM tunerhead. Two MOS RF stages, both with AGC control, and an ultra stable oscillator. Next the 7030 Linear Phase 10.7MHz IF. Distortion 0.08%, muting, AGC, meter, auto stereo switch outputs. Finally the new 91196 mpX decoder and combined birdy filter. Mono THD 0.05%, stereo sep. 55dB at 1kHz, 42dB at 10kHz - the best decoder module yet. EF5800.....£14.50 7030.....£10.95 91196.....£12.99 (Built).

Overall performance of the three modules when correctly assembled:- 30dB S/N at 0.85uV input. 60dB at 5uV. THD 0.09%. AFC holds THD below 0.2% over 400kHz if required. AGC effective over a 90dB range. Image rejection -90dB. Noise floor -73dB.

Components: Coils, ICs, Filters, etc.

Radio ICs: (and modules)	Coils and filters:-
CA3089E/HA1137W FM 1.94	AM IFTs TOKO
CA3090AQ mpX 3.75	YRCS/YHCS types(10mm) 0.30
MC1310/KB4400 mpX 2.20	FMCS types (7mm) 0.30
HA1196 mpX 4.20	FM IFTs:-
HA1197 AM radio 1.40	KACS/KALS types(10mm) 0.33
TBA120AS FM IF 1.00	94A types (10mm) 0.30
TBA651 AM radio 1.81	AM filters:-
JA720/CA3123E AM rad 1.40	CFI types ceramic (455) 0.55
LM380N 2W Audio 1.00	CFU type ceramic (470) 0.60
TBA810AS 7W Audio 1.09	SFD470 types (470) 0.75
TCA940 10W Audio 1.80	FM filters:-
TDA2020 20W Audio 2.99	CFS/SFE ceramic (10.7) 0.50
LM381N stereo preamp 1.81	SFE6MA (TV sound) 0.80
LM3900 Quad amp 0.68	3132 linear phase 2.25
78M12-20-24 volt reg ea:1.20*	MPX 19&38kHz notch
NE550A variable reg 0.80*	BLR3107 (4k7 imp) 1.75
TAA550B varicap reg 32v0.50*	BLR2007 (3k3 imp) 1.75
NE560/2B PLL IC ea:2.50	23 or 36mH chokes 0.33
NE561B PLL IC 3.50	Tunerheads: (& tuner sets)
NE565A/567V PLL ea:2.50	EF5600 5 gang varicap 12.80
810k kit for TBA810 amp 2.75	EC3302 3 gang varicap 5.50
2020k kit for 2020 amp 9.35	8319 (Larsholt) 12.00
92310 kit for mpX decoder 5.35	7252 tuner set complete 26.00
7020 kit for 3089 FM IF 6.65	7253 stereo tuner set 26.00
971197 kit for varicap AM radio tuner 9.65	Standard transistors also kept in stock - see lists for further detail and price information.
7700 built TV sound tuner 27.00	

Terms: Vat extra, 12.5% unless marked *, which is 8%, all complete tuners require £3.00 for packing and carriage. The standard P&P rate remains at 22p per order. Catalogue 40p. Phone (0277) 216029 (After 3pm please). SAE for free price lists.

Write to: 37a High Street
Brentwood, Essex: CMI4 4RH

Switching problems? Rely on Zettler.

Producing 30 basic types of relay and 15,000 variants with regard to contact stacks, terminals, energizing current and contact material, Zettler is among the largest manufacturers of electro-mechanical components.

Our product range comprises:
Low profile (platform)
Timing · Miniature · Low contact capacity · Hermetically sealed · Stepping · Mains switching · Latching · Contact stacks · Solenoids



Miniature Extra Heavy Duty Relay AZ 230

Capable of Switching High Power in spite of small physical size.
Contact: 1 Changeover.
Contact Material: Silver Cadmium Oxide.
Rating: 3.5 kVA. 16 A. 250 V AC max.
Dielectric Strength: 2.5 kV rms.
Coils: 5 V DC - 110 V DC.
Size: 35.5 x 19 x 30.2 mm.
Printed Circuit Mounting.

We resolve your switching problems rapidly and expertly. Please contact us for further details.



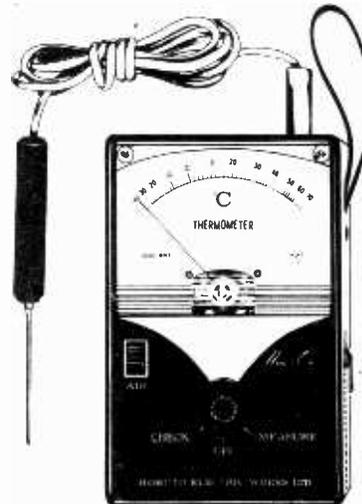
ZETTLER Zettler
UK Division

Brember Road
Harrow, Middx. HA2 8AS Tel. (01) 422 00 61

A member of the worldwide ZETTLER electrical engineering group, est 1877

WW-006 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIAL THERMOMETER



THE MODERN WAY TO MEASURE TEMPERATURE

A Thermometer designed to operate as an Electronic Test Meter. Will measure temperature of Air, Metals, Liquids, Machinery, etc., etc. Just plug-in the Probe, and read the temperature on the large open scale meter. Supplied with carrying case, Probe and internal 1 1/2 volt standard size battery.

Model "Mini-Z 1" measures from -40° C to + 70° C Price £25.00

Model "Mini-Z 2" measures from -5° C to + 105° C Price £25.00

Model "Mini-on Hi" measures from + 100° C to + 500° C £20.00

(VAT 8% EXTRA)

Write for further details to

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON)
138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON. WC1X 8AX
(Phone 01-837 7937)

WW-021 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Unique full-function 8-digit wrist calculator... available only as a kit.

A wrist calculator is the ultimate in common-sense portable calculating power. Even a pocket calculator goes where your pocket goes – take your jacket off, and you're lost!

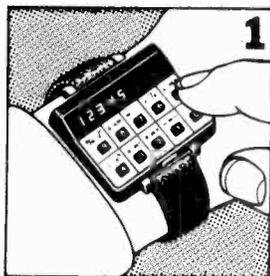
But a wrist-calculator is only worth having if it offers a genuinely comprehensive range of functions, with a full-size 8-digit display.

This one does. What's more, because it is a kit, supplied *direct* from the manufacturer, it costs only a very reasonable £9.95 (plus 8% VAT, P&P). And for that, you get not only a high-calibre calculator, but the fascination of building it yourself.

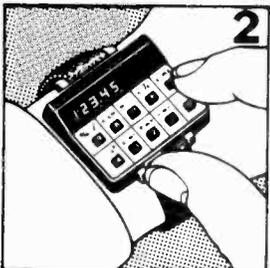
How to make 10 keys do the work of 27

The Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator offers the full range of arithmetic functions. It uses normal algebraic logic ('enter it as you write it'). But in addition, it offers a % key; plus the convenience functions \sqrt{x} , $1/x$, x^2 ; plus a full 5-function memory.

All this, from just 10 keys! The secret? An ingenious, simple three-position switch. It works like this.



1. The switch in its normal, central position. With the switch centred, numbers – which make up the vast majority of key-strokes – are tapped in the normal way



2. Hold the switch to the left to use the functions to the left above the keys...



3. and hold it to the right to use the functions to the right above the keys.

The display uses 8 full-size red LED digits, and the calculator runs on readily-available hearing-aid batteries to give weeks of normal use.

Assembling the Sinclair Instrument wrist calculator

The wrist calculator kit comes to you complete and ready for assembly. All you need is a reasonable degree of skill with a fine-point soldering iron. It takes about three hours to assemble. If anything goes wrong, Sinclair Instrument will replace any damaged components *free*: we want you to enjoy assembling the kit, and to end up with a valuable and useful calculator.



- Contents**
- Case and display window.
 - Strap.
 - Printed circuit board.
 - Switches.
 - Special direct-drive chip (no interface chip needed).
 - Display.
 - Batteries.

Everything is packaged in a neat plastic box, and is accompanied by full instructions.

The only thing you need is a fine-point soldering iron.

All components are fully guaranteed, and any which are damaged during assembly will be replaced free.

The wrist-calculator kit is available only direct from Sinclair Instrument. Take advantage of this 10-day money-back undertaking.

Send the coupon today.

KIT ONLY
£9.95
PLUS VAT, P&P

Sinclair Instrument Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,
Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 311488.

To: Sinclair Instrument Ltd,
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.

* Please send me . . . (qty) Sinclair Instrument wrist-calculator kits at £9.95 plus 80p VAT plus 25p P&P (Total £11).

* I enclose cheque/PO/money order for £.....

* Complete as applicable.

Name _____

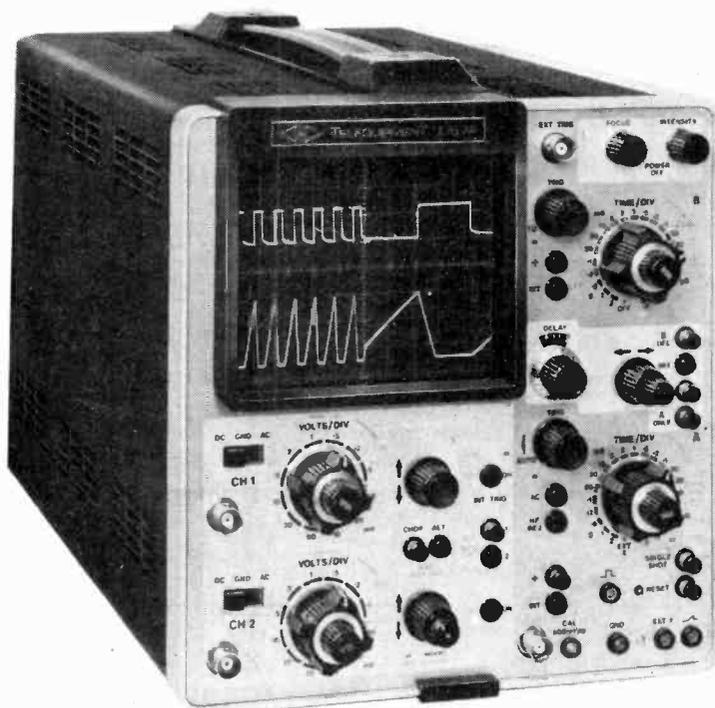
Address _____

(Please print)
I understand that you will refund my money in full if I return the kit undamaged within 10 days of receipt.

WW/2

this 25MHz dual trace, dual sweep, clear display, highly versatile royal performance scope

The D67A a WORLD PREMIÈRE



If you use oscilloscopes, you should know about the D67A, one of the newest in a strong cast of star performers from Telequipment.

Superbly engineered, elegantly styled, this robust and compact oscilloscope captures the spotlight with its 25MHz bandwidth, its dual trace dual time base versatility and an extensive repertoire which includes delayed and mixed sweep routines. Sensitive, (up to 1mV/div) yet without a trace of temperament, due to F.E.T. input circuitry. High speed presentation, (up to 40ns/div) with excellent timing ($\pm 3\%$ to $\pm 5\%$) — a blending of talent and technical expertise that could come only from a Telequipment production.

You will applaud it on performance and encore it on price. Secure your front row seat today, ask us for a brochure and a demonstration.

Tektronix U.K. Limited,
P.O. Box 69, Beaverton House, Harpenden, Herts.
Tel: Harpenden 63141 Telex: 25559

TELEQUIPMENT



Capable~that's our scope

wireless world

Electronics, Television, Radio, Audio

FEBRUARY 1977 Vol 83 No 1494

Contents

- 31 Attitudes to mobile radio
- 32 Viewdata by *S. Fedida*
- 37 Transient intermodulation in amplifiers by *Bert Sundqvist*
- 39 H.F. predictions
- 40 News of the month
 - Unique optical link
 - Television "sound" for the deaf
 - Band II ferrite rod aerials
- 44 Circuit ideas
- 46 "Telecomms industry needs reorganization"
- 47 Nickel cadmium cells by *K. C. Johnson*
- 48 Announcements
- 49 Logic design — 2 by *B. Holdsworth and L. Zissos*
- 54 Letters to the editor
 - WARC 1979 and official secrecy
 - Aural sensitivity to phase
 - Advanced pre-amplifier design
- 57 Electronic systems by *W. E. Anderton*
- 59 Further notes on the Wireless World teletext decoder by *J. F. Daniels*
- 61 Literature received
- 62 Weather satellite picture facsimile machine — 3 by *G. R. Kennedy*
- 66 Transistor arrays — Circards 32 by *J. Carruthers, J. H. Evans, J. Kinsler and P. Williams*
- 68 Mystery Soviet over-the-horizon tests
- 69 Digital angle modulation — 2 by *R. Thompson and D. R. Clouting*
- 75 Electronica 76
- 76 Sixty years ago
- 77 Characteristics and load lines — 4 by *S. W. Amos*
- 80 World of amateur radio
- 81 New products
- 123 APPOINTMENTS VACANT
- 136 INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Current issue price 35p, back issues (if available) 50p, at Retail and Trade Counter, Paris Garden, London SE1. By post, current issue 55p, back issues (if available) 50p, order and payment to Room 11, Dorset House, London SE1 9LU.

Editorial & Advertising offices: Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

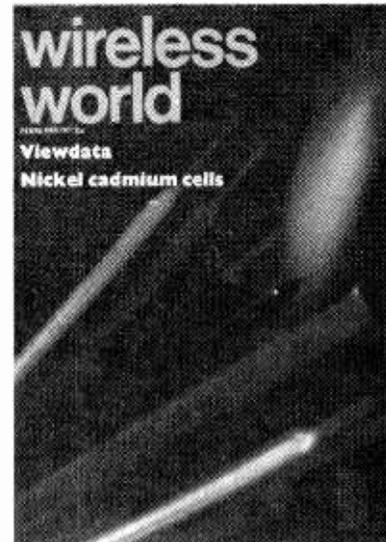
Telephones: Editorial 01 261 8620; Advertising 01 261 8339.

Telegrams/Telex: Wiworld Bisenpres 25137 London. Cables: "Ethaworld, London SE1."

Subscription rates: 1 year: £7.00 UK and overseas (\$18.20 USA and Canada). Student rate: 1 year, £3.50 UK and overseas (\$9.10 USA and Canada).

Distribution: 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Telephone 01-837 3636.

Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Rd, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 59188. Subscribers are requested to notify a change of address. © I.P.C. Business Press Ltd, 1977



Front cover shows a group of silica optical fibres made by Standard Telecommunication Laboratories for use in optical communication systems. Photographer Paul Brierley

IN OUR NEXT ISSUE

Electronic rhythm accompaniment. Constructional design for a "rhythm section" which controls the musical timing of sources giving percussion sounds and can be used with an electronic organ.

Interference from amateur stations with television, sound and audio equipment — how bad is it? Results of a RSGB survey that attempts to assess the situation fairly.

Television test generator. Construction of a laboratory instrument giving cross-hatch, dot matrix, colour bar and grey scale patterns. Simple design based on t.t.l. integrated circuits.

ibpa
International Business
Press Association

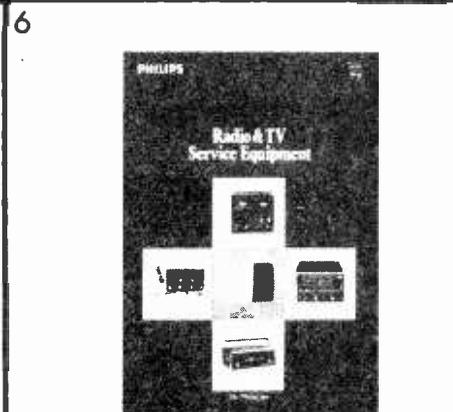
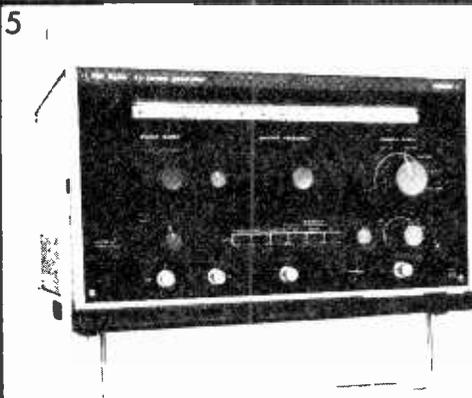
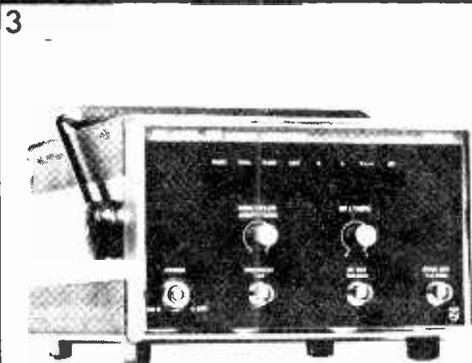
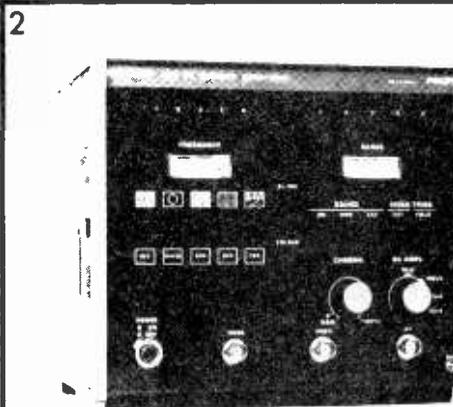
ABC
ASSOCIATION OF
BUSINESS OF COLLECTORS

PHILIPS



The Generation Gap

Fill your Generation Gap with these 5 generators. You will then ensure that your workshop is the most efficiently equipped and that your service engineers' home visits are the fastest and most effective. Good service means more sales so make yourself the most successful TV businessman and get these Philips instruments now. You won't find better value for money.



1 PM5501 PAL TV Pattern Generator

Extremely light portable instrument for service in customer's home. Five different test patterns for colour and black/white installation and service. RF output switchable: VHF Band III or UHF Band IV. 1 kHz tone for sound performance checks.

2 PM5509 PAL TV Pattern Generator

The ultimate in pattern generators. Full IF coverage; band I, III, IV and V. Electronic tuning with preset channels. 10 test patterns (colour and black/white). Adjustable chroma burst and HF-amplitude. Special sync, video and VCR outputs.

3 PM6456 FM Stereo Generator

Has stereo transmission started in your area? The PM6456 gives a complete stereo signal, L&R signal. Internal L. F. modulation: 1 and 5 kHz. External stereo modulation possibility. X-tal controlled pilot. Adjustable multiplex signal.

4 PM5324 HF Generator

Frequency range 100 kHz - 110 MHz. X-tal calibration. Special band spread ranges. High frequency stability. Electronically stabilised output max. 50 mVrms in 75Ω. Facilities for internal and external AM and FM modulation.

5 PM5334 TV Sweep Generator

Ideal for overhauling rental sets. 8 frequency ranges, 3 MHz - 860 MHz. Sweep with continuously adjustable, 8 - 50 Hz. One variable and 3 fixed markers. Signal frequency is accurate and thermally stable. Stabilised output into 75Ω load.

6 Write today for a 16 page fully illustrated brochure and price list on the whole range of Philips instruments for radio and TV service. And remember. All the instruments in the Philips range are endowed with the 'Philips Plus', the quality of design, specification and appearance - particularly in terms of human engineering - of every instrument. A total test and measuring range capability which includes scopes, meters, counters, pulse generators, power supplies, recorders and generators. The ability to supply all your needs from a single source.



Pye Unicam Ltd

Philips Electronic Instruments Dept.
York Street Cambridge England CB1 2PX
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 58866 Telex: 817331

WW-049 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

wireless world

Attitudes to mobile radio

Editor:
TOM IVALL, M.I.E.R.E.

Deputy Editor:
PHILIP DARRINGTON
Phone 01-261 8435

Technical Editor:
GEOFFREY SHORTER, B.Sc.
Phone 01-261 8443

Assistant Editors:
MIKE SAGIN
Phone 01-261 8429
RAY ASHMORE, B.Sc., G8KYY
Phone 01-261 8043
JOHN DWYER
Phone 01-261 8620

Production:
D. R. BRAY

Advertisement Controller:
G. BENTON ROWELL

Advertisements:
PHILIP NOSSEL (*Manager*)
Phone 01-261 8622

LEO KEMBERY
Phone 01-261 8515

OWEN BAILEY (*Classified Advertisements*)
Phone 01-261 8508 or 01-261 8423

JOHN GIBBON (*Make-up and copy*)
Phone 01-261 8353

Publishing Director:
GORDON HENDERSON

If the government has done nothing to promote public discussion on frequency reallocations in preparation for the 1979 World Administrative Radio Conference, at least a start has been made by one British manufacturer, Pye Telecommunications, in the important field of private mobile radio (p.m.r.). While the Home Office's "Warden report" on this subject remains secret, Pye has issued a 71-page study on "The future frequency spectrum requirements for private mobile radio in the United Kingdom" which is notable for being well researched, thorough and honest. This is in fact the "Pannell report" (named after W. M. Pannell, its principal author) referred to in last month's article on citizens' band radio.

Of course it would be naive to expect a report emanating from a manufacturer not to be sympathetic to that firm's commercial interests, and in fact the Pannell report is openly expansionist (not to say slightly predatory, about other people's frequencies) in its general approach to the development of p.m.r. By contrast the secret Warden report, we are informed, tends to be conservative and restrictive. For example, while both reports agree there will certainly be a shortage of frequency spectrum for p.m.r., Pannell says the UK will need at least 190MHz by the year 2000 but Warden reckons no additional spectrum will be needed till 1985 and after that only an extra 33MHz beyond the 36MHz at present available. Pannell thinks the present p.m.r. growth rate of 10% per annum could accelerate to 15-20%, resulting in about 2m mobile radios by the year 2000, while Warden says 15% growth is unrealistic and estimates 1.3m mobiles by that date. Pannell considers the present channel loading (in mobiles per channel) to be "uncomfortably high" while Warden says that even higher channel loadings will be necessary and the use of exclusive channels will rarely be sanctioned. To permit working with this greater congestion Warden emphasizes the necessity for technical aids such as signalling systems using sub-audio tone squelch and sequential tone and digital signals, while Pannell plays these down in relation to the need for more channels and speaks of avoiding "expensive development of new types of equipment." As for their attitudes towards the user, while Pannell stresses in general terms the economic benefits, such as vehicle fuel saving, to be expected from wider use of mobile radio, Warden, starting from a conservationist position, concludes that each demand for frequency space will have to be supported by a particular proof of real need and a resulting benefit to the public – and also that comparisons will have to be made between different users on this basis.

Clearly there is a strong subjective element in forecasting the future. Both reports are biased by the priorities of the organizations that produced them. The truth may lie somewhere between. What we need now is a public conference, perhaps run by one of the engineering institutions, that would allow free comment from as many people as possible concerned with p.m.r. and would formulate clear and specific recommendations to be put to those who will represent the UK at the forthcoming WARC 1979.

VIEWDATA

The Post Office's textual information and communications system: 1 — background and introduction

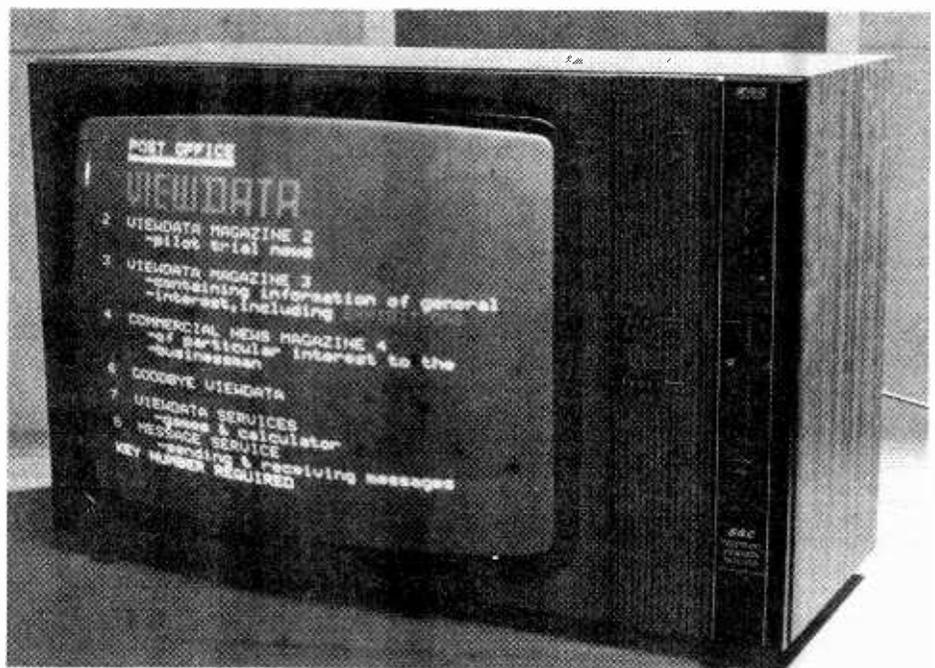
by S. Fedida, B.Sc.(Eng.), M.Sc., F.I.E.E., A.C.G.I. *Post Office Research Centre*

Viewdata is a system for disseminating and retrieving computer based information, using the domestic telephone line for communication and the domestic television set for display. It differs from teletext which is a specific system of broadcasting textual information interleaved with pictorial information: the two systems are complementary rather than competitive. This article looks at earlier systems of accessing computer data banks from remote points using telephone lines and then introduces the Viewdata system now on pilot trial in the UK.

Essentially the concept of accessing a computer data bank from a remote point using telephone lines is not new. The technique was demonstrated in the mid-60s by Dr Sutherland of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and has been used increasingly ever since, but mainly by the professional computer user. Indeed networks of computers have been installed in various parts of the world for this purpose and for the purpose of computation. In the US an ambitious computer network ARPANET has been in operation for some years and has been extended to provide world wide coverage. In Europe a new system EURONET¹ is in process of being implemented to provide a computer network for scientific and technical information in the European Community.

Many private computer networks have also been installed world wide to provide business and scientific computer facilities on in-house bases. Viewdata on the other hand belongs to a family of computer-based information systems which are intended for the general public, i.e. users who have no computer training whatever and indeed who do not intend to undergo such training.

Systems of these kinds have to be specifically tailored to this class of users who may well have, and indeed will have, considerable expertise and intel-



Viewdata index displayed on a commercial teletext/Viewdata receiver.

lectual ability but not necessarily in the intricacies and minutiae of computer programming. In general they are anxious to use the capabilities of computers both for the purpose of information retrieval and other purposes, but have neither time nor indeed the inclination to submit to the usually tiresome computer protocol. (The protocol is the set of rules and instructions which govern access to computers and the use of their programmes.)

Several attempts have been made in the recent past to bring computer-based information to the people.

The Reston experiment. A well documented attempt is the Reston experiment² in Virginia USA, using the Mitre Corporation interactive television system TICCIT which stands for "time-shared, interactive, computer-controlled information television" uti-

lising a standard television receiver as a display.

Essentially the system requires that the user be connected to a cable television network, over which are transmitted a number of still tv frames, 60 different frames per second. Thus assuming an information cycle time of 10 seconds, i.e. each user accesses a different frame every 10 seconds, the system can support 600 users simultaneously on a dedicated tv channel, each user receiving his own selection of information.

Associated with the user television receiver is a video tape recorder, which takes a recording of the frame intended for the user and plays it back to the tv at the rate of 60 times a second.

The individual selection of information frames is carried out using a telephone connection from the user to the computer centre, together with the push-button set on the telephone with which the user may key the number of the frame required. When this is done the computer transmits this frame followed by a user address, which is

coded on line 480 or 481 (for even and odd frames) of the tv scan. A coupler/decoder at the user end examines this address and connects the video recorder to cable for the duration of the following frame, thus capturing the frame selected.

The home equipment needed in this system is not only a tv set but also a video tape recorder and a special adapter, while the communications medium consists of a wideband cable and a telephone connection.

In-Touch. This computer information service³ was launched in Seattle, Washington in 1973 with the backing of the Seattle First National Bank for the purpose of providing a number of financial and budgeting service to the home user and the small business. It uses the push-button telephone, to send instructions to the computer, which then provides a voice response. Thus the terminal equipment is minimal. The main problem of course is to so organise the service that the obvious limitations of the terminal equipment both in transmitting and receiving information are effectively overcome. The other problem noted by the originators of the scheme, and somewhat related to the above but clearly much more complex, is to so arrange the dialogue between computer and user that the latter needs no special computer training whatever. It is believed that this system closed down after an initial one-year experimental period.

DIALS (calculation by telephone). This system⁴ was developed by NTT (Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Co.), the public telephone administration in Japan, to provide a calculation service to telephone subscribers, on an on-line, real-time basis. The public service was initiated in 1970/71. In this case also the push-button telephone is used as a transmit and receive terminal, outgoing instructions being keyed on the push-button keypad and transmitted to the computer as a sequence of audio tones. The computer response is a voice signal which gives the result of the computation.

The calculation facilities offered by DIALS are fairly complex. They include the simple arithmetic operations +, -, ×, ÷, √ and also basic facilities such as trigonometric functions, logarithms and so forth. It is also possible to input an algebraic expression with dummy arguments which is memorised by the computer. This is then followed by sets of arguments supplied by the user on which the computer operates. Finally it is possible to call some library programmes, for example for statistical work, compound interest and the like.

Clearly the standard 12-button telephone keyboards cannot be used without substantial modifications to transmit the required instructions. This is

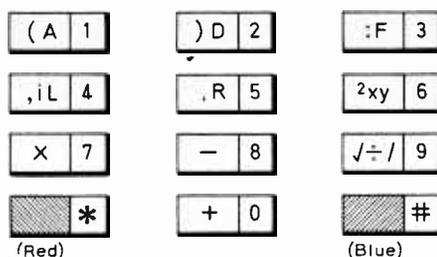


Fig. 1. Overlay template attached to push-button telephone used in DIALS calculation service

overcome by superimposing a removable template on to the dial and using groups of numbers and symbols for each of the required calculation symbols. A diagram of the overlay is shown in Fig. 1. For example, an expression such as

$4 \times (3 + 5) - 6.2$
is transmitted as

$4*7*13*05*2*86*52**\#$
The end group of symbols $**\#$ signifies the "go" instruction (instructing the computer to go ahead with the computation).

Trigonometric and logarithmic functions are transmitted as a number preceded by F and followed by the argument in brackets, e.g. $\log_{10}(X)$ is transmitted as F2(X), while library programmes are given a number preceded by L, e.g. the integrating function is L36.

The use of the template has been explained at some length to indicate the complexity introduced in a system of this kind, if one is limited to using just the 12 buttons of the telephone push-button set. This complication is avoided in Viewdata in a number of ways to be described later.

The use of a voice response system for imparting the kind of information mentioned above is obviously fraught with pitfalls, and the complexity of the coding needed to pass instructions no doubt added to the difficulties.

Bell Picturephone computer access system. As part of the development of Picturephone in the USA, means were developed to display computer generated information on the Picturephone station set.⁵ Picturephone is a Bell Telephone development which provides face to face communication between telephone subscribers - a two way video telephone. Special lines (video access lines) must be installed to transmit Picturephone information to the subscribers. These consist of two pairs of lines equalized to transmit satisfactorily, at least in the initial stages, a bit rate of 6.312 Mbit per second. In addition the normal telephone connection is also required. A typical local arrangement is shown in Fig. 2.

Given an environment which has already been designed and established

to support Picturephone, it is clearly possible to enhance the video facility by providing the option of displaying computer-based information as an alternative to the normal pictorial information. To do this a display data set (equivalent to a modem in UK terminology) was developed to provide computer access to Picturephone users. Essentially this data set, which is sited at the exchange, acts as an interface between the computer and the Picturephone station at the user's premises.

Instructions to the computer are sent by the customer to the exchange using the push-button telephone (m.f. signalling) as in the previous systems. This is converted by the display data set to ASCII* characters and transmitted to the computer along a narrow-band data line, which could be a standard voice circuit. The computer response, which is a string of ASCII characters, is received by the display data set and stored therein. It is converted in the data set to a video signal which is then transmitted to the Picturephone station as if it were a standard Picturephone signal. Since there is no storage at the subscriber's end this information needs to be sent repeatedly, television fashion, to keep the display refreshed, at 30 times per second.

Clearly this technical solution to the retrieval and display of computer based information is satisfactory in an environment where the Picturephone is already established as a viable communication service, and its development might then have followed the lines of Viewdata in terms of protocol, extra facilities etc., had it been persevered with.

Viewed however, as a means of providing simply a new information and communications service to the general public, its association with Picturephone delayed and indeed hindered its proper development and timely introduction, since it depended on the establishment of a wideband Picturephone capability across the country to achieve the penetration needed to make the service economically viable and truly available to the general public.

Development of Viewdata

The Viewdata concept began in the Post Office Research Department in 1970/71, more or less concurrently with the systems mentioned earlier. As with these systems there was the notion that there was an important potential for applying computer-based information systems to the public service area, but that, while technologically there were no insuperable hurdles to overcome, nevertheless there were fundamental problems that had to be resolved before practical and economically viable systems could be designed and engineered to be usable by the general public.

* American Standard Code for Information Interchange.

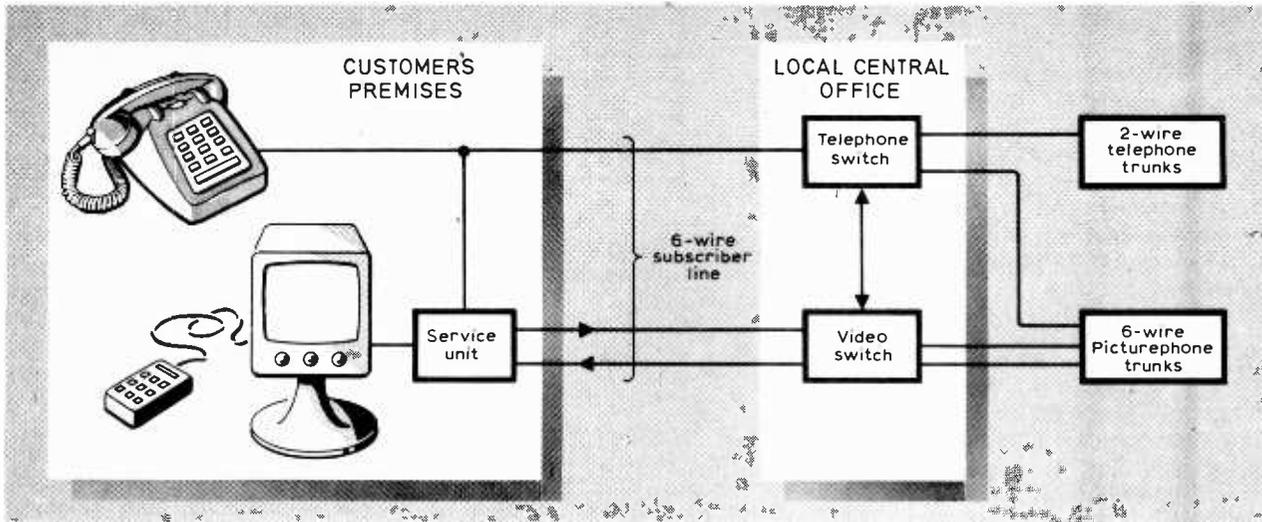
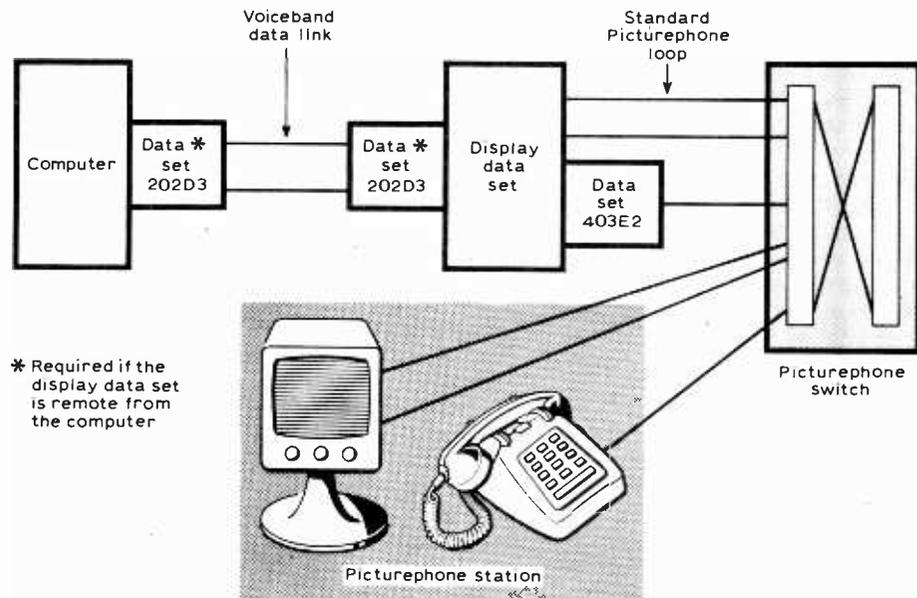


Fig. 2. (above). Basic local arrangement used in the Picturephone system developed by Bell Telephone; (right) Picturephone computer access system



In common with all these systems, Viewdata set out to solve these problems. As was to be expected, each solution turned out to be somewhat different, partly to adapt to a different environment, but also because of different design philosophies. These problems are in the following areas:

- the terminal
- the transmission system
- the computer relationship
- the system potential

The terminal. The terminal used to communicate with the computer clearly has to be a low-priced, attractively styled and reliable piece of electronics to ensure a wide market penetration with the general public.

The push-button telephone is clearly such a terminal. Indeed in the standardisation of m.f. telephone systems, this possibility has been kept firmly in view, and has resulted in proposals for enhanced push-button sets containing 16 keys.

While the push-button telephone is a suitable transmission terminal, for many users it has obvious limitations for the more advanced applications. Indeed attempts at squeezing a large alphabet from the limited number of keys only leads to confusion and irritation on the part of the user. As a receiving terminal it requires that the computer response be a voice response. Here also this could well be acceptable some time, but it suffers from very serious limitations. Where the amount of information is fairly limited, e.g. one or two items of information, voice response is probably acceptable to many users. Even then, the fleeting nature of the voice response hinders comprehension very seriously and messages need to be repeated several times to allow full understanding, the taking of notes etc.

Two of the systems described above used the pushbutton telephone, but the extent and versatility of the service planned for Viewdata made the push-

button telephone associated with voice response quite unsuitable for a good general purpose information system capable of growing to meet the needs of the users.

The alternative to a voice response system is the visual display. This is easier to implement and vastly cheaper as far as the computer is concerned and to the user it offers unparalleled scope in comprehension and in the range of information that can be put over. It can lend itself to multilingual and graphical information fairly readily. One of the important aspects of Viewdata is the possibility of implementing a wide range of information services across multi-national boundaries.

Visual displays have been in widespread use in the computer field for some years, but their cost is still well above that considered acceptable to the mass market. It is therefore not surprising that many information systems have sought to capitalise on the domestic television display, which, with suitable

modifications, may be adapted to become the ideal information terminal for home use. It also has considerable attractions in the form of a dedicated communication station for office use — what we have called the Viewdata-phone (see below).

Ideally an unmodified tv set, with an adapter box capable of transforming it into a computer terminal, is the best approach, and while this is technically quite feasible for Viewdata, where transmission data rates are low, and colour is not an essential facility, it is much less suitable for teletext. In the last-mentioned case and where a colour display is required in Viewdata (and there is no doubt that the addition of colour gives considerable visual appeal), a built-in adapter is preferable.

It is hoped that tv sets with integral adapters, and external adapters for existing tv sets, will be available on the market quite soon.

The transmission system. Initially the major impetus to the development of information systems for the home was provided by the availability of spare bandwidth in cable tv systems. Clearly this makes sense, since the spare bandwidth is available at marginal cost, the main use being to convey television programmes. Hence in countries where cable tv networks are fairly extensive, such as the USA and Canada, the emphasis has been on using this medium for the transmission of information.

The Reston experiment mentioned above is an example of such a system and clearly provides a great deal of information, e.g. pictures, which cannot be easily accommodated with narrow band systems such as those depending on telephone lines. This system, however, requires the use of the telephone

network as well, to provide the selection means and thus lose the advantage of marginal costing of unused bandwidth of the tv cable installation.

Alternative systems based on the "frame grabbing" principle and transmitting the whole data base continuously over a tv broadcast channel on cable or off air are also possible and indeed could become very attractive. In these systems the page selection is carried out at the receiving point and hence they do not require a return communications channel. Properly designed they are capable of transmitting a great deal more information than the Reston system, provided pictorial information is not required. A single tv channel, for example, could provide the equivalent of 30,000 pages of alphanumeric information⁶.

The absence of a return channel to the information source obviously implies that the system is not interactive, i.e. the user cannot respond to the information provided, or generate information himself. Thus the system is completely passive and cannot provide services requiring user interaction.

Where spare tv channels are not available, either off-air or in a cable tv environment, or when interactive operation is required to support a broad range of additional services as provided by Viewdata, then the telephone transmission medium is the best available.

This is why Viewdata has been implemented as an "intelligent" communications medium using the telephone system. In order to impose the minimum of constraints on the rapid build up of the service and ensure rugged and reliable operation, only the current well-proven transmission performance of the telephone network is postulated; as indeed is the existing telephone switching environment. Thus the current experimental Viewdata system on pilot trial uses 1200 bits per second for computer to terminal and 75 bits in the reverse direction. As developments and enhancements take place in this area, they will be gradually introduced in Viewdata with the aim of improving performance and reducing costs.

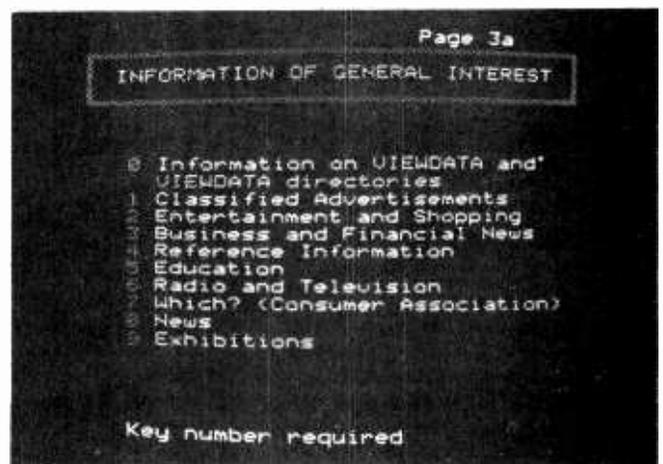
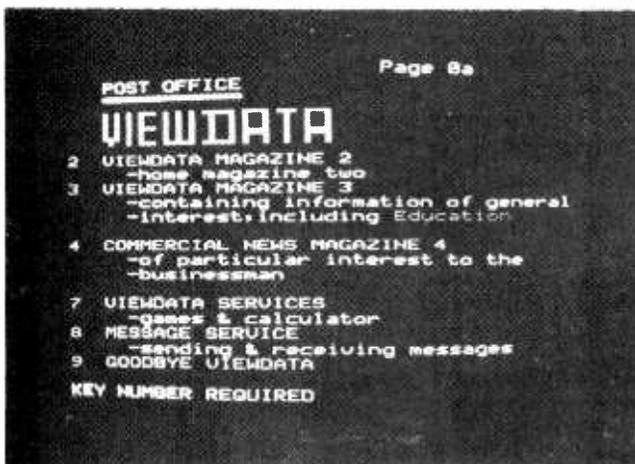
The computer relationship. In Viewdata as in the other systems noted earlier, the problem of how to enable users with no special computer training to access and instruct a computer loomed large, mainly because computer programming had developed from the very beginning, and with very few exceptions, into an increasingly complex set of routines. These demanded a great deal of concentration, attention to detail and constant and continuous practice to be mastered effectively.

In a sense the computer programmer is a designer of a logic system, who uses logical instructions instead of using logical circuit interconnections like his colleague who designs hardware logic systems. But whereas we do not expect the user of a piece of logic hardware to be able to design it, in the computer field there is not a great deal of distinction between the design programmer and the user programmer. This is in part due to the extraordinary flexibility of the computer. Dedicated and trained users are able to modify a programme or if necessary write new ones to suit their specific applications.

To quote from the originators of In-Touch, "There is the problem of how to communicate with someone who only had a high school education or less". "How do you get them to operate a computer error free?" "Having done that you must program the computer to respond satisfactorily to the communication by that customer. You also have to configure the hardware (and the software) consistent with customers who are not sophisticated and therefore do not expect anything to break."

These comments are particularly relevant to the situation prevailing in Viewdata and some of the above systems, where the range of services extend far beyond the provision of a simple set of information. But in Viewdata the designers of the system have taken a substantially more enlightened view. They do not look down on the user as being "naive", "unsophisticated" or slightly below par as regards educational standards. It is rather a question of specialised training, which few people outside the ranks of

Fig. 3. (below). Displayed index from which the user selects the topic he requires. Fig. 4 (right). Index to magazine 3 as listed on the Fig. 3 display, showing the progressive nature of the Viewdata index.



those who do computer programming as a full time occupation have the opportunity or even the willingness to acquire.

A clear distinction is drawn between computer programmers who design programmes and computer users who use them and are thus enabled to instruct the machine (computer) to do all that the designers intended them to do.

The first objective is to get the machine to the people, and when this has achieved a high degree of penetration, then is the time to refine it to attempt to meet the needs of those who may want to do more with the machine than most people.

The computer dialogue. How then is it possible to overcome the very considerable problem of ensuring adequate communications between user and computer? The key is in the dialogue between the two.

The computer must first of all "understand" what the user wants. The usual method of communicating with computers is to design a special programming language which the user has to learn and which the computer is programmed to "understand." This works adequately in conventional computer programming but is clearly far too complicated in this application. Another approach is to use a prompting system: the computer offers a number of choices from which the user selects the one most appropriate to his requirements. This clearly limits the user's freedom but nevertheless avoids many of the problems connected with formal computer languages.

The simplest of these dialogues is an index from which the user selects the topic he requires (see Figure 3). This of course is the technique used in teletext. But the index in Viewdata is progressive (see Fig. 4), unlike that in teletext, where since the total amount of information on offer is very limited, the whole index may be displayed on one frame only.

In Viewdata the information is subdivided in a tree structure. The top of

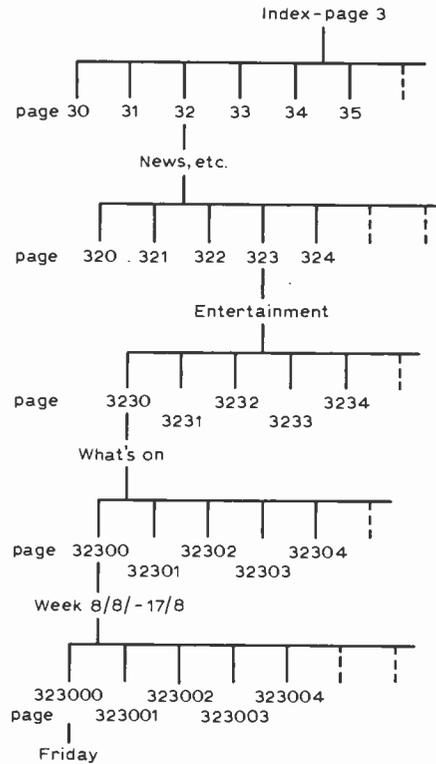


Fig. 5. Information in Viewdata is sub-divided in a tree structure. This gives an example of main topics (at the top) being sub-divided down to sub-topics (at the bottom).

the tree is a list of main topics, each of which is then subdivided into sub-topics all the way down to the piece of information required. (See Fig. 5.) Some of the branches in Viewdata may extend down to perhaps 8 to 10 levels, thus implying a choice from several hundred million pages.

The reason for the difference is to do with the scope and depth of treatment of the information supplied. Whereas in teletext the content of a magazine of which only one is transmitted at present is 100 pages, in the proposed Viewdata system a small local system might contain as many as 50,000 to 100,000 pages of information. Clearly it is therefore necessary to subdivide this into a number of sub-sections, accord-

ing to an easily understood classification which enables the user to find the bit he wants quickly and simply.

Some of the information is given in great detail and the corresponding page number could have 6, 7 or even 8 digits (see Fig. 6). It would clearly be impracticable to offer such a complex index in one lump. Hence the selection system chosen.

At every selection step the user only needs to key a single digit to move to the next level down, thus considerably simplifying and speeding up the whole operation.

Other selection or retrieval systems are, of course, possible. For example, it would be possible to print the total computer index and have it available like a directory to all users. This entails the additional expense in printing and distribution, presents serious updating problems and may confuse many users. By incorporating the index in the system this is made self-contained and flexible.

A fundamentally different approach to the step by step index is that used in many information retrieval systems. This is the use of "key-words." An example of the use of keywords would be to key "football results". There are several problems associated with a selection by keywords. These are fairly easy to resolve in computer data bases intended for the professional, but not so easy for a public service.

First the keyword approach requires a "thesaurus," a dictionary of terms used together with their synonyms which are meaningful to the computer. Secondly, the user would require a much more complex keyboard than the basic keyboard normally provided. Thirdly the use of keywords involves the computer in what could be a considerable search, and hence would cause the computer costs to escalate probably beyond the means of the general public.

It is for all these reasons that the index selection was chosen. With this arrangement the whole system is kept basically simple and easy to understand.

(To be continued)

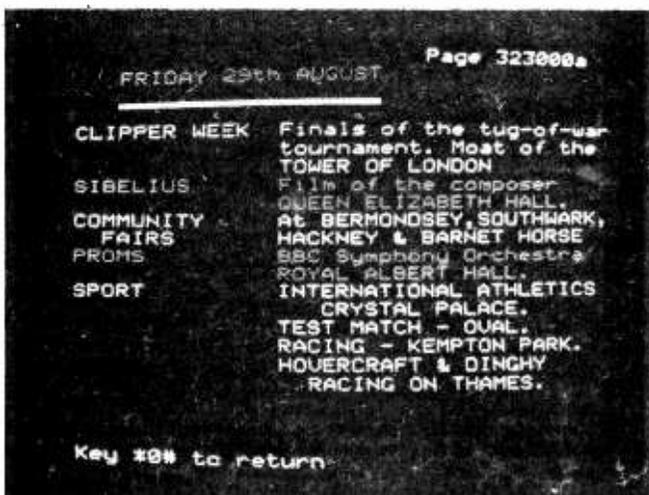


Fig. 6. Some information is presented in considerable detail, with page numbers being a correspondingly large number of digits

References

1. The Euronet Project, by G. W. P. Davies, Proceedings of the European Computing Conference, London, September 1975.
2. The Reston, Virginia, Test of the Mitre Corporation, Interactive Television System. The Mitre Corporation, Washington, Report MTP352, May 1971.
2. In Touch Services, *Computing*. November 1973, report by Pamela Evans.
4. DIALS (Calculation by Telephone), Yoshijuki Mima and Toshiaki Shibagama, *Japan Telecommunications Review* 1970.
5. P. S. Warwick and G. W. Phipps, The Picturephone System, *Computer Access*, *BSTJ*. Vol. 50, No 2, February 1971.
6. S. Fedida, Viewdata - An Interactive Information Medium for the General Public using the Telephone Networks. 6th International Broadcasting Convention, 20-24 September 1976.

Transient intermodulation in amplifiers

Simpler design procedure for t.i.m.-free amplifiers

by Bert Sundqvist

The usual way to avoid transient intermodulation distortion in an audio power amplifier is to use a very large open-loop bandwidth and a high-frequency preamplifier roll-off.

In this article it is shown that this is not necessarily the only way; it is possible to reach the same goal by making the first stage inside the feedback loop determine the open-loop bandwidth. This bandwidth can then be arbitrarily low, permitting the use of standard lag compensation stabilization.

During the last few years it has become more and more obvious that the traditional steady-state measurements of harmonic and intermodulation distortion in an audio system do not give the whole truth about the qualities of the system when handling complex signals like music. As a result, much work has been done in studying the dynamic behaviour of different links of the audio reproducing chain.

The most interesting work in this field in recent years is probably Professor M. Ojala's identification of the mechanisms producing transient intermodulation distortion. Work by Ojala and others¹⁻⁵ show that negative feedback, when incorrectly used in an amplifier design, may make the amplifier sound worse than it did without feedback, while measurements of steady-state harmonic and intermodulation distortion show an improvement in amplifier quality (Jan., pp. 41-3).

Transient intermodulation arises when heavy negative feedback is applied to an amplifier with low open-loop bandwidth. It is basically an overload phenomenon, giving an audible result that resembles crossover distortion. Transient intermodulation can be avoided by careful design¹⁻³ and probably the best known of the design rules that have evolved is that the amplifier open-loop bandwidth should be greater than the bandwidth of the preceding preamplifier or transducer, which must therefore not be unnecessarily large. A preamplifier bandwidth of several hundred kilohertz might give power

amplifier troubles and should be rolled off using a passive RC filter.

In a power amplifier, a large open-loop bandwidth is not easy to obtain. Firstly, fast power transistors are neither easily obtained nor cheap. Secondly, the simplest way to stabilize an amplifier is to use lag compensation, which requires a dominant low-frequency pole to be inserted in the open-loop frequency response of the amplifier. When pushing this pole above 20 or even 50kHz, the rest of the amplifier must be designed for a bandwidth of perhaps several megahertz. This method can, of course, be used and has been very successful^{4, 6}. The first difficulty can be overcome by using the output transistors in the emitter-follower configuration, thus increasing their cut-off frequency. The second can be evaded by using lead compensation^{3,6} instead.

There are other drawbacks with extremely wide-band amplifiers; for example, such an amplifier must be very well shielded, as it is prone to pick up radio transmissions inside (and outside) its passband. High frequency noise could also be a problem, from the intermodulation point of view. However, there is no doubt that designing a t.i.m.-free amplifier is a rewarding task for the serious listener, as it is particularly annoying^{4,5}; a t.i.m.-free amplifier sounds better than most traditional designs, especially on transient-rich musical material.

Is there, then, a way to design a t.i.m.-free amplifier without having to rely on a very high open-loop

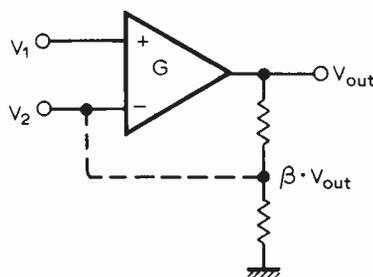


Fig.1. Single stage amplifier.

bandwidth? To answer this question we take a close look at the mechanisms producing t.i.m.

Feedback in an amplifier

Suppose that we have a one-stage amplifier as in Fig. 1. The gain of this stage can be approximated by $V_{out} = G(V_2 - V_1)$ where $G = Aa/(a+s)$, with $s = j\omega$; we have a low frequency gain of $G = A$ and an upper cut-off frequency $2\pi f_c = a$. If we now apply the input signal V_{in} to input 1 and a feedback signal βV_{out} to input 2 we get $V_{out} = V_{in}G/(1 + \beta G) = V_{in}Aa/(s + a(1 + \beta A))$.

From this equation the low-frequency gain with feedback is $A/(1 + \beta A) \approx \beta^{-1}$, and the upper cut-off frequency is now $2\pi f_c = a(1 + \beta A)$. Further analysis shows that low frequency distortion, rise time and output impedance have been reduced and input impedance has been increased by a large factor. Thus, on this single stage, negative feedback has nothing but beneficial effects.

If the two similar single-stage amplifiers of Fig. 2, with gains $G_1 = Aa/(a+s)$ and $G_2 = Bb/(b+s)$, are cascaded, total gain is $G = G_1G_2 = ABab/(a+s)(b+s)$, see Fig. 3. If we now apply feedback in the same way as before we obtain

$$V_{out} = V_{in} \frac{ABab}{(s+a)(s+b) \left[1 + \beta \frac{ABab}{(a+s)(b+s)} \right]}$$

$$= V_{in} \frac{ABab}{s^2 + s(a+b) + ab(1 + \beta AB)}$$

The non-inverting configuration has

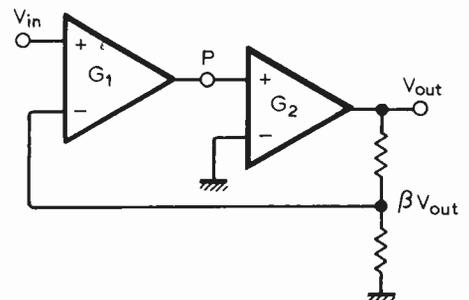


Fig.2. Two-stage amplifier with overall negative feedback.

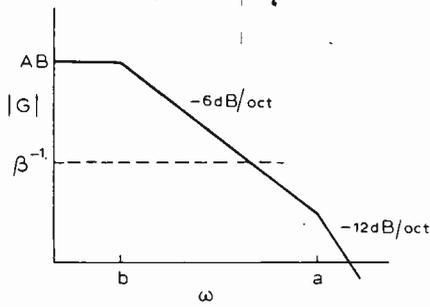


Fig. 3. Gain vs frequency plot for the amplifier in Fig. 2; both axes logarithmic.

been chosen to avoid confusion in signs. The open-loop gain for this cascaded amplifier has two poles, at a and b. To obtain a stable amplifier it is necessary that the open-loop gain diminishes by less than 12dB/octave at the intersection of the open-loop gain curve and the desired closed-loop gain line (broken line in Fig. 3). Supposing A and B to be large we thus have, with feedback, a stable amplifier in which we probably have reduced harmonic and intermodulation distortion to very low values and which has a very large closed-loop bandwidth.

Dynamic considerations

To see how transient intermodulation arises and thus how it can be avoided consider the voltage at point P (Fig. 2). The voltage V_p at this point is

$$V_p = V_{out}/G_2 = G_1(V_{in} - \beta V_{out})$$

$$= V_{in} \frac{Aa(b+s)}{s^2 + s(a+b) + ab(1+\beta AB)} \quad (1)$$

As a suitable transient signal we can apply a unit step voltage to the input, that is

$$V_{in}(t) = \begin{cases} 0, & t < 0 \\ 1, & t > 0 \end{cases}$$

The voltages V_p and V_{out} can easily be found as functions of time by using standard Laplace transform techniques. First we solve the equation $s^2 + s(a+b) + ab(1+\beta AB) = 0$ to find the roots $p_{1,2} = -0.5(a+b) \pm 0.5[(a-b)^2 - 4ab\beta AB]^{1/2}$. We then find, for p_1 and p_2 both real and $t \geq 0$:

$$V_{out}(t) = \frac{AB}{1+\beta AB} \left[1 + \frac{p_2 e^{p_1 t}}{p_1 - p_2} - \frac{p_1 e^{p_2 t}}{p_1 - p_2} \right]$$

$$V_p(t) = \frac{A}{1+\beta AB} \left[1 + \frac{(b+p_2)p_2 e^{p_1 t}}{(p_1 - p_2)b} - \frac{(b+p_1)p_1 e^{p_2 t}}{(p_1 - p_2)b} \right]$$

By taking the time derivative of these two equations we find that V_{out} is always monotonically rising with no overshoot, and that the derivative of V_p with respect to time is zero for $t = t_0 = (p_1 - p_2)^{-1} \log_e \left(\frac{(b+p_2)}{(b+p_1)} \right)$ (2)

This means that for $t_0 \geq 0$ we must have a maximum in V_p at time $t = t_0$. This

maximum value of V_p might be very large, and here is the mechanism that produces t.i.m. If the maximum value (V_{pmax}) of V_p is larger than the maximum voltage capability of the amplifier at point P, we get an overload situation in which the amplifier may be blocked for several milliseconds, thus causing severe intermodulation. Fig. 4 shows a plot of $V_{pmax}/V_p(t \rightarrow \infty)$ versus a for $b = 10^3$ and $b = 10^4$ and for different values of βAB . The value of $V_{pmax}/V_p(t \rightarrow \infty)$ is approximately equal

to βAB if a is large. To see why, let $a \rightarrow \infty$ in equation 1:

$$V_p = V_{in} \frac{A(b+s)}{s+b(1+\beta AB)}$$

With V_{in} a unit step voltage as before this gives

$$V_p(t) = \frac{A}{(1+\beta AB)} \left[1 + \beta AB e^{-tb(1+\beta AB)} \right]$$

and $V_{pmax} = (1 + \beta AB)V_p(t \rightarrow \infty)$, in agreement with Fig. 4 (cf also Fig. 5,

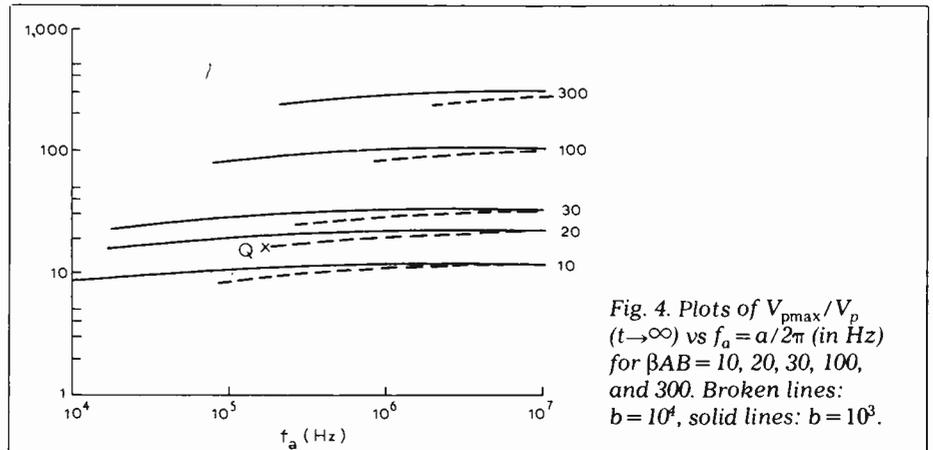


Fig. 4. Plots of $V_{pmax}/V_p(t \rightarrow \infty)$ vs $f_a = a/2\pi$ (in Hz) for $\beta AB = 10, 20, 30, 100,$ and 300 . Broken lines: $b = 10^4$, solid lines: $b = 10^3$.

Fig. 5. Gain vs frequency plot for the amplifiers in the example (logarithmic axes).

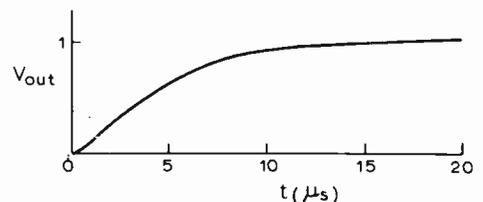
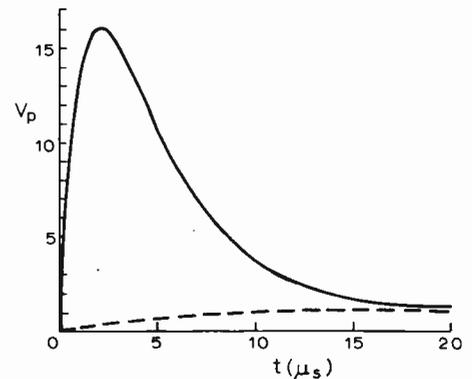
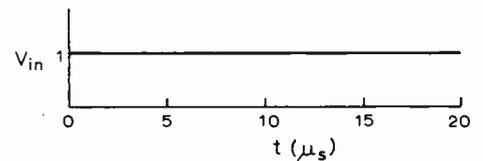
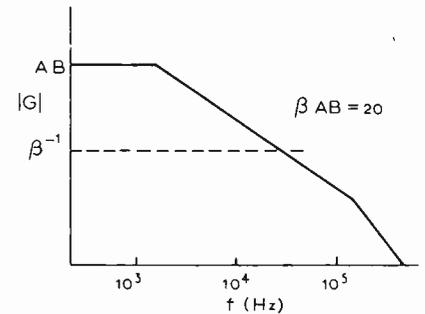


Fig. 6. Plot of $V_{in}(t)$, $V_p(t)$, and $V_{out}(t)$ for two amplifiers with a step voltage input signal. V_{in} and V_{out} are the same in both cases; for V_p we have: solid line: case 1, broken line: case 2 (see text).

ref. 1, for $\gamma=0$). Thus for $a \gg b$ we always get, for a step input, a maximum voltage V_p that is approximately $(1 + \beta AB)$ times the steady state voltage at infinite time.

To eliminate t.i.m. we want to minimize or, still better, avoid this overshoot. One way to do this is to use a low value of βAB . By limiting the bandwidth of the pre-amplifier we can then decrease the overshoot still further or even eliminate it by slowing down the rise of the input voltage¹, and in this way it is thus possible to design an amplifier with very low t.i.m.

There is, however, another way. If $t_0 < 0$ we see that V_p rises monotonically towards its final value and no overvoltage blocking is possible. From equation 2 we see that $t_0 < 0$ is equivalent to $(b + p_2)/(b + p_1) < 1$, which is equivalent to $a - b < ((a - b)^2 - 4ab\beta AB)^2$. Thus, if $a < b$ no blocking can occur and no t.i.m. is generated, however small a is! This possibility seems to have been overlooked earlier.

Look at a simple example. Suppose that a two-stage amplifier has open-loop stage bandwidths a and b . We study two cases: case 1 $a = 10^4$, $b = 10^4$ (this resembles those studied in refs 1 and 4; it is shown as point Q in Fig. 4) and case 2 $a = 10^4$, $b = 10^6$. In both cases $1 + \beta AB = 21$. The gain vs frequency plot in Fig. 5 describes both amplifiers equally well, and shows two things. The amplifier is probably stable and has a closed-loop bandwidth of approximately 30kHz. And secondly, as the amplifier open-loop bandwidth is only $10^4/2\pi \approx 1.6$ kHz this amplifier might give rise to appreciable values of t.i.m., even if preceded by a pre-amplifier with 20kHz bandwidth¹.

Fig. 6 plots what happens if we apply a unit step voltage V_m to the amplifier input. (All voltages have been normalized to give $V_{in} = V_p = V_{out} = 1$ at infinite time). In both case 1 and case 2 we have the same $V_m(t)$ and $V_{out}(t)$, if the amplifiers have infinite voltage capabilities. $V_p(t)$, however, differs strongly between the two cases, and we see that while the amplifier in case 1 might produce severe t.i.m. with a transient input, this is not possible in case 2. It should be pointed out that if the amplifier in case 1 was designed with this situation in mind and the gain A before the "slow" stage 2 was kept low, an overshoot of this magnitude might be within the voltage capabilities of stage 1 and thus no harm, that is, t.i.m., would be done in either case. However, from Fig. 6 and the preceding discussion it seems wise to let the first stage in the feedback loop determine the overall open-loop bandwidth.

Conclusions

A good design procedure to obtain a t.i.m.-free amplifier is given in refs 1-3,6. From the preceding discussion in this article, however, it seems that this procedure could be simplified. Simply stated: instead of designing the power

amplifier for an open-loop bandwidth greater than that of the pre-amplifier, all that is needed to avoid t.i.m. is to let the first stage in the power amplifier determine the open-loop bandwidth. This bandwidth could then, theoretically, have any value; even with an open-loop bandwidth of 1Hz we would still have no t.i.m.! On the other hand, what should always be avoided is to let the last stage be the slowest, especially if this has a low gain.

Low first stage bandwidth could be obtained in several ways, for instance by input lag compensation², by using a very-high-impedance current source as collector or by using a very low collector current in the input stage. The low current technique has the advantage of giving at the same time very low input noise. One drawback is that the second stage in this case must have high input impedance and low input capacitance so as not to exceed the first stage output current capability and thus cause t.i.m. in this way instead².

The stages following the first can be designed using accepted "rules"^{2,3,6}. Transistors should be run at high collector currents and voltages to give large overload margins and local feedback used to obtain a high bandwidth. Distortion can be reduced by using a symmetrical design. If the input stage bandwidth is not low enough to give a stable amplifier at the desired feedback lead compensation can be used to enhance stability.

By designing the power amplifier in this way it would also be possible to use larger amounts of feedback than in an amplifier relying only on a wide bandwidth to eliminate t.i.m., and thus very low harmonic and intermodulation distortion could easily be obtained. However, this possibility should be used with caution, as there is always a possibility of current or voltage limiting at some stage in a real amplifier with heavy enough feedback.

No experimental work has been done on this subject yet because of lack of available time, but it would certainly be very interesting to see or listen to the result of some experiments along these lines!

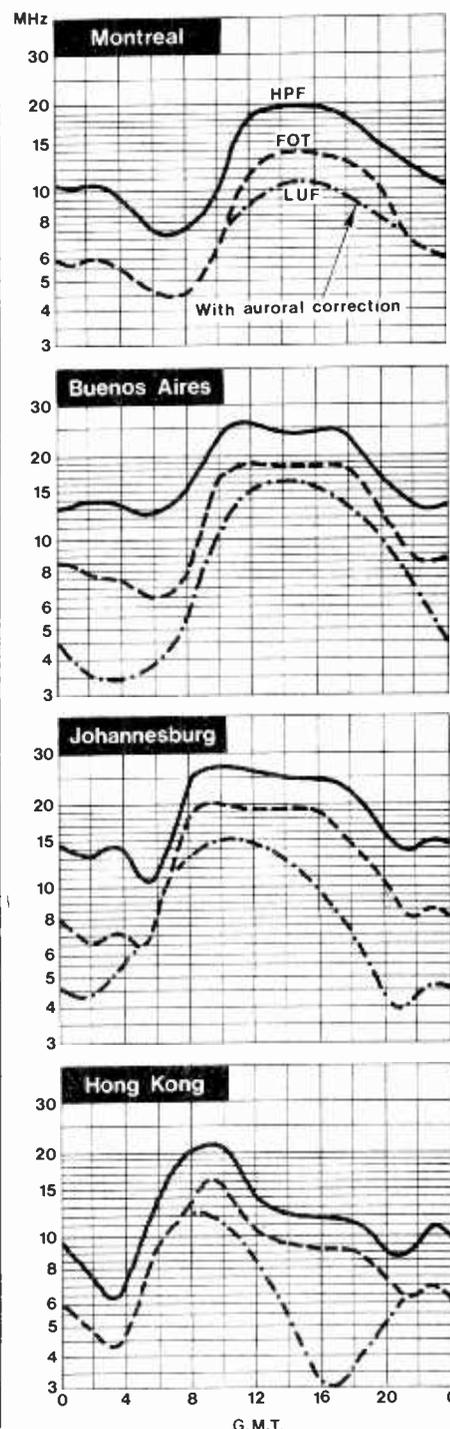
References

1. M. Ojala, Transient distortion in transistorized audio power amplifiers, *IEEE Trans.*, vol. AU-18, 1970, p.234-9.
2. M. Ojala, Circuit design modifications for minimizing transient intermodulation distortion in audio amplifiers, *J. Audio Eng. Soc.*, vol.20, 1972, p.396-9.
3. W. M. Leach, Transient IM Distortion in power amplifiers, *Audio*, Feb. 1975, p.34-41.
4. J. R. Stuart, Approach to audio amplifier design, *Wireless World*, vol.79, 1973, pp.387-91, 439-46, 491-4.
5. H. Levitt et al., Perception of slope-overload distortion in delta-modulated speech signals, *IEEE Trans.*, vol. AU-18, 1970, p.240-7.
6. J. Lohstroh and M. Ojala, Audio power amplifier for ultimate quality requirements, *IEEE Trans.*, vol. AU-21, 1973, p.545-51.

HF predictions

Recurrent type magnetic disturbance is due on the last few days of both January and February. This series of disturbances started in August 1975, replacing a pattern of two disturbed periods per month which had lasted for two years. The new pattern started to break up in April 1976 but revived and is now the only series present.

The disturbances referred to are abnormal variations in the strength and direction of the earth's magnetic field which are usually accompanied by poor ionospheric conditions in temperate latitudes.



News of the Month

Satellite broadcasting conference

A conference opened on January 10 to attempt to establish a worldwide plan for satellite broadcasting in the 12 GHz band, now shared with fixed and mobile radio. "In certain parts of the world," said an ITU communiqué, "there is an urgent need to use frequencies in this band for terrestrial purposes. This reason was evoked in Resolution number 27 of the ITU plenipotentiary conference (Malaga-Torremolinos 1973) which led to the conference being held at the beginning of 1977 . . . By holding the conference at an early date, countries wishing to use this frequency band for terrestrial services will be able to do so without causing excessive interference to, or suffering excessive interference from, stations in the broadcasting-satellite service which may be introduced later. Countries that do not intend to use broadcasting satellites for many years to come may be confident that suitable frequency channels and orbital positions will be available when required in the future."

The conference, held in Geneva and expected to last five weeks, will be administering more than the 11.7 to 12.2GHz frequency band. Another "limited natural resource" besides radio frequencies is the geostationary satellite orbit. A previous ITU conference in Geneva in 1971 resolved that "all countries have equal rights in the use of both the radio frequencies allocated to various space radiocommunications services and the geostationary satellite orbit for these services and that the radio frequency spectrum orbit are limited natural resources and should be effectively and economically used."

Because the 12GHz band is already shared the ITU administrative council asked all telecommunications administrations to submit their requirements for a broadcasting satellite service, including the area to be served, the number of channels, the television

standard to be used and the hours of operation, to the International Frequency Registration Board. As a result the IFRB has prepared means of determining: the minimum required technical criteria for sharing; a frequency and orbital position assignment plan; and the interference likely to result from the use of such a plan. Characteristically, preparation for the conference has involved more committees than you could shake a stick at. Two CCIR study groups met in February and March, 1976 and four more in May and June. They in turn formed a "Joint Working Group" to prepare a report for the conference. Yet another working group, set up by yet another conference in New Delhi in 1970, is preparing yet another "comprehensive report" to help the present conference reach a decision. All this is necessary to ensure that the result is a series of decisions which have the widest possible approval; behind each study group and working party is a plethora of yet more committees which, in the democratic countries at any rate, have been formed to see that each country gets its view, arrived at by wide consultation, across to the conference. In such matters, of course, that does not apply to the United Kingdom.

Unique optical link

Given the right pricing, optical fibres will play a substantial part in the Rediffusion radio and television cable distribution network. This was one of the consequences of the Rediffusion trial link at Hastings, described by A. E. Cutler of Rediffusion Engineering Ltd at a recent IEE lecture.

Low-loss step-index optical fibres are now available with a transmission capability of the order of tens of MHz-km, making possible television links over a kilometre long without the need for equalization. Whilst they have been demonstrated in the laboratory, the Hastings link was the first to be installed in a normal operational environment and was undertaken to obtain experience of the problems in this field. Rediffusion believe it to be the first optical link to serve the public.

The cable, drawn into ducts containing existing network cables, replaced a section of a vision trunk route feeding 34,000 homes.

Although optical fibres have been made with attenuations of only a few dB/km, the only cabled fibres available in mid-1975 produced an overall link loss of 18dB, which was almost on the upper limit of acceptable loss for an 8.9MHz carrier system using then current components. Because micro-bending of the fibres causes increased attenuation, BICC put the fibres in a hollow cavity between steel strength members, within a polyethylene tube. The fibre, a Corning germanium-doped

silica type, has an 85µm core with 125µm silica cladding of refractive index 0.8% different.

The terminal equipment used a Plessey infra-red l.e.d. radiating several milliwatts, but coupling only 50µW of this into the fibre. Because of the non-linear current-light characteristic of the diode the drive waveform is predistorted by a feedback loop containing a non-linear element. Receiver used a H-P p-i-n diode and cascode preamplifier circuit with the low noise level of 0.9pA/√Hz. Improved devices have become available and been installed – the RCA avalanche photodiode with its a.g.c. characteristic – but Dr Cutter felt that the p-i-n would eventually supplant the a.p.ds on account of their inherently higher noise level. (A p-i-n diode and bipolar preamp can give 5dB lower noise with 2µW of input power.)

Tv "sound" for the deaf

Anyone who doubts whether sound conveys most of the information in a television programme should try watching without the sound, then listening without the picture. For most programmes the deaf gain much less from television than the blind, who can, if registered, get £1.25 off the price of a television licence. The deaf are also deprived of the use of the telephone. Deaf-fax is a research and development group mainly specialising in the making and distribution of teletext decoders to enable the deaf and hard of hearing to receive visual subtitles, which they are pressing the broadcasting authorities to transmit. Although the electronics industry hopes that the cost of teletext decoders will fall as volume increases, just as the costs of calculators and digital watches have done, Deaf-fax note that increased labour costs and taxation have driven costs up. "So it seems the greatest possible help can be given to the deaf either by self-employment or by volunteer skilled labour. Another alternative is to use deaf or disabled persons in either the skilled or semi-skilled aspect of the manufacture of the decoders or recruit skilled volunteer labour to complete the decoders." All the units will be for hire.

Deaf-fax have decided to use the decoder design published in *Wireless World* beginning in November 1975. They have approached many manufacturers and suppliers to see if they can get components at a discount, though so far the only positive reaction has come from Orchard Electronics. Orchard, who are based at Wallingford in Oxfordshire, hold an electronics club every Friday night. According to Mr D. M. Trueman of Orchard, "It is fascinating to hear the enthusiasm. Members include plumbers, bus drivers, farmers, video engineers, computer engineers, accountants and schoolboys. They

come 15 miles and more." They have already built one *Wireless World* teletext decoder. Another Deaf-fax project is a video-writer, which enables the deaf to "talk" to one another over a PO line by using a keyboard and the television set.

So far the interest of the BBC has been very discreet, but it is understood that the editor of the Ceefax service, Colin McIntyre, is very interested in the project, and the Royal National Institute for the Deaf and the National Deaf Children's Society may put their weight behind efforts to persuade the government to support a captioning service. The NRDC has put the organisers in touch with the inventor of CHIT, a method of conveying freehand drawings over telephone lines now commercially available as Datapad from Quest Automation.

Similar pressure is being put on the German government by the German Society to support the hearing and speech impaired.

Domestic "post fade"

Somewhat belatedly, perhaps, Philips are promoting a special feature of their N2219 cassette and N4506 reel to reel tape decks. A press release describing the introduction of what they have called "post fade" was issued at the beginning of December even though the machines have been available, according to Philips's spokesman, since the middle of 1976. This was a result of pressure from the trade, he said. Dealers had suggested that the "post fade" feature was unique to the Philips machines and ought to be more strongly promoted. It allows users to operate the erase head during playback so that unwanted noises can be removed from previously recorded material. The amount of erasure can be controlled by a slider which fades both channels at once.

● The term "post fade" is normally used in professional recording circles to describe the monitoring of a signal on the speakers after it has been faded. The alternative, "pre-fade" listen, indicates that the signal heard will not be affected by the fader, even though the signal going on to tape may be faded. Post fade has nothing to do with erasure, and were it not for Philips's explanation that their facility allowed one to fade "post" the recording process, one might be driven to conclude that they had picked up a half-understood recording studio term with which to overawe prospective purchasers.

What the Philips press release did not say, although the spokesman said the subject had been discussed, was that to use what might better be called "controlled erasure" effectively may be difficult. The only way to know if an

unwanted signal is on the tape is to hear it. It can only be heard if it passes over the replay head, by which time it will have travelled, on the N4506, two inches on from the erase head which is supposed to remove it. To remove the signal the user would have to operate the erase head some time before the signal reached the playback head. At the highest speed, 15in/s, this would mean 2/15s before the mistake and at the lowest speed 4/7s. The only accurate way to do this is to mark the tape, when the mistake reaches the playback head, at a point exactly as far ahead of the playback head as the erase head is behind it. When this mark passes over the playback head on the next pass the mistake will then be over the erase head and the erase head can be operated.

In recording studios the nearest approximation to such a process is the "drop-in", where a section of freshly-recorded material is slotted into a previously-recorded passage during playback. The junior member of the recording team, the assistant sound engineer or tape operator, pushes the record button at exactly the right moment to allow the tape to travel from the erase head to the record head off which the music is being played back. It is a skilled operation, one that takes a great deal of practice to do consistently well. The facility on the Philips machine seems a useful one, but whether it will enable "the most amateur enthusiast" to obtain the "professional results" they claim for it may be open to argument.

More public US preparation for WARC

The FCC have announced the appointment of a programme manager, a full time staff of three engineers, three economists and secretarial staff to a

special task force reviewing u.h.f. frequency allocations. Pressure for space in the 470 to 890 MHz band has increased, since what was once a mainly broadcast slot for high quality television has now become increasingly used for non-tv applications. According to a report in the American trade paper *Electronic News*, land mobile communications (470-512 MHz and 806-890 MHz, the so-called 900 MHz region); offshore telecommunications and industrial (488-499MHz, shared with u.h.f. channel 17); radio astronomy (608-614MHz) and "government nuclear preparedness" (470-546MHz) have all been allocated to the band in the last few years, and now the Office of Telecommunications Policy has suggested that some of the 900MHz band should be allocated to an expansion of the citizen's band radio service.

The task force will consider the tv service to be provided; the needs of those non-tv services seeking to use part of the band; and an analysis of the best means of reconciling the two. The increasing use of the band has made it necessary to study how satisfied the public are with present u.h.f. tv services and whether there would be a market for a high quality set with higher tolerance of the increased interference that has resulted.

The support for the task force is drawn from the FCC's broadcast, cable television, safety and special radio services, the chief engineer's and plans and policies offices and bureaux, and the FCC has also approved research funds to help support the force's work.

On the c.b. front the FCC has found that some of the 40 channel c.b. sets submitted to it perform so impressively that they may tighten the specification further. The minimum allowable harmonic suppression may be increased from 60dB to 100dB. Television interference had led the Association of Maximum Service Telecasters to ask



The British North Pole expedition is due to take place in 1977, and an exercise was recently carried out in Greenland preparatory to the expedition. Here a member of the expedition carries a personal survival radio, Sarbe 5, made by Burndept. It provides distress beacon and speech transmissions on an aviation distress frequency and speech on a second frequency selected by the user.

the FCC to delay the introduction of the 40 channel service for further studies, and the AMST and the ABC to ask for suppression regulations to be tightened to exclude television interference completely. But no amount of filtering on the receivers will block out the interference from the second harmonic on American television's channel two, and the FCC has maintained that a lot of the interference complaints stem rather from poor receiver design than noisy c.b. equipment.

Band II ferrite rod aeri-als

One reason why so few people in Britain listen to sound radio on v.h.f./f.m.—18% of the population say the BBC — is thought to be the inconvenience of the telescopic aerial on portable sets. It has to be pulled out and re-adjusted for each new position of the set in the house. An answer to this problem was demonstrated by the BBC's director of engineering, James Redmond, in his Appleton Lecture to the IEE on January 6. This was an internal ferrite rod aerial for v.h.f. developed by the BBC Research Department. The aerial coil is tuned by a varactor diode. At least one set manufacturer will be introducing a receiver incorporating this type of v.h.f. aerial at the spring trade shows this year. Mr Redmond also said, "we now impatiently await the push-button portable v.h.f. radio."

● In the evening only about 7 per cent of the population settles to listen to a fixed installation stereo receiver which may do justice to the quality of the v.h.f./f.m. transmission, said Mr Redmond.

● Another BBC Research Department development mentioned by Mr Redmond was a technique to improve the BBC's proposed "dedicated" motoring information service that uses a network of m.f. transmitters in a single-frequency t.d.m. system (see News, May 1976, p.41). For the motorist to get the most effective briefing it is necessary to ensure that only the transmission of the nearest station which will be carrying the relevant information is reproduced. In the new technique "the control signals to activate the car receiver to reproduce a message (and then return it to standby when the message is completed) are conveyed by frequency modulating the medium-wave transmitter carrier. The message itself may be by conventional amplitude modulation of the same carrier, or it could employ any one of the alternative systems of modulation. The well-known capture effect of f.m. transmissions, applied here to the control signals, enhances the discrimination between wanted and unwanted messages by some ten to twenty times."

Electronic systems syllabus approved

The proposed 'A' level syllabus in electronic systems, which has formed the basis of the *Wireless World* series, has now received approval from the Schools Council to be run as a full Mode 1 syllabus. This means that it is now available to run in any school under the auspices of the Associated Examination Board (A.E.B.). The syllabus was compiled at the University of Essex by a team under the chairmanship of Professor G. B. B. Chaplin and comprises three main sections: processing, feedback and communication systems, and a section on systems components (see News, June and December 1975). Copies of the new syllabus can be obtained from the A.E.B. at Wellington House, Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 1BQ.

Teaching texts and experiment notes intended to support courses using the syllabus can be obtained from Mr R. A. Smith, Department of Electrical Engineering Science, University of Essex, Wivenhoe Park, Colchester, Essex CO4 3SQ. The teaching texts also provide further reading for the *Wireless World* electronic systems articles. Equipment recommended for a group of eight students carrying out the course experiments includes four oscilloscopes, six multimeters, eight stabilized power supplies, a television set and earphones. The course also suggests the use of a set of experimental boards and Locktronics equipment. The last-mentioned items may be obtained from Feedback Instruments Ltd, Park Road, Crowborough, Sussex TN6 2QR at prices ranging from £550 to £1000 depending on individual requirements.

A course being run by the University of Essex for teachers intending to teach electronic systems using the 'A' level syllabus will be held this year June 18-20. It will concentrate equally on the subject matter of the syllabus and on practical sessions, when teachers will have the opportunity to gain experience in doing the experiments. This course costs £26, including meals and accommodation, and applications should again be made to Mr R. A. Smith of the University of Essex.

Audio Fair optimism

The organizers of the London Audio Fair, Iliffe Promotions, are much more hopeful that the event will go ahead this year (Olympia, September 12-18) than they were at the corresponding time in 1976. Last year the Fair had to be cancelled because of lack of support from potential exhibitors. In late December over 5,000 metres² of floor space had been earmarked by 32 prospective exhibitors. For demonstration of audio equipment a 5m × 6m

studio has been designed and demonstrated. It is claimed to have acoustic characteristics equivalent to those of the average domestic sitting-room in which audio equipment is used, with a minimum of sound reaching the exhibition area.

Community television arrives

Channel 40, the independent non-commercial television station set up by the Post Office and the Milton Keynes Development Corporation, began a three year experimental period on December 19 with a message from Lord Harris, minister in charge of broadcasting at the Home Office. There has been increasing pressure in recent years to make technical facilities available to local groups or individuals for producing their own programmes. Perhaps the best case was made in Anthony Smith's book *The Shadow In the Cave*, now just reissued in a new paperback edition. The philosophy behind the development is that the large broadcasting organisations are either not attuned to or incapable of providing for the needs of ordinary people in a community. Stations such as Channel 40 could provide a means of by-passing the broadcasters, enabling the television audience to communicate among themselves rather than be merely passive receivers of what is produced by those who think broadcasting should be used as a megaphone.

In Milton Keynes 10,000 homes are connected to the cable system, roughly one-third. By the end of the experiment it is hoped that that number will double, covering about half the population. Channel 40 has three producers, an assistant producer, a technical manager and a secretary. Many groups have borrowed the station's equipment to record their own programmes. At the moment the station will broadcast for an hour on Sunday evening, starting at 1800h, repeating the programme at the same time on Monday night, broadcasting a new programme on Tuesday and repeating that on Wednesday.

The Cable Television Association commented sourly on the experiment in their annual report, published in November: "It is understood that plans continue to be developed for a local community service on the cable television network at Milton Keynes, with funding from Development Corporation funds. It should be noted that this service will have the support of public funds, something expressly forbidden by the Home Office to private companies for the community services pioneered by [our] members."

The report also notes that in the United States 15% of homes are connected to cable, a total of 10.8 million. In Canada the proportion is two-thirds, in Belgium 49%, in Luxembourg 30%, in

Holland more than half, and in Switzerland 14% "In Great Britain, the country which pioneered cable television, cable systems operating on a speculative basis are now declining and are likely to do so whilst they are not allowed to do more than relay the broadcasters' programmes, and are subject to licensing by the Post Office."

Surround sound progress

In an engineering press statement issued last August, the BBC said that "... little doubt remains that the BBC experimental matrix system, which is known as matrix H, is superior for broadcasting to other systems tested." And more recently, a BBC engineering information sheet says that the matrix H gives "stereo and mono compatibility much superior to that of any of the systems previously examined." The choice of words in both cases appears to have been deliberately picked to exclude systems not tested. Natural scientific caution, one might think. But witness also the recent BBC article in *EBU Review* which says that the decoded result can be made to match more closely that from a four-channel discrete system than is possible with any current commercial system... The word "commercial" here quite clearly excludes the one major system which has not quite reached the market place, but which its inventors believe offers advantages over matrix H.

The reason why the Ambisonic coding wasn't included in the BBC's most recent tests appears to be in part due to some disagreement over how it should be tested and partly due to the equipment not being ready in time. The developers would have liked it to be tested to its best effect but the BBC are more interested in how it performs under normal operational conditions. It is like testing five television systems in black and white, with four black and white sets and one colour, says Michael Gerzon. It may be that the colour set could come off worse had it been optimized for colour.

Though the BBC have no plans to start a regular surround-sound service, the recent statement says "... it would, in the light of its present knowledge, choose matrix H to encode the transmissions," clearly leaving itself the option of changing. The Corporation plan to make pilot transmissions in the second half of 1977 (at which time decoder details will be published) but C. B. B. Wood, head of engineering information, made it plain that when it causes the public to buy new equipment in significant quantities they will be unable to change.

A recent demonstration of matrix H at Broadcasting House gave an elevated unstable centre front sound with precious little sound from the sides, and

generally unconvincing reverberation was reported, due possibly to the non-linear circuitry. There were mixed views about the overall effect, ranging from very good to fatiguing. One listener after a Monteverdi piece remarked "I must be odd, quad doesn't do anything for me." (We were delighted to find that the nearest loudspeaker was not the most prominent, as often seems the case.)

The BBC matrix arose out of work by T. W. J. Crompton and P. A. Ratliff — details were given in Research Department report 29 in 1974 — in an effort to get a better mix of mono-stereo-surround performance than existing codings offered at the time. But since their earlier work Peter Fellgett's NRDC-backed Ambisonic scheme has been modified and developed with the help of Michael Gerzon to the point where Ambisonics must now represent the most advanced thinking in surround sound technology.

Matrix H is reported in the *EBU Review* article to give "very accurate directional information for a central stationary listener" but the sound sensation on normal programme material, although "extremely pleasant," is reported to be very close to the listener, i.e. sound images seem much closer than the loudspeakers. This, together with a loss of directional information away from the central listening position, no doubt prompted work on the peculiarly-named "logic-enhanced" decoder, which really means a programme-dependent decoding, to try and improve matters. Early experiments had used commercial decoders modified for the H matrix (Sansui's decoders could be used with around 60° phase shift in one channel), but the recent statement says superior results have been obtained with a specially designed decoder but using Sansui's non-linear Variomatrix technique.

The Ambisonic 45J coding, as it is called, uses a circle locus and can be improved by linear means — in particular by addition of a band-limited third channel, which nowadays is well within the capability of the disc record industry. It is argued that matrix H cannot be satisfactorily augmented in this way because its locus on the phase-amplitude sphere is a bent circle (*Electronics Letters*, 11 Dec 1975).

Although perfect mono and stereo playback compatibility are conflicting requirements, both H and 45J fall within fairly well-defined limits of acceptability. In the trade between back attenuation in mono playback and phase difference in stereo, there is room for a range of balances. In mono, matrix H gives a total gain variation of 3.6dB over the 360° range of source angles and 2dB in stereo. The Ambisonic 45J gives slightly more variation in mono and slightly less in stereo. In stereo, H is slightly less wide than 45J. Phase difference for a centre front signal is 48° for H and 45° for 45J (hence its name),

though it is claimed that H gives significantly more blurred images. (These figures are for optimal or kernel encodings; they are different for pairwise mixed material).

But the differences between Ambisonics 45J and other codes doesn't just centre on the 2→2½→3 channel augmentation (2½ means two channels at h.f. and three channels at l.f.) — the Cooper-Shiga UMX series also has this property and in theory the Sansui code could be similarly augmented. The technology built up over the last few years by the Ambisonic team has allowed major advances in microphone design for natural, surround use. In addition novel signal processing techniques for surround information have been developed, and criteria have been established for a family of frequency dependent "psychoacoustic" decoder designs that take account of listener-to-speaker distance and can be adapted to different loudspeaker layouts. And theoretical studies have provided and adapted the analytical tools needed to handle kernel systems as well as matrix systems (the distinction is one of a continuum of directions as opposed to a selection of a few of those directions).

A visit to Peter Fellgett's experimental three-channel set up at his home a short time ago produced just about the most natural reproduced sound experience we have yet heard. At its best it was totally involving, much more so than any commercial surround-sound demonstration (so much so that the writer had twice to be gently reminded it was time to leave; all too often one is glad to leave surround demonstrations).

The job they now have is to put down all they have developed and discovered over the years on paper — if only to make it available to its licensees. Already an agreement with one well-known manufacturer is about to have its i's dotted and t's crossed and interest is being shown by other broadcast organisations.

● The 4-4-4 and 4-3-4 configurations studied by the BBC are "of no interest since they could not be broadcast satisfactorily through the three nationwide v.h.f. networks operated by the BBC." The BBC would naturally wish to avoid curtailment of its existing coverage by introducing a third channel of information, but Michael Gerzon feels the possibility of adopting a 2/3-channel system ought not to be ruled out until more thorough investigations have been made. By using a reduced level and band-limited third channel they believe it possible that the mono and stereo signal levels need only be reduced by half a dB. Of course, as David Mears pointed out, the service area of three-channel reception would then be considerably reduced. But the elegance of the hierarchical approach, as in the Ambisonic proposal, is that the extra channel can be deleted anyway and still maintain a surround performance, arguably better than matrix H.

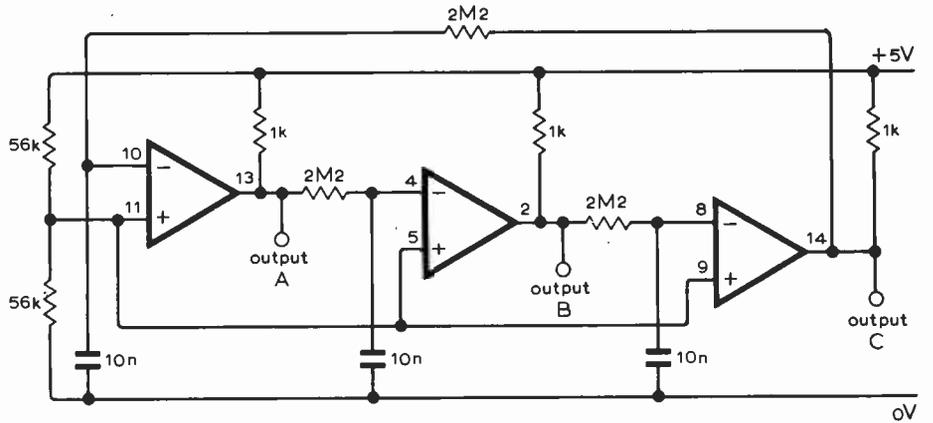
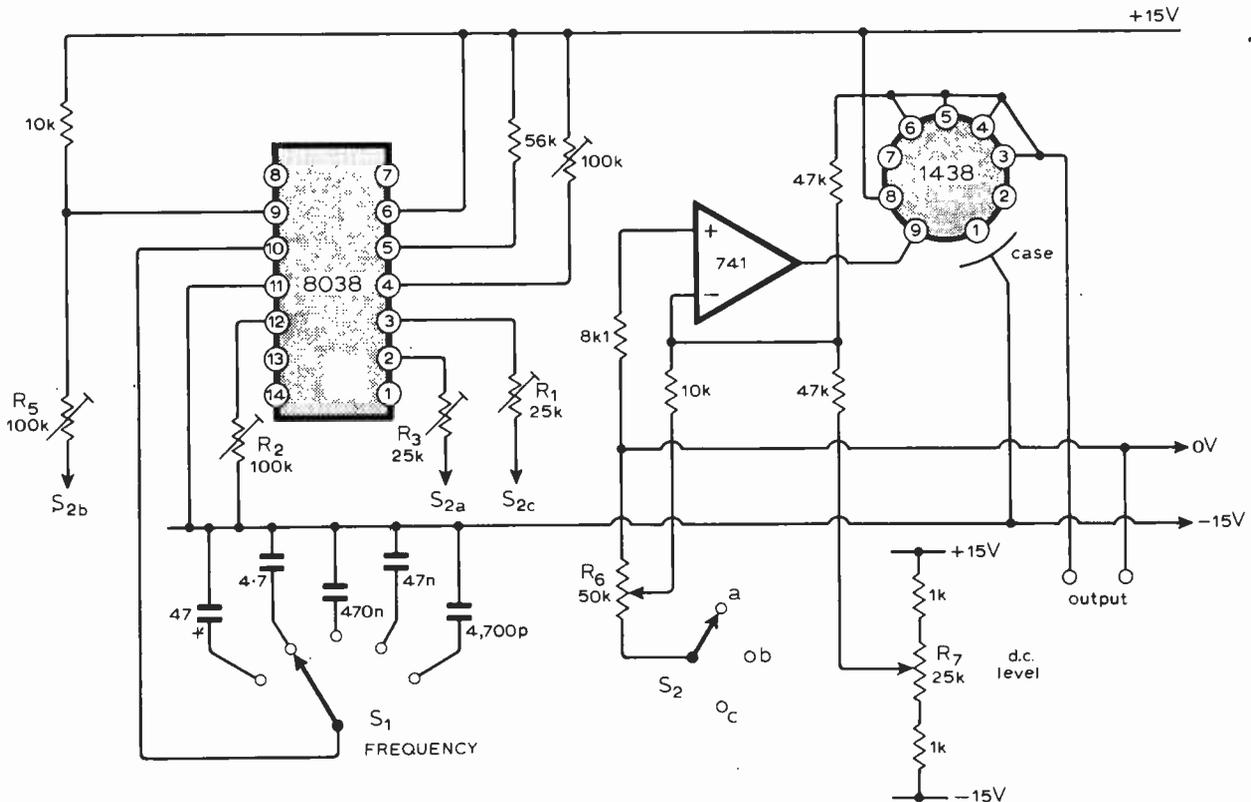
Circuit Ideas

Low-frequency generator

This waveform generator is based on the 8038 i.c. and provides sine, square, and triangular waveforms at spot frequencies of 0.1, 1, 10, 100 and 1000Hz. A steady bias may be added to the waveform so that the output is always one side of zero. The output will deliver up to 100mA and is short circuit proof.

The Motorola 1438 is used together with a 741 operational amplifier so that most laboratory loads may be driven. Resistors R_1 , R_3 and R_5 are adjusted so that the peak-to-peak amplitude of the three output waveforms are equal. Resistor R_4 is adjusted to give a symmetrical waveform and R_2 is adjusted to give minimum distortion of the sine wave output. Output amplitude is set by R_6 , and a d.c. level of between $\pm 14V$ may be added to the output by R_7 . Frequency of the waveform is switched in decades by S_1 . The power supply should be rated at 150mA.

Graham R. Wilson,
Gwent College of Technology,
Newport.



Three coupled astables

This circuit produces three symmetrical square waves at 120° to each other. By inverting these, outputs at 60° can be produced. Three comparators from the MC3302P are used, and the device can

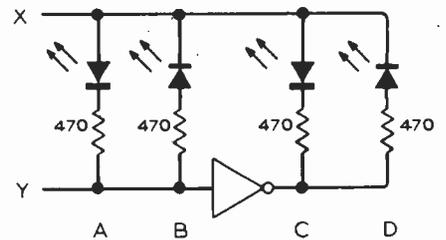
be operated from 4 to 12 volts. With the component values shown, output frequency is approximately 17Hz.

L. J. Bell,
Evesham,
Worcs.

Binary state indicator

A simple circuit for displaying the four possible states on two binary lines uses four l.e.d.s and one inverter which may be a spare gate or transistor. When $x = y$, A and B will have both sides at the same level and will therefore be off. Because y is inverted, C and D will have both sides at different levels, so one l.e.d. will be turned on. When x is opposed to y the reverse situation occurs.

David Straker,
Dwyran,
Gwynedd.



Peak and trough detector

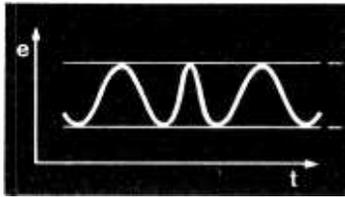
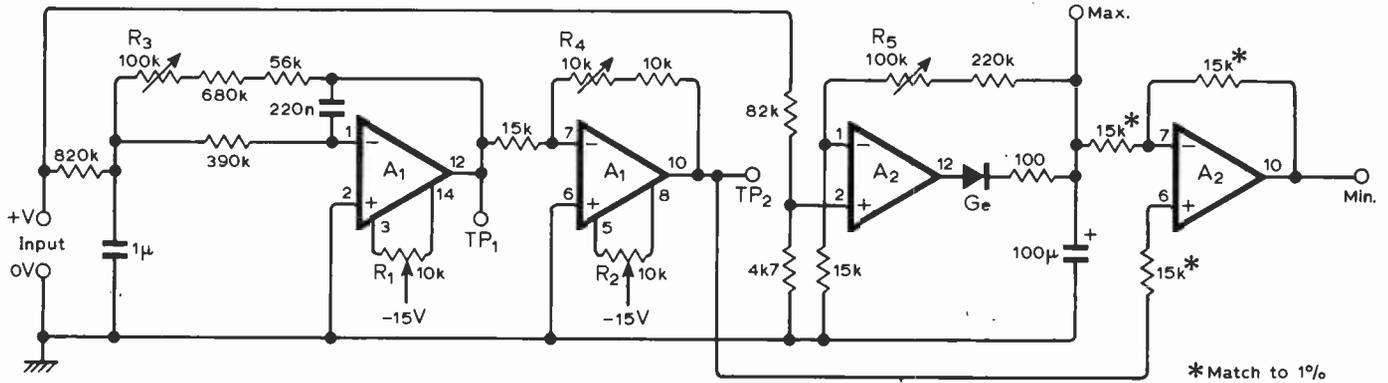
In data-logging systems it is often necessary to measure the peak and trough of a waveform superimposed on a d.c. level. This circuit uses two i.c.s and offers acceptable performance down to about 10Hz. Measurements are made with a conventional d.c. voltmeter.

Input signals are fed to a precision peak detector, which outputs the peak voltage "max". The input signal is also

passed through an active low pass filter and inversion amplifier, whose output at TP2 is the mean value. A differential amplifier subtracts the maximum value from the mean, to give the minimum value of the input. A compromise is necessary between response time and lowest operating frequency but the 100µF capacitor can be reduced for higher speed operation. The circuit is

set up by shorting the input and adjusting R₁ until 0V ± 1mV appears at TP1. Resistor R₂ is then adjusted so that 0V also appears at TP2. With +5V ± 1mV applied to the input, R₃ is adjusted until TP1 measures +5V ± 1mV, and R₄ is adjusted until TP2 measures -5V ± 1mV. Finally, R₅ is adjusted until +5V ± 1mV appears at the "max" output.

K. R. Brooks,
University of Bristol.

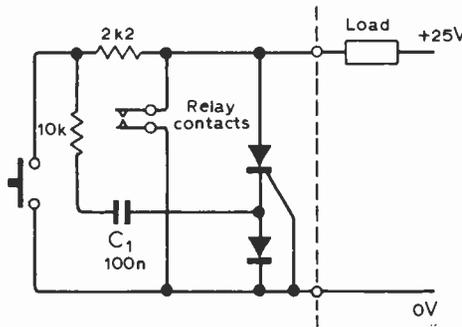


A₁ and A₂ i.c. type LM747CN (dual 741)

Small signal amplifier

There are two basic types of small signal amplifier, the virtual earth type as shown in Fig.1 (Linsley Hood's Liniac), and the high input impedance type as shown in Fig.2. In certain applications, such as a record amplifier, these two configurations can be economically combined as shown in Fig.3. This circuit provides several times as much gain as the Liniac.

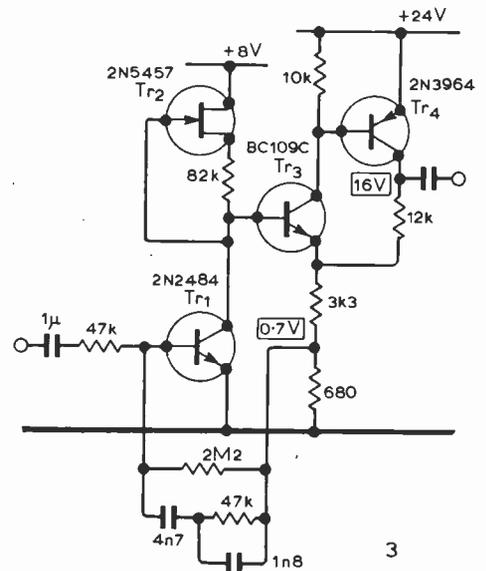
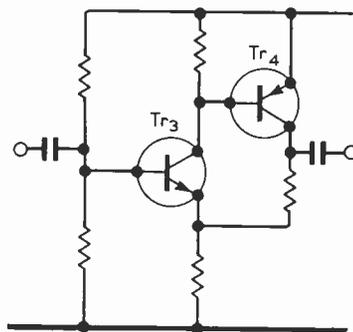
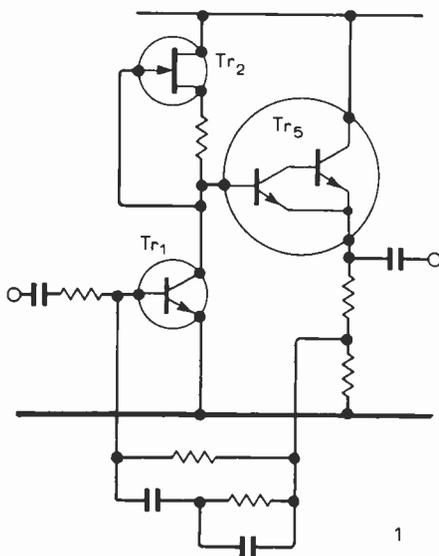
D. Rawson-Harris,
Ferranti Ltd,
Manchester.

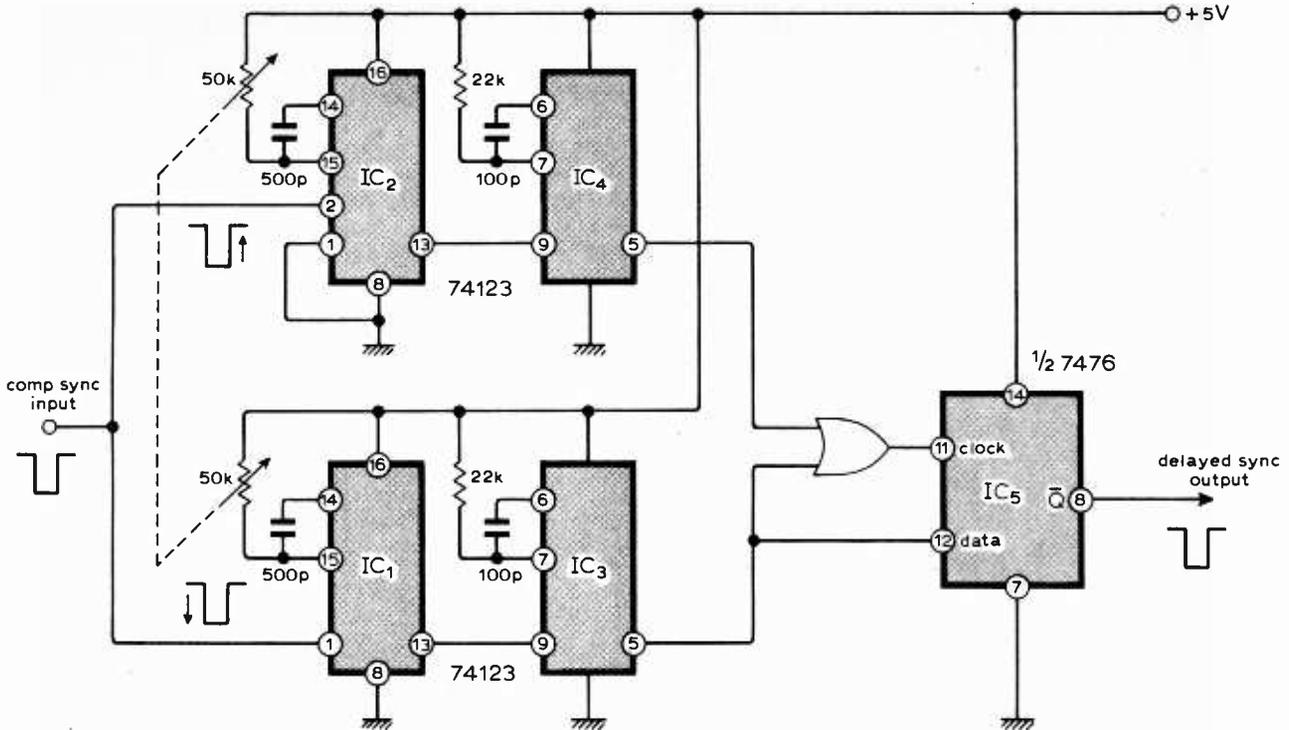


Grounded gate thyristor

A conventional p-gate thyristor can be triggered by a negative-going pulse as shown in the circuit. When a contact to earth is made via the switch, C₁ applies a negative pulse to the thyristor cathode which reverse biases the diode. When the thyristor conducts, the diode is forward biased and only adds about a 0.7V drop. The diode must be rated for the full load current but need only be a low voltage device. In the author's design, opening of the relay contacts causes the circuit to switch off.

R. V. Hartopp,
Saffron Walden,
Essex.





Sync-pulse delay

In t.v. broadcasting it is sometimes necessary to delay a composite signal. Passive elements can be used but these only offer delays of a few hundred ns. If

a longer delay is required, several of these elements are used. This circuit replaces these passive networks and allows a variable delay up to $7.0\mu\text{s}$.

C. M. Wong,
Kowloon,
Hong Kong.

"Telecomms industry needs reorganisation" — ASTMS

The erratic investment record of the Post Office, coupled with the reliance of the telecommunications companies on Post Office contracts, has led the Association of Scientific, Technical and Managerial Staffs to recommend, in a policy document on the telecommunications industry, the setting-up of a new publicly-owned company to manufacture telecommunications equipment. ASTMS is against either splitting the Post Office into a postal and a telecommunications corporation, or involving it in the manufacture of equipment now supplied by firms such as Plessey, GEC and STC. "Even though the postal side is more prone to make a loss than is telecommunications, there is no evidence that the overall financial performance of the two divisions operating as separate corporations would be better than their overall performance within one corporation. If there is any question of postal losses acting as a drain on the financial resources of Post Office telecommunications this would argue for more rational housekeeping techniques rather than a divorce." In any case, ASTMS argue, future technology will increasingly blur the distinction between the two forms of communication: "For example the growth of data transmission traffic will bridge the two operations."

As to the widening of the Post Office's remit to embrace manufacturing, "The Post Office's poor

record stems both from problems within its own organisation, particularly at senior management level, and from its relationship with the supplying companies. These problems cannot be solved by extending the Post Office's remit. ASTMS would rather see a complete overhaul of the way in which decisions are taken within the Post Office."

The telecommunications industry could only survive if it adopted "more dynamic strategies" towards its employees, the Post Office, research and development, investment, and marketing. "ASTMS believe that the only way that the industry can work successfully is for the government to take over the telecommunications sections of the supplying companies and form a new company." The government, through the National Enterprise Board, should have a majority shareholding in the new company, to be called British Telecommunications Ltd, which would carry out a plan agreed with the Post Office, the trade unions and the Government. "The idea of a company where the public sector has a majority shareholding, but which then operates sufficiently independently not to be come a victim of excessive bureaucracy and arbitrary state intervention, is not in itself new. Cable and Wireless Ltd is such a company, operating on the whole successfully." The new company would carry out research and

development, design, manufacturing, and installation work, pooling the expertise of the various suppliers into one company. Money from the NEB could be used to manufacture and design components, a capital injection the need for which grows as telecommunications technology concentrates increasingly on large scale integration. ASTMS argue that, in the past, the Post Office has insisted on specifications which the suppliers know are unnecessarily detailed, which impede production, and which reduce the chance to export. For this reason BTL should be in a position to insist that the Post Office either orders equipment meeting international standards or pays a premium reflecting the true cost of making special equipment.

Throughout the document ASTMS emphasises the need to modernise and re-equip the telecommunications industry, and to speed up the progress towards all-electronic telephone exchanges even though this will mean, they estimate, a reduction of 80% in the number of skilled and semi-skilled engineers in the industry in the next ten to 20 years.

● Towards the end of November the managing director of posts, Mr Alex Currall, told a Coventry meeting of the Institute of Administrative Management that his personal view was that posts and telecommunications should be separated.

Nickel-cadmium cells

Experiments in reviving cells you would otherwise discard

by K. C. Johnson, M.A.

The use of nickel-cadmium cells in tape-recorders, pocket calculators and other "cordless" appliances is increasing rapidly. They owe their popularity to the fact that they are both rechargeable and sealed. This is possible because they contain a built-in chemical constant-voltage action, like a sort of zener diode, which enables them to continue to carry current after they have reached full charge with only a small rise in voltage and without any net internal effects. Thus they can operate satisfactorily when connected in series in a battery, no gases are evolved, no water need be added and, according to the manufacturers, they last more or less for ever.

Unfortunately, though, many users tell a different story and this type of cell has acquired a reputation for being unreliable and rather short lived. Since the cells are far from cheap this seems to be an unsatisfactory state of affairs, and the author wondered whether there was any simple explanation. It seems possible that there is, and that cells are being thrown away unnecessarily. Readers may like to help prove or disprove my theories. The secret seems to be to "treat 'em rough". The manufacturers get good life results when they test under severe conditions, while it is the cells that have an easy time that die.

In this type of cell the negative plate is cadmium. As the cell is discharged this material is oxidised from the metallic form to an insoluble hydroxide. The positive plate is nickel, but this is never in the metallic form at any stage. As the cell is discharged it changes from one hydroxide to another, both being insoluble. When the cell is charged both these reactions are reversed and metallic cadmium is reformed. This reversible process is associated with the normal voltage, of about 1.25V, between the plates.

If the charging process is continued after this reaction has gone to completion, the makers arrange that it is the nickel side which is exhausted first. Thus oxygen ions arrive but can find no material left to oxidise. They therefore form into oxygen molecules and go into solution in the electrolyte where they

diffuse around the cell. In due course they reach the cadmium and are able to oxidise the metal. Thus current is carried across the cell by the recirculation of oxygen, which flows as negative ions in one direction and as neutral molecules in the other. Because of the pressure required to keep sufficient gas in solution the current in this over-charge state must be limited to about 0.1C, the ten hour rate.* A voltage of about 1.30V is associated with the recirculation process, so that it provides a very convenient limiting mechanism.

Over-discharge

If a cell is over-discharged, as can happen if it is the first to go flat in a multi-cell battery, then damage may be done. If the nickel side is again exhausted first, then damage may be done. If the nickel side is again exhausted first, as it normally will be, then hydrogen gas will be formed at a voltage a little below zero. Once formed into gas the hydrogen can never be recovered and represents a permanent loss of electrolyte. In some cells the makers put a bit of cadmium hydroxide in the positive plate alongside the nickel, and if this is done the cell will pass current at a voltage of almost exactly zero until this material is in turn exhausted and the generation of hydrogen starts. Clearly if all the cells in a battery are balanced within the appropriate margin the chance of damage will be much reduced. It would seem likely that a semiconductor diode connected across each cell could offer similar protection even if the cells were not carefully balanced.

What then is the mysterious mechanism that makes cells fail prematurely when they are given gentle treatment? It seems that the trouble is that cadmium, like zinc, is a metal that has a "hexagonal", rather than a "cubic", crystal structure. Thus, if it is allowed the choice, it will prefer to form crystalline whiskers rather than a smooth surface, and the atoms in these whiskers will be just a tiny bit, a few tens of millivolts perhaps, less chemi-

cally active than those in more randomly built metal. Although the electrolyte is alkaline, cadmium ions will still have some slight solubility and will be able to move about the cell in small numbers. Thus the metal will slowly form itself into crystals even if the cell is left idle, while gentle cycles of charging and discharging are likely to accelerate the process.

If these whiskers build up until they actually penetrate the inter-plate barrier they can obviously cause internal short-circuiting. But as soon as the current rises high enough to give a voltage drop down a whisker equal to the few tens of millivolts energy difference growth will cease. Each whisker thus provides a steady leak of a very small current only. When the cell is discharged, though, the growth can be resumed and a solid short-circuit becomes possible.

Normally the whiskers will grow as the cell is being charged, so that a cell in the early stages of the disease may behave perfectly well until it is perhaps half charged. The whiskers will reach across and bypass the current so that little further charging takes place. After the full charge time the cell is put into service and goes flat much too soon. It is said to have "lost capacity". Only later does it become obviously impossible to get any charge in at all and only then is the cell said to be "short-circuit". It will probably be thrown away as worthless.

Reviving process

If readers have any cells of this type that they are about to discard after this sort of trouble they might like to try to revive them by a process that I have used with some success. Make sure that each cell has the customary safety vent, or beware of explosions if a high gas pressure is generated inside. If a cell is open-circuit then it has probably lost electrolyte, due to leakage or excessive current in either direction, and there is no point in giving it this treatment.

Take each reject cell and apply the usual 0.1C (ten hour rate) charge current to it. Watch the voltage with a meter, but there is no need to worry if

* See Appendix

no significant amount appears at this stage. Arrange to be able to add a very much larger charge current, 10C (six minute rate) perhaps, to just one cell at a time. A connection across the headlamp switch of a car might be suitable, or two charged healthy cells in series with an appropriate resistance. Arrange also a dummy load that will discharge a normal voltage cell at about the 10C rate. This may well be a metre or so of quite thick copper wire and will get fairly warm in use. Use this dummy load to make sure that the cell under treatment is in fact flat before starting to charge it.

Now add the heavy charge current to the low one for bursts of about five seconds, allowing intervals of perhaps fifteen seconds between the bursts to avoid undue heating. Don't worry too much about the voltmeter reading while the heavy current is flowing — remember that you were going to throw the cell away — but notice the voltage to which the cell settles between bursts. This may start at zero, but even the most obstinate cell will "come unstuck" after a few bursts and will reach a value of around 1.25 volts. After perhaps twenty bursts the cell ought to be a little more than a quarter full and it is unwise to go much further at the heavy current as the cell will lose electrolyte and be permanently damaged if it reaches full charge. Use the dummy load then to discharge the cell completely, again working in bursts to avoid undue heating.

The theory behind this rough treatment is that the heavy charge current will melt any whiskers causing short-circuits, thus destroying their crystal structure or fusing them altogether, while depositing cadmium metal back on the plate to give a useable amount of charge. The heavy discharge will then oxidize the metal in any remaining whiskers first, despite the lower activity of the crystalline material, simply because the metal offers a much lower electrical resistance path than the electrolyte.

Now recharge the cell to the quarter full state with a further twenty bursts of the heavy current. Then leave it on just the low current for ten hours or more, and if the treatment has been successful it will go through to the oxygen regeneration state. It is difficult to establish for sure when this has been achieved, but measure the voltage carefully and then, without disturbing the charge current, discharge the cell with the dummy load for about 30 seconds and compare the voltage to which it recovers in a minute or so. If this is significantly lower, say 50mV, then the cell was probably fully charged and will be so again after a further hour on charge. In any case it seems that this sort of discharge will probably do the cell good, and it is certainly a good thing to leave a cell which has had short-circuit trouble on low current overcharge for at least another 24 hours.

This is because the most effective whisker removal action comes only when the oxygen recirculation process is established. The dissolved oxygen diffusing across from the nickel plate finds the troublesome whiskers first and will attack the cadmium in them. Any metal ions which may be formed are then driven back towards their proper electrode by the electric field. Even detached pieces of metal will be oxidized and so returned for further service. Only during overcharge is the field in the right direction to pack the cadmium down on its plate while the metal is being oxidized and may go into solution as ions.

More drastic

When a cell that was on the point of being rejected reaches the overcharge state, as several of mine have done, it can be considered to have been successfully rehabilitated. If a cell fails to respond to the treatment described, then, before you throw it away, try more drastic treatment. If it never made volts at all, try a larger initial current to "unstuck" it. If it charged but never reached overcharge, continue the bursts of heavy charge current until it is half full or even more before discharging it. The author has only been able to experiment on a very few cells of a single type. The experience of readers may help to improve the process and make it more successful.

In any case, if only a small fraction of the cells treated recover sufficiently to be of further service it will still be well worth trying, as the cells are expensive and the treatment is comparatively simple. The results may not be quite as good as new cells, but they may be very much better than scrap.

Appendix

Typical capacities and charging currents are as follows:

Cell size	Capacity	0.1C current
AA, R6 or U7	500 mA	50 mA
C, R14 or U11	1500 mA	150 mA
D, R20 or U2	3500 mA	350 mA

Announcements

Ritro Electronics (UK) Ltd has been formed as a fifty-fifty partnership between Ritro Electronics bv, component suppliers of Holland and Belgium, and Tahold Investments Ltd to distribute electronic components in the UK. Tahold is a company formed by Peter Tagg (a founder and former managing director of GDS Sales Ltd) and he is the major shareholder. Ritro is at Grenfell Place Maidenhead, Berks.

Syston-Donner have appointed Electroplan of Royston UK distributor for four of their range of pulse generators, the model 99, the 100A, the 110B and 110C.

NRK, Oslo, the Norwegian broadcasting authority, have ordered a £100,000 non-computerised routing control system from Prowest. The system provides switching for forward and reverse vision, forward

and reverse programme sound, forward and reverse communications, vision and sound cueing and synchronising pulses. The system used 60kbits of p.r.o.m. and 5kbits of c.m.o.s. store which memorises the routing if the power fails.

An unnamed Arabian country has placed a £7million order for a microprocessor-based system to enable computer data to be transmitted over h.f. links. It will be used in a data retrieval system consisting of a central base and 13 h.f. and v.h.f. out-stations, offering data or voice communications between them and the central base. The order was awarded by a company called Scicon (Scientific Control Systems Ltd) to Racal Communications. Scicon was formed at the beginning of the year "to export and manage the skills of our resource companies in England and Germany in the Arabian Middle East."

The international Short-Wave Club is conducting its tenth poll to find the most popular short wave broadcasting station. The poll has been held once every three years since 1950. The present one began on November 1 and will finish on February 28, 1977. Any listener may participate, though eligible stations are confined to those recognised by the ITU. A list of five stations in order of preference should be sent to Mr G C Gibbs, 118 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex, SS2 5LS. The 1974 winner was Radio Nederland, followed by the BBC.

A series of lectures on radio navigational aids begins January 19. Lecturers will be from Decca Navigator, Marconi-Elliott Avionic Systems, Redifon, and the School of Engineering, Merton Technical College, where the course will be held. Further details from Mr R. B. C. Copey, Merton Technical College, Morden Park, London Road, Morden, Surrey.

Automatic Control Engineering Ltd say details of courses at their training centre in Sidcup are available from Mr R. W. Leach, Training Manager, ACE Training Centre, Roxby Houses, Station Road, Sidcup, Kent. The only qualification needed to enter courses is conversational ability in English. The centre specialises "in the practical training and theoretical tuition of instrumentation and control engineering."

Largely because of the desire to receive British television, Irish viewers tend to be at the receiving end of cable relay systems. The Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, Mr Conor Cruise O'Brien, has now said that for those areas of Ireland unable to receive pictures so far by this method, the South and West of the country, there will be no difficulty in arranging for the signals to be relayed to them. The co-operative relay companies beaming the signals from Dublin will be charged £200,000 for the privilege — in direct contravention of the Berne Copyright convention.

Zaire has contracted with a French company for a national space communications network to broadcast radio and tv programmes over its territory and to supplement its telephone and telegraph links. The country already has radio and tv stations, microwave links and a satellite earth station linking it with the rest of the world. The work will be undertaken by Thomson-CSF, and will consist of 12 satellite earth stations with 14.5m aerials, 16 tv transmitting stations, and additional complementary telephone, telegraph and television equipment. A repeater on one of the Intelsat satellites will be leased to Zaire.

African developing countries are to be provided with education and information through the French and German "Symphonie" communications satellite. The first earth station was installed in Kigali, Rwanda, late in 1976, where it is relaying programmes from Cologne.

Awards

Derek Tilsley, marketing director of Rupert Neve & Co, the Energy Services and Electronics Ltd subsidiary, has been elected vice president, International, of the Audio Engineering Society.

Sir Karl Popper has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society.

Logic design — 2

Combinational logic

by B. Holdsworth* and L. Zissos†

†Department of Computing Science, University of Calgary, Canada.

*Chelsea College, University of London

Two of the most essential features that must be met in the design of logic circuits are the imposed gate fan-in restrictions and hazard-free operation. Gate fan-in is the number of input terminals provided in a gate, i.e. the maximum number of input signals to a gate. Race-hazards are unwanted transient signals (signal spikes), which under certain changes of an input signal and with certain relationships of circuit delays appear in a logic circuit.

Combinational circuits can be constructed using AND, OR and INVERTER gates, NOR gates or NAND gates. It is possible to construct circuits using all of the above elements but such circuit configurations are not, at present, common. Circuits composed entirely of NAND or entirely of NOR gates are generally more economical and convenient to use than circuits using AND, OR and INVERTER gates.

The truth table for a two-input NAND gate is shown in Fig. 1(a) and that of a two-input NOR gate in Fig. 1(b). A NAND gate can be used as an INVERTER if all except one of the inputs are tied to logic 1, a practice which, though not always necessary, is strongly advised. For example, if the input A of the gate shown in Fig. 1(a) is tied to logic 1, then the output of the gate is \bar{B} as indicated by the entries in the bottom two rows of the truth table.

Similarly a NOR gate can be used as an INVERTER if all except one of the inputs are tied to logic 0. The remaining input then appears inverted at the output of the gate. In the case of the gate shown in Fig. 1(b), if input A is connected to logic 0 the output of the gate is \bar{B} , as indicated by the entries in the top two rows of the truth table.

NAND and NOR gates can also be used to generate the OR and AND functions. For example, the output of a NAND gate driven by signals \bar{A} and \bar{B} is $\overline{\bar{A}\bar{B}}$ which may be written as $A + B$, as shown in Fig. 2(a). The AND function can be generated by connecting two NAND gates in cascade, the first one generating the NAND function of the two input variables A and B, whilst the second gate acts as an INVERTER, as

shown in Fig. 2(b). It follows that a NOR gate fed with inverted variables generates the AND function of the true values of the input variables, whilst two NOR gates in cascade generate the OR function of the variables fed to the inputs of the first gate.

Two levels of NAND gates generate a two-level sum-of-products expression, as shown in Fig. 3(a), which indicates the one-to-one relationship that exists between a sum-of-products expression and its NAND implementation. The reader's attention is drawn to the fact that the realisation of a minimal sum-of-products expression does not necessarily result in a minimal circuit. For example, the implementation of the "Exclusive OR" function $f = A\bar{B} + \bar{A}B$, which is a minimal expression, requires five gates, if inverted variables are not available as shown in Fig. 3(b), whereas the NAND circuit satisfying its non-

minimal form $f = A(\bar{A} + \bar{B}) + B(\bar{A} + \bar{B})$ requires one gate less, as shown in Fig. 3(c).

In order to implement a function, such as $f = (\bar{A} + BC)E + (\bar{G} + \bar{H})F$ using NAND gates, it is simpler to work backwards from the output gate. The equation is of the form $PQ + RS$, where

$$P = (\bar{A} + BC) \quad R = F$$

$$Q = E \quad S = (\bar{G} + \bar{H})$$

This type of two-level sum-of-products has already been realised in Fig. 3 (a) and is repeated with the relevant input signals in Fig. 4(a). The input line $\bar{G} + \bar{H}$ to gate 3 is the output line of a two-input NAND gate, whose inputs are found by inverting the variables \bar{G} & \bar{H} . Similarly, the input line $\bar{A} + BC$ to gate 2 is the output line of a two-input NAND gate, whose inputs are found by inverting the variable \bar{A} and the product BC, as

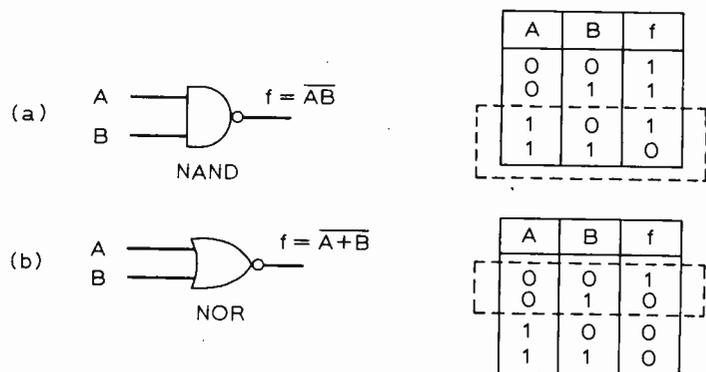


Fig. 1. Symbols and truth tables for NAND (a) and NOR (b).

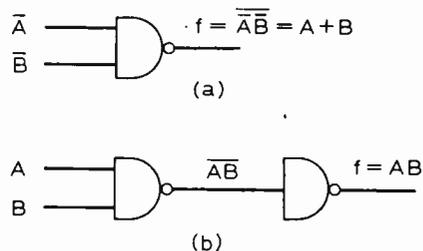


Fig. 2. The OR function using a NAND gate at (a) and the AND using NANDs at (b).

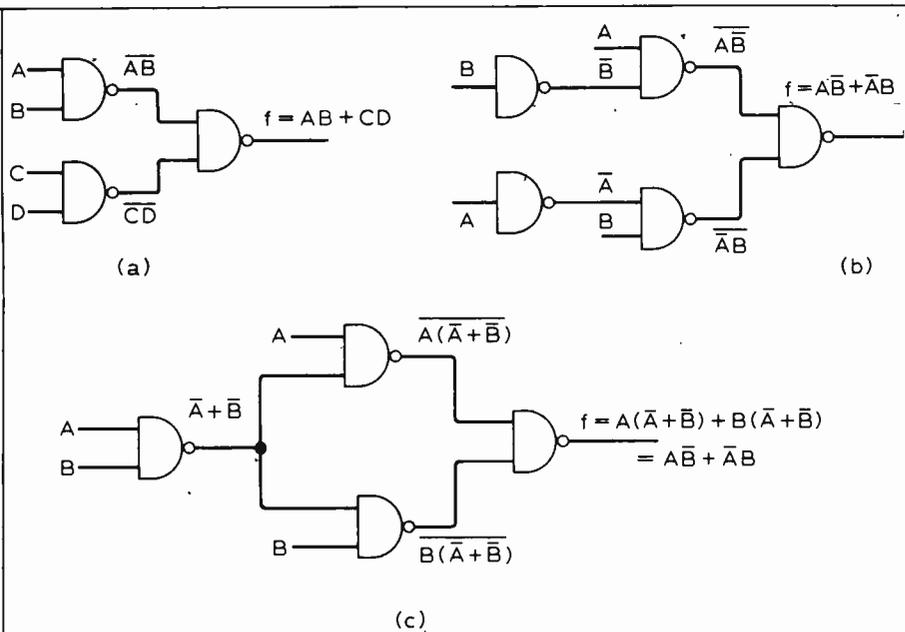


Fig. 3. The use of NAND gates to obtain a sum-of-products function (a). The minimal form of expression need not give a minimal circuit; minimal expression $f = \bar{A}\bar{B} + \bar{A}B$ in (b) needs one more gate than non-minimal expression $f = A(\bar{A} + \bar{B}) + B(\bar{A} + \bar{B})$ at (c).

Boolean function first derive the NAND-circuit of the dual function and replace the NAND gates by NOR gates.

Example. Implement the function $f = \bar{A}\bar{B}\bar{C} + ABC$.

Dualise:
 $f_D = (\bar{A} + \bar{B} + \bar{C})(A + B + C)$
 Express in Sum-of-Products form:
 $f_D = \bar{A}\bar{B} + \bar{A}\bar{C} + \bar{A}B + \bar{B}C + A\bar{C} + B\bar{C}$
 minimising using the method of Part 1:
 $f_D = \bar{A}\bar{B} + \bar{B}C + A\bar{C}$.

The NAND circuit of this function is shown in Fig. 6(a) and the NOR function $f = \bar{A}\bar{B}\bar{C} + ABC$ is given by replacing the NAND gates by NOR gates, as shown in Fig. 6(b).

Hazard-free operation

Race-hazards are unwanted transient signals (signal spikes) which, under certain changes of an input signal and with certain relationships of circuit delays, appear in a logic circuit. The NAND circuit of Fig. 7 shows a combinational logic circuit in which "spikes" are generated during a change of input signal A from 1 to 0 when $B = C = 1$. The cause of the race-hazard is that immediately following a change in the signal A, $A = \bar{A} =$ either 0 or 1. Hence if a Boolean expression of a signal in a circuit reduces to either $A + \bar{A}$ or $A\bar{A}$, a race-hazard exists at the output of the corresponding gate, otherwise the signal is hazard-free.

In the example shown in Fig. 7, $f = AB + \bar{A}C$ reduces to $A + \bar{A}$ when $B = C = 1$, revealing the existence of a race-hazard at the output of gate 4. Race-hazards in a circuit can be suppressed by preventing its Boolean expression from reducing to either $A + \bar{A}$ or $A\bar{A}$. This is achieved by the application of the theorem of race-hazards in Part 1. Hence

$$AB + \bar{A}C = AB + \bar{A}C + BC$$

or, alternatively, expressing the same function as a product-of-sums

$$(\bar{A} + B)(A + C) = (\bar{A} + B)(A + C)(B + C)$$

The introduction of the third term prevents the first expression from being reduced to $A + \bar{A}$, since when $B = C = 1$, $\bar{A}B + AC + BC$ now reduces to $A + \bar{A} + 1 = 1$. Similarly, the second expression, when $B = C = 0$, reduces to $(\bar{A} + 0)(A + 0)(0 + 0) = \bar{A}.A.0 = 0$.

Fan-in restrictions

The implication of a fan-in restriction (the number of gate inputs) on the realisation of a Boolean function is equivalent to imposing a restriction on the maximum size of the products and sums in the expression of the function to be satisfied. For example the direct realisation of the function $f = AB + AC + AD$ shown in Fig. 8 requires one three-input NAND gate, three two-input NAND gates and two single-input NAND gates, six gates in all.

If the fan-in restriction is two, implying the use of two-input NAND gates, there are two possible methods of

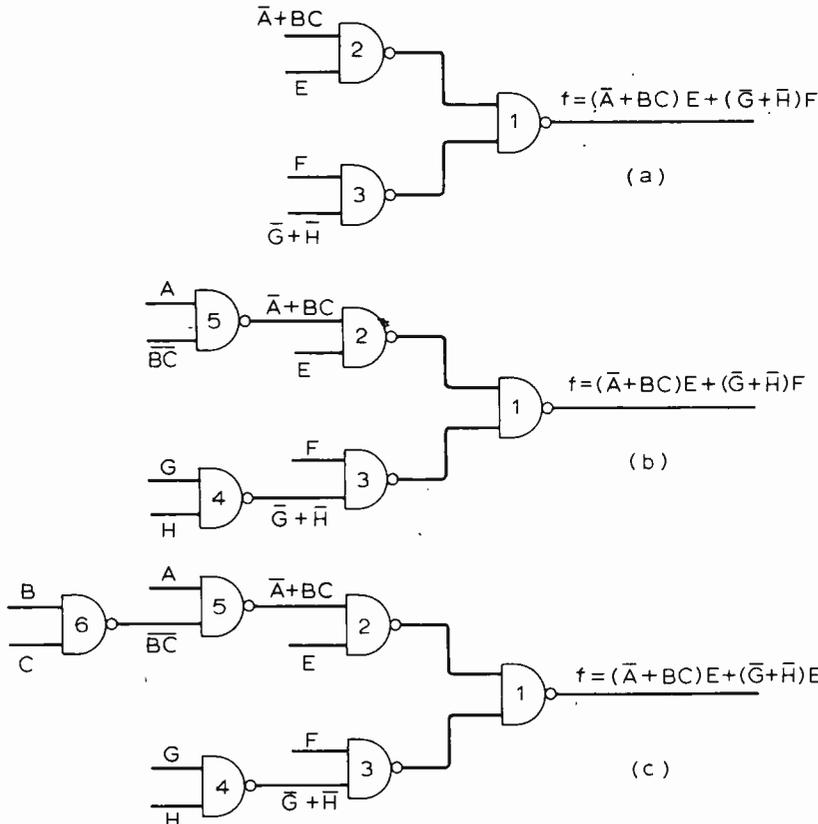


Fig. 4. Building up the expression $f = \bar{A} + BC)E + (\bar{G} + \bar{H})F$ from the output end in three levels.

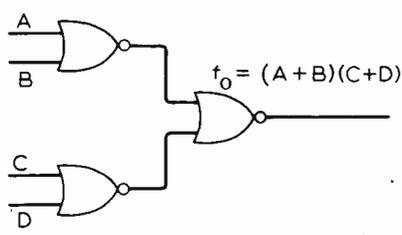


Fig. 5. Dualizing $f = AB + CD$ with NOR gates.

shown in Fig. 4(b). For the final stage in the implementation it is only necessary to precede gate 5 with a two-input NAND gate whose input variables are B and C as shown in Fig. 4(c).

If the NAND gate in Fig. 3(a) were replaced by NOR gates as shown in Fig. 5 the output function, which the reader can check for himself, will be

$$f_D = (A + B)(C + D)$$

which is the dual of the output function of the circuit shown in Fig. 3(a). Hence to implement the NOR circuit of a

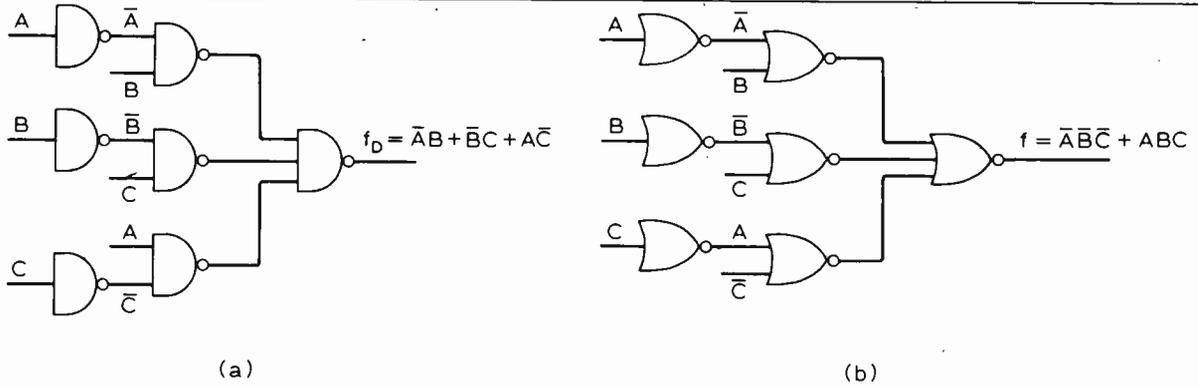


Fig. 6. Generating a function using NOR gates. Function $f = \bar{A} \bar{B} \bar{C} + A B C$ is first dualized, minimized and implemented in NAND logic, as at (a). This circuit is then converted to NOR gates to provide the required output.

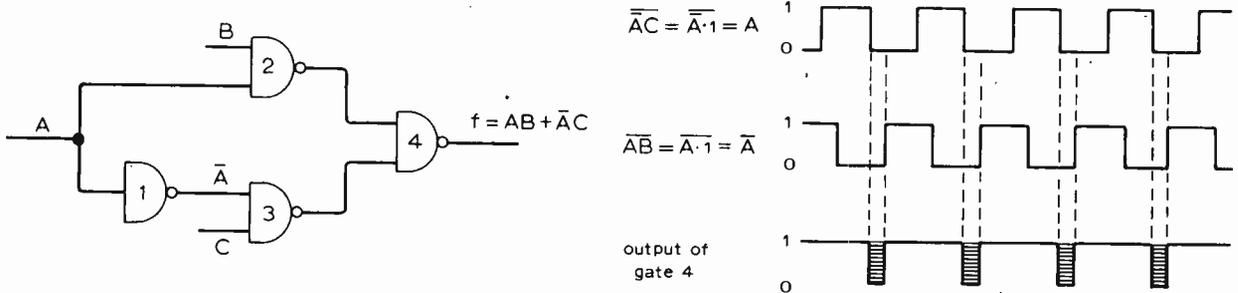


Fig. 7. Mechanism of "spike" generation.

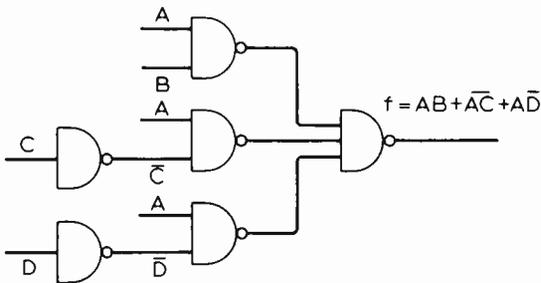


Fig. 8. "Direct" generation of $f = AB + A \bar{C} + A \bar{D}$ when 3-input gates can be unused.

$f_D = (A + B)(A + \bar{C})^2(A + \bar{D})^3$
 Next the change in the gate count ΔN , which occurs when pairs of brackets are merged is determined with the aid of the merging table shown in Fig. 10, which has been developed for the case when there is no increase in the size of the sum ($\Delta Z = 0$) upon merging brackets.

Merging is the process described in the Fan-in theorem in the first article of this series, where two brackets are replaced by a single bracket i.e.

$$(H_1 + T_1)(\bar{H}_1 + T_2) = H_1 T_2 + \bar{H}_1 T_1$$

It is essential to note that merging does not affect terms which are present in both brackets i.e.

$$(I + X)(I + Y) = I + XY$$

To determine the value of ΔN the components of the two brackets are counted in the following manner.

x = the number of terms in the smaller bracket, excluding common terms.

y = the number of terms in the larger bracket, excluding common terms.

r = the number of terms in the head section of the smaller bracket.

$n=1$ if a group of terms in one bracket, called the head, is the complement of a group of terms in the other, otherwise $n=0$.

l = the number of variables true or inverted counted in x and y .

t = the number of true variables in x and y such that for each

(1) its complement does not occur as a variable in any of the other brackets.

rearranging the given function to satisfy this restriction.

Method 1: bracket two of the three products.

The function is $f = AB + A\bar{C} + A\bar{D}$
 bracketing: $f = (AB + A\bar{C}) + A\bar{D}$.

The implementation of this function is shown in Fig. 9(a). It meets the fan-in restriction of two but it requires eight gates, two more than in Fig. 8.

Method 2: remove a common factor.

The function can then be written
 $f = AB + A(\bar{C} + \bar{D})$.

The realisation of this function is shown in Fig. 9(b). It meets the fan-in restriction of two and requires only four gates, two less than in Fig. 8. Alternatively the function may be written

$$f = A(B + \bar{C}) + A\bar{D}$$

The implementation of this function is shown in Fig. 9(c). Again it meets the fan-in restriction of two and it requires

the same number of gates as realised in Fig. 8. There is one further factorization of interest and that is

$$f = A(B + \bar{D}) + A\bar{C}$$

but this function has the same form as $f = A(B + \bar{C}) + A\bar{D}$ and can be implemented with six NAND gates, the same number as in Fig. 8. Obviously the optimal implementation is given when the function is written in the form $f = AB + A(\bar{C} + \bar{D})$ even if a fan-in restriction of two had not been imposed.

A systematic method can be used to arrive at an optimal expression for a logic function which to be realised using gates with a specified fan-in. The method described is based on the use of the merging table^{1,2}.

For the case of NAND circuits the starting point is the irredundant sum-of-products expression of the function to be implemented.

$$f = AB + A\bar{C} + A\bar{D}$$

The function is dualised and the brackets numbered:

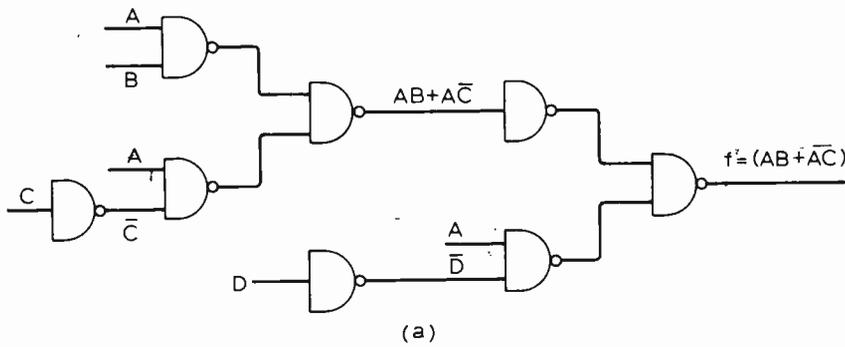


Fig. 9. Bracketing two products in $f = AB + A\bar{C} + A\bar{D}$ enables use of 2-input gates but requires eight instead of six, as in (a). Removing a common factor again meets fan-in restriction to 2 inputs, with varying savings in number of gates, as seen in (b) and (c).

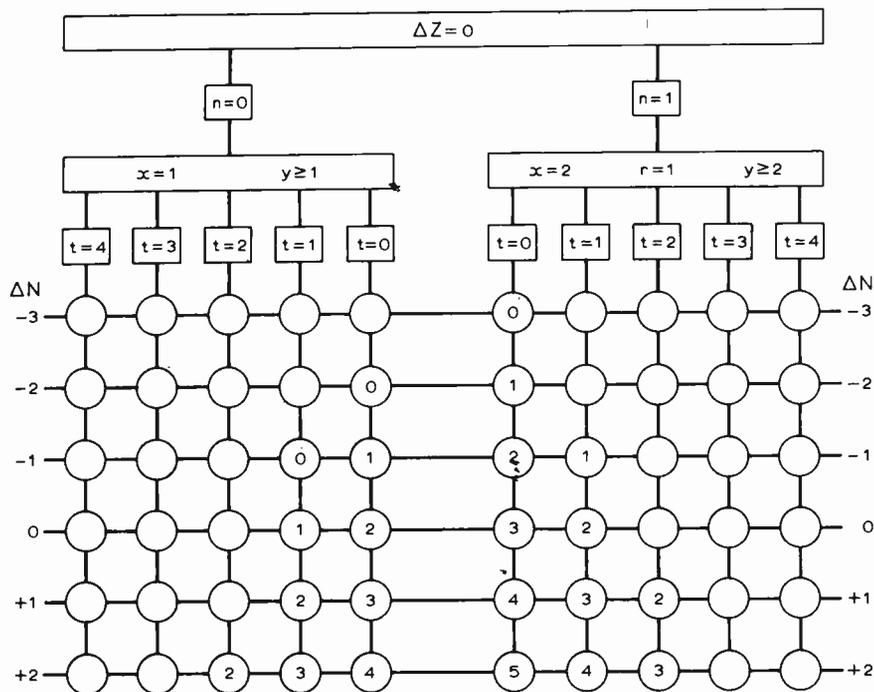
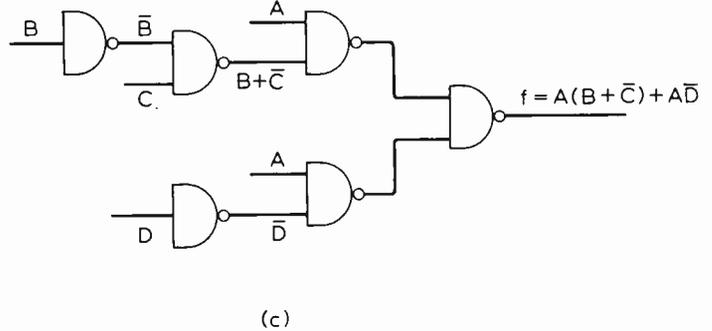
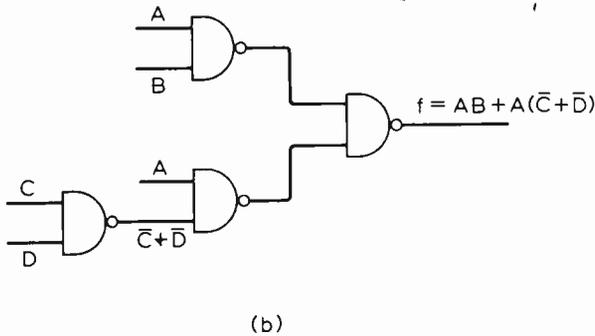


Fig. 10. Merging table for $\Delta Z = 0$.

(2) it does not occur in its true form in a product within the expression.
 i = the number of inverted variables such that for each

(1) it is not repeated in the expression as an inverted variable

(2) it does not occur in its true form in a product within the expression.

N is the gate count and ΔN is the change in the value of N caused by merging two brackets.

The quantities detailed above are tabulated below for each bracket pair of

the dual function, ΔN being obtained from the table of Fig. 10.

$$f_D = (A+B)^1(A+\bar{C})^2(A+\bar{D})^3$$

b/p	n	x	y	r	t	l	i	l-i	ΔN
1/2	0	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	0
1/3	0	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	0
2/3	0	1	1	-	0	2	2	0	-2

The above tabulation shows that merging brackets 1 and 2 or brackets 1 and 3

does not result in a change in the gate count but that merging brackets 2 and 3 gives a reduction in the gate count by 2, which is the same result obtained working directly with the circuits in Fig. 9.

Merging 1/2 gives $f_D = (A+B\bar{C})(A+\bar{D})$
 re dualising: $f = A(B+\bar{C})+A\bar{D}$
 see Fig. 9(c)

Merging 1/3 gives $f_D = (A+BD)(A+\bar{C})$
 re dualising: $f = A(B+\bar{D})+A\bar{C}$

Merging 2/3 gives $f_D = (A+\bar{C}\bar{D})(A+B)$
 re dualising: $f = A(\bar{C}+\bar{D})+AB$
 see Fig. 9(b).

This part will be concluded with two examples, the first one demonstrating the process of minimal design using the merging table and the second one demonstrating the development of a minimal, hazard-free design.

Example 1 Design a minimal two-input NAND circuit to realise the following Boolean function.

$$f = AB + \bar{A}\bar{C} + C\bar{D}$$

This equation is already in its minimal form.

Dualise: $f_D = (A+B)^1(\bar{A}+\bar{C})^2(C+\bar{D})^3$

Attempt merging:

b/p	n	x	y	r	t	l-i	ΔN
1/2	1	2	2	1	2	4-2=2	+1
1/3	cannot be merged						
2/3	1	2	2	1	1	4-3=1	-1

Merging 2 and 3 will result in a

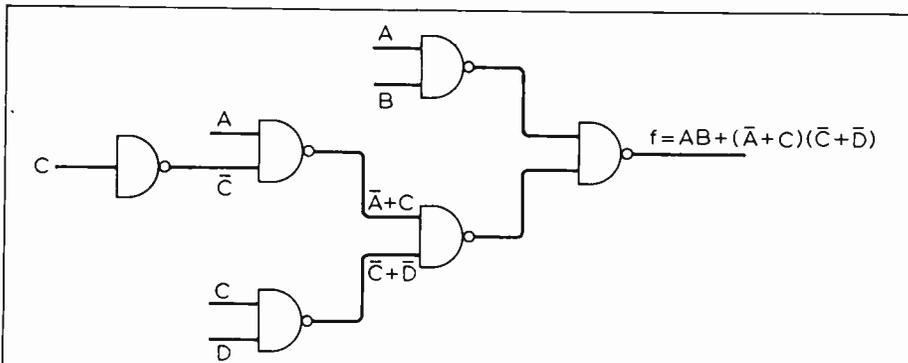


Fig. 11. Minimal circuit for $f = AB(\bar{A} + C)(\bar{C} + \bar{D})$, using the merging operation.

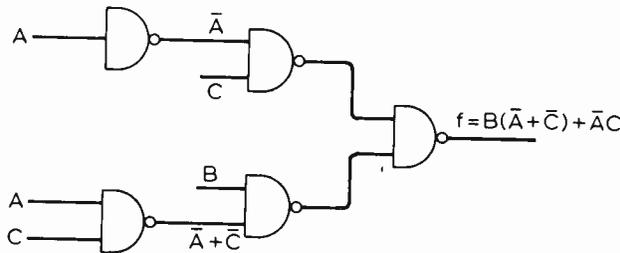


Fig. 12. Two-input NANDS used to realise $f = B(\bar{A} + \bar{C}) + \bar{A}C$, which is hazard-free form of $f = AC + BC$.

reduction of the gate count by 1
Merge 2, and 3: $f_D = (A + B)(\bar{A}C + \bar{C}\bar{D})$.
Redualise: $f = AB + (\bar{A} + C)(\bar{C} + \bar{D})$
Implement as in Fig. 11.

Example 2. Under what circumstances will a spike be generated at the output gate if a direct NAND implementation of the function $f = \bar{A}C + B\bar{C}$ is made?

Derive an equivalent hazard-free expression that can be implemented minimally using two-input NAND gates.

If $A = 0$ and $B = 1$ the function $f = \bar{A}C + B\bar{C}$ reduces to $f = A + \bar{A}$ which is the condition for generating a spike when C changes from 1 to 0.

The hazard-free ex-

pression is $f = \bar{A}C + B\bar{C} + \bar{A}B$
Dualise: $f_D = (\bar{A} + C)(B + \bar{C})^2(\bar{A} + B)^3$

Attempt merging:

b/p	n	x	y	r	t	l-i	ΔN
1/2	1	2	2	1	2	4-1=3	+2
1/3	0	1	1	-	1	2-0=2	+1
2/3	0	1	1	-	0	2-1=1	-1

Merge 2 and 3: $f_D = (B + \bar{A}\bar{C})(\bar{A} + C)$
Redualise: $f = B(\bar{A} + \bar{C}) + \bar{A}C$
Implement, as in Fig. 12.

References

1. Logic Design Algorithms, D.Zissos, Oxford University Press, 1972.
2. "Fan-in Restrictions in Logic Circuits," D. Zissos and F. G. Duncan, Proc. I.E.E., Vol. 118, No. 2, Feb. 1971.

Mystery Soviet over-the-horizon tests

It is now common knowledge that a large portion of the h.f. band of the radio frequency spectrum has been suffering over the past few months from interference caused by a very powerful transmitter, or transmitters, located somewhere in Russia or the Ukraine. The interference became so bad that most of the communication services within the band have complained, through their respective organisations, to the Home Office and to the Frequency Registration Board of the International Telecommunication Union (ITU). Other countries (including the USA) who have been similarly affected by the transmissions, have also forwarded complaints to the ITU and the Russian authorities.

A Home Office representative recently informed *Wireless World* that they have made a complaint direct to the Russian authorities and have been told that they are conducting tests and are taking steps to reduce the interference.

What we, the public still do not know, and are not likely to be told, either by the Russians or our defence organisations and industries, if they know, is what these tests are for. We can only speculate, and perhaps the best way to do this is to study the information at hand and then compare it with systems which we know are within the realms of our present technology, or could be feasible.

Reports indicate that the transmitter is located in the area of Gomel, an industrial town in Byelo-Russia (see Pat Hawker's comments, November issue), and this, according to a recent *Daily Mail* report, has now been confirmed by NATO direction-finders. Monitoring station engineers agree that the actual powers involved are in the tens of megawatts and Mr Dafydd Williams, chief engineer of the BBC External Broadcasting is reported to have estimated them as 20 or 40MW or more, and audible in every part of the globe.

Some American publications have claimed that the interference was first brought to the attention of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in July, principally by radio amateurs. Mr S. A. Cook G5XB of Intruder Watch¹ told *Wireless World* that the transmissions, which have a pulse configuration with a basic pulse-repetition frequency (prf) of ten per second, occur between about 5 and 22MHz, are widely scattered and appear to depend on the maximum-usable-frequency (m.u.f.) for propagation. For example, at dawn they can be expected between 14 and 22MHz and by 3 p.m. they may be at 14MHz or lower. When the interference first started it persisted for 10 to 12 hours at a time and, at one stage, completely obliterated the 14MHz amateur band. Another report, said to have come from the BBC, indicated that Cairo Radio had

also been obliterated. However, a spokesman for the BBC monitoring station said that while this was an exaggeration the interference has been a considerable nuisance and has occasionally made monitoring impossible. Their experience of the interference was that it appeared at various times, on different frequencies and for varying durations within the range 6 to 15MHz. A representative of the Home Office international monitoring station completed the picture by saying that the signals have been affecting frequencies from 4 to about 27MHz - almost all of the h.f. band.

Amateurs and broadcasters have not been the only ones to be affected by the interference; almost every service has been troubled - except the television services, which are on higher frequencies. Public services such as Post Office radio communications have experienced interference and so have h.f. maritime communications. It would be unrealistic to suppose that these high power signals have not had some effect on the h.f. military services too.

According to Mr Cook, the period of the 10p/s signal comprises a pulse train of up to 20 different squarewave pulses, some less than 2ms in length - an estimated pulse frequency of at least 800 pulses per second. Although the signals

Continued on page 68

Letters to the Editor

RE-INVENTION — HOW OFTEN?

The article on re-invention by F. G. Canning¹ exemplifies his own thesis — that early inventions can be overlooked. He supposes that the Stentorphone of 1921 may have been the first loudspeaking gramophone. But the Hon. Charles Parsons in 1903 patented² the Auxetophone, which reproduced gramophone records audible "over the whole village"; and Parsons refers to an Edison patent³ of 1877 of a similar, though complicatedly crude, air relay amplifier.

Parsons' instrument was well designed, using a small movement on a 9-carat gold comb providing 7½ inches of controlled air slit for only 80 mg mass. Linearity was studied, and resonances were carefully kept out of the pass band. Thought was given to the self-cleaning of grit, but a later description⁴ remarks that the problem of impalpably fine dust was never solved (no electrostatic precipitator!).

The same air comb and horn were fitted by Parsons to stringed instruments⁵. It is reported that an auxetophone-cello gave orchestral quality.

J. M. Little,
Welwyn Garden City,
Herts.

References

1. *Wireless World*, December 1976.
2. Patent 10468, 1903.
3. Patent 2909, 1877.
4. *Musical Opinion*, Dec. 1938.
5. Patent 10469, 1903.

WARC 1979 AND OFFICIAL SECRECY

You are to be congratulated on a bold editorial (December 1976) that touches on fundamentals in our country. Put simply, in Great Britain unlike for example the USA, the ordinary citizen has on radio or most other matters little or no right of access to much government information, even if it is not classified and he has paid to gather it. The situation may well get worse as we move closer into Europe with its traditions of subservience to bureaucratic power, and as the provisions of our own outdated secrecy

laws are revised, not necessarily for the better. The basic principle may well become "can you produce a reason why you should be allowed to know", as opposed to "can the civil servant produce any good reason why you should not know".

There may appear to be little difference between the attitudes, and since some citizens have overall doubts of the patriotism of parliament and government alike, it could seem that the difference is small compared to this great problem. Given the basic premise that legislature and government are 100% for the continued wellbeing of the country and are not prepared to delude themselves or prepared to put party, departmental, or personal, good above their country's good, then good sense and co-operation should and often does (since we still have some fine people in the civil service) produce the desired result. Unfortunately some of us have seen how insidiously conditions changed in the many countries of the pre-war world. We are now perturbed at what is happening here.

Moreover in radio at least there are other considerations. Any government decisions should be made with the wellbeing of the electronics industry in mind and this factor has all too often, in the past, been neglected, or even worse decisions have been neglected or made on wrong grounds.

Those who like to indulge in research into this aspect, could check on the late UK development of telex, the loss of the second British long wave allocation, the non-use of crossbar switching, the virtual loss, for years, of any UK market for v.h.f. broadcast receivers, or for disc seal triodes. They might enquire what happened to the UK lead in h.f. cathode-ray direction finding. Had different decisions been made in such areas, the UK might have gained hundreds of millions of pounds in exports... But this is in the past, the UK must make sure such opportunities are not missed in the future. In order for this to happen there must be, as nearly as possible, an open forum on such matters, especially on frequency allocations. It should be possible, too, for decisions to be appealed against, preferably in the courts. When a decision is due to be made, this move should be published openly and an invitation cast out to all who may wish to comment. The way not to do it is to form a clique of "yes men", and even worse to classify their discussions be they good or bad.

We must also enquire into another growing area for concern. Not only are we in danger that the conduct of radio affairs may come to be handled on a "need to know" basis within the UK. Such affairs can and are being discussed by a body "CEPT" — "Conférence Européenne des PTTs" and this would interpose yet another bureaucratic barrier, for CEPT at present is, by its very terms of reference, a secret body. Its original purpose was a sort of club to discuss telecommunication tariffs — another restrictive system to which our UK delegates with or without governmental sanction, have to conform. Bad enough when they discuss tariffs, but quite unacceptable when such matters as marine single sideband receivers are under discussion, or to make radio policy for the UK, e.g. for the WARC. At least until they open their discussions — at least to users.

All this adds up to something like an FCC, a rather unpopular idea in some European government circles. They claim the FCC is lawyer ridden, too liable to lobbying. Perhaps so, but it is open. In the US the "spooks" and defence people have to settle

their little games elsewhere — in the office of telecommunication policy, and what is left is open to the people.

As regards preparation for the WARC 1979, the FCC is required by law to publish open invitations for suggestions and has compiled several preliminary, but freely available, summaries of needs, given to them by people and organisations in response to their invitation. They also have met many associations of specialised users and included their demands for due consideration. Eventually their considerations will lead to a policy document open to all and which, since it represents a compromise for a continent, may be somewhat inflexible. Secret formulation of a national policy makes the life of a WARC delegate much easier, he may not even have to ask anyone in order to be able to change. But the results could be catastrophic. Can the UK afford to lose another \$100,000,000 for exports?

It has been said that the UK has much to contribute to the EEC in the way of administration, but unless it puts its own house in order in the radio field it can all too easily contribute to unnecessarily hindering the progress to more open regulation of telecommunications and radio in Europe generally.

In the UK for example, no open citizens' band is available, and so the UK has no part in this multi-billion dollar US market. Some say this shows a weakness of our industry, others consider the industry has never had a chance to get in from a home base. Meanwhile the gear is no doubt still being used illegally by bank robbers, and by governmental and nationalised bodies. Perhaps the real reason for the attitude is that our masters know that a people who can freely communicate are more likely to remain free, but they may not see this as a desirable end.

Some spectrum conservers see their task as to restrict use, not realising that a frequency whose range goes down from some tens of miles to some few miles *because it is being used by people* may be better used than a frequency kept, for example, for defence use, that is only used on the odd exercise. Moreover, is only used in such a case in an artificial environment that assumes no opposition will have the ill grace to use it or jam it. It is also worth remembering, as was said only a few days ago by Professor Gosling of Bath University, the spectrum comes up as bright as ever when it is abandoned by one user in order to be taken over by another.

J. D. Parker,
Buckhurst Hill,
Essex.

AURAL SENSITIVITY TO PHASE

Mr Driscoll's declared reluctance to prolong the discussion on aural phase sensitivity did not prevent him from leading off his December letter with a nice piece of misrepresentation by partial quotation — in the September Letters I wrote that Mr Moir, in his article "Phase and sound quality", had failed to define the relative phases of the sine-wave components of a complex waveform, and that that was "not good enough".

Mr Driscoll's subsequent strictures on my attempt to define reference phases in terms of a "synchronising time" suggest that he, like Mr Moir (December letters), is not aware that a waveform of finite duration can be represented through its Fourier transform as the sum (strictly the integral) of a set of sine-wave components whose phases and amplitudes are all constants, independent of time. The waveform may be produced by anything from a single harpsichord note, with its starting transient and subsequent decay, to a performance of a complete symphony. It is this pure frequency domain description of an input waveform which must be married with the frequency response of an amplifier or loudspeaker to obtain the pure frequency domain description of the output waveform.

The mixed time and frequency description adopted by Messrs Moir and Driscoll is the commonsense one, which when it works is usually simpler to follow than the pure frequency description, for example in most applications of frequency modulation. In dealing with sine-wave tone bursts, however, one must remember that the edges of the burst can shock-excite circuit components whose response bands are far removed from the frequency of the carrier sine-wave. Tone bursts which differ in the framing or "phase" of the sine-wave with respect to the burst envelope have spectra of different shapes, thus invalidating Mr Driscoll's third paragraph interpretation of his own observations.

The pure frequency domain description always works, provided one is dealing with a linear system, but is usually much more difficult to apply. Fortunately Gabor's Acoustical Uncertainty Principle makes it possible to determine when the mixed description can safely be used, and when the pure frequency description must be employed instead.

C. F. Coleman,
Wantage,
Oxfordshire.

Only rarely, during the many years I have read *Wireless World*, has a subject aroused so much interest, correspondence and heat, as that of phase distortion in audio signals. In spite of your voluminous postbag there are some relevant points that still have not been made. May I therefore at this late stage add further to your correspondence?

Firstly, allow me to horrify some, at least, of your correspondents by categorically stating that phase distortion is quite audible. Its audibility does depend on the circumstances and on the degree of distortion. Phase distortion is not normally audible in complex continuous tones which the ear assesses in a manner essentially similar to Fourier analysis, only the frequencies and levels of any harmonics being significant. With transient signals of less than about 200 milliseconds duration, however, the situation is very different. The ear seems to assess such sounds by analysing the signal envelope shape and the phase relationships are then very important. Anyone who wishes to prove my statement for himself should tape record a continuous complex note and also a slowly repeated transient note (e.g. piano) and then play the tape in reverse (admittedly a little difficult without a suitable recorder). The continuous note will sound unaltered. The transient note will sound entirely different.

The result of the reverse play is to change all phase lags to phase leads and vice versa — a rather gross form of phase distortion but it does provide a starting point and the question of the audibility of phase distortion can then be accepted as one of degree rather than of principle.

Another point not so far mentioned at all is that if an input signal of varying frequency is applied to a phase shifting network, the output will have a different frequency v. time characteristic. In other words, a frequency modulation has occurred. The extent of this depends upon the rate of change of frequency v. time of the input signal and the rate of change of phase v. frequency of the network. Various elements of an audio chain such as pick-ups, filters, cross-over networks, loudspeakers, tape recorders and so on, can exhibit quite rapid rates of change of phase v. frequency over some portions of the pass-band. It is thus in principle possible that input signals exhibiting rapid frequency modulation (e.g. piano or guitar notes) might emerge from the system with subjectively noticeable frequency distortion.

It has been obvious for many years that the piano is one of the most difficult instruments to reproduce with high fidelity. I once owned a famous brand of hi-fi amplifier, whose exact identity shall remain anonymous, but whose top cut filter whilst very effective, produced the most unpleasant side effects especially on speech and some types of music. Measurement of the filter performance showed frequency response to be about as one would expect and harmonic distortion was very low. The only noticeable oddity was the phase shift which, due to the circuit design, was greater than it need have been for the response slope achieved. Every single note produced by a piano or guitar, as well as by some other musical instruments, is frequency modulated. The rate of modulation is high and a number of harmonics are involved. Under ideal conditions the human ear can be sensitive to frequency shifts as small as one-tenth of a semitone. If the various harmonics of a complex transient signal were frequency shifted to a different but noticeable extent, then various inharmonic relationships might become apparent. Further, theory tells us that frequency cannot be modulated without producing sidebands.

The whole situation is potentially very complicated and before embarking on detailed investigations we need to be quite clear as to whether distorted phase relationships are subjectively audible or not. Your previous correspondents have largely been concerned with the possible effect (often on static test signals) of absolute phase shifts. Personally I am questioning the effect of rate of change of phase on a dynamic frequency modulated signal.

I will leave it to the theoreticians to argue whether the unwanted frequency modulation I have postulated is synonymous with phase shift, or adequately regarded as time delay. They can also ponder the concept (not original) of instantaneous frequency. I regret that the more pragmatic pressures of my professional life will also prevent me from carrying out any calculations or experiments on this interesting subject in the foreseeable future. I hope therefore that readers will accept my point as being questions as much as statements, and not accuse me of claiming to have heard phase distortion whilst not being able to prove it.

A. G. Gorman,
Ruislip,
Middx.

ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER DESIGN

If that was an "Advanced preamplifier design" in your November 1976 issue then I can only hope that when it is fully developed it will look different from the circuit published.

First a few fundamentals:

1. Magnetic cartridges give output voltages dependent on the velocity of the needle; keeping the recorded amplitude fairly constant with frequency, the record makers therefore force the output of the cartridge to rise at +6dB/octave.
2. Normal cartridges today, because of development in magnetic materials (stronger, smaller magnets), give outputs of much more than 2mV, around 10mV at 1kHz for 5cm/s velocity.
3. If the disc is cut with an overhead of +20dB (peaks of 50cm/s) and the frequency is 20kHz not 1kHz, giving another rise in output of +20dB, then you can see the signal at 20kHz can be 1V.

Reality is not as bad as this since the spectral density of music is not constant with frequency and falls off at high frequencies. However, outputs from cartridges do rise to 200mV peaks and do have fast slew rates.

Mr Self's talk of overload margins is a little confused when he compares amplifier performance. If the normal operating (0dB) level of an amplifier is 10mV input then to cope with 1V inputs there must be no limiting of distortion anywhere before a gain control for signals of +40dB above normal. This is best known as an overhead of 40dB and is required at 20kHz relative to 1kHz.

Now RIAA amplifiers have some peculiar problems coping with the high transient signals from magnetic cartridges just because the output does rise with frequency: this rise causes a high spectral density of high frequency signals and high slew rates. The prime requirements in the input stages are therefore wide bandwidth (to give fast slew rate) and low transient distortion when handling the excess high frequency spectral density.

Mr Self's preamplifier does little for either of these: the open loop bandwidth is not clearly defined. If the second stage is guessed at 100 then the stage has a -3dB point of 3kHz. The bandwidth of the amplifier is further limited by the input capacitor (1n5) and by the output loading network R_1/C_1 on the output: in fact what can the amplifier drive into C_1 at 20kHz to give a respectable overhead margin?

More problems!

The input impedance will fall rapidly to high frequencies because the output signal is fed back via 10nF to the emitter of Tr_1 then by 1.5nF to the input itself. Therefore the magnet won't be given a chance to generate the correct h.f. signals, for to do so it must have a resistive load right up to 20kHz.

More problems!

The first two transistors are connected in a classic phase shift oscillator configuration. I have often had this configuration burst into l.f. oscillations when fed from a low impedance (which a cartridge has at l.f.). The reason is simple: there are two phase shift networks, first the r_e of Tr_2 and the decoupling capacitor 22 μ F ($\phi = 90^\circ$ below 10Hz), the second the resistor 220k and the input capacitor 1 μ F ($\phi = 90^\circ$ at 0.1Hz). Thus towards l.f. even if the circuit

has insufficient loop gain to oscillate (it fortunately has by a factor of about four) it will have a characteristic l.f. peak of a few dB.

All amplifier designs of this type have some sort of l.f. peak; it could be suppressed by increasing the $22\mu\text{F}$ to $2200\mu\text{F}$, thus reducing the feedback by 100 times, or best of all don't use this configuration.

Actually the component values don't seem to have been chosen consistently: the input capacitor of $1\mu\text{F}$ has a $f-3\text{dB}$ point of about 1Hz but the decoupling capacitor has a $f-3\text{dB}$ point about 100Hz which is rather the wrong way round to achieve a proper control of the l.f. response.

Only one more eyebrow to raise on the input amplifier! I quote, "insufficient cut at frequencies above 10kHz " (to give the correct RIAA which should be 6dB/oct. fall from 2.1kHz to $>50\text{kHz}$). I shudder to think what is happening to this amplifier's phase response with all the "tricky dicky" empirical networks hung on it. This really is the last straw...

Shall I go on to the l.f. amplifier? O.K., I will. But first some comments on the system.

I don't agree with the gain control where it is, the amount of gain following it is over 65dB at maximum bass boost. No matter how good the noise performance of Tr_4/Tr_5 some l.f. hum and noise will be present at the output all the time. By all means vary the input preset gain to allow for high output cartridges but the system volume control must be later on in the chain, or does Mr Self have another control on his power amplifier? The l.f. boost amplifier is a nightmare: why not use any one of the perfectly good op-amps available (L148T1, TBA231)? Why use a design with an obviously wide bandwidth and enormously high gain to do a job that a lower bandwidth, lower gain (more stable) amplifier can do? There isn't, you see, the problem in this stage of lots of h.f. spectral density and fast slew rates — this has all been removed by the input amplifier!

The design here has the following major problems:

1. The open loop gain depends on the transistor h_{FE} (very variable).
2. The open loop compensation is not calculated to ensure good transient response and/or stability. Is it calculated?
3. The response of the network $270\text{k} + 22\text{k} + (1\text{n}5//12\text{n}F)$ does not give anything like the correct l.f. response for RIAA. This should start to fall at 50Hz , all 20dB at 6dB/oct. to 500Hz then go flat to $>20\text{kHz}$. Mr Self's circuit, if he wants to know, starts to fall at 37.4Hz and falls at 6dB/oct. for 24dB .

Finally, the tone control is the usual "Baxandall" horror, for two reasons. The first, the lift and cut of $\pm 15\text{dB}$ is too large, giving audible phase shift problems, and anyway whose power amplifier can handle more than 10dB ? The other reason is that the bass lift and cut varies both amplitude and frequency at once. On top of which there is the absurdity of providing selected treble roll frequencies alongside completely unknown and variable bass roll frequencies!

O.K. I am willing to accept the challenge, if *Wireless World* is. [Yes — Editor.] I will describe my alternative version of preamplifier, with details of each design decision and performance objective.

Until then, Mr Self...?

A. J. Watts,
SGS-ATES (United Kingdom) Ltd,
Aylesbury,
Bucks.

Mr Self replies:

To deal with Mr Watts' main points in the order that he makes them:

He is correct in stating that the outputs from cartridges have high frequency peaks and large slew rates, and that this represents a potential problem in the design of RIAA-equalized disc input stages. However, if the treble-cut portion of the RIAA curve is incorporated in the first stage, in the form of frequency-dependent negative feedback, the falling high-frequency gain means that the signal the stage puts out is substantially "tamed" and so enormous slew rates are simply not required; the open-loop bandwidth of the published disc input stage is quite adequate.

He is wrong in stating that the closed loop bandwidth is limited by the $1\text{n}5$ input capacitor; this component, in conjunction with the associated 820Ω resistor, forms an r.f. attenuation network to prevent breakthrough of radio signals, and has no effect within the audio band. This is because the input stage is in a series feedback configuration, and hence almost the same signal voltage appears on the emitter of the first transistor as at the base, due to the high open-loop gain; hence at audio frequencies the capacitance is "bootstrapped" and has no effect.

Similarly Mr Watts is incorrect in saying that the input impedance of this stage will fall significantly at high audio frequencies. A.c. feedback is returned to the emitter of the first transistor, and not the base; this series feedback raises the input impedance of the stage, in accordance with the elementary laws of feedback, so that it has a negligible effect on the impedance seen by the cartridge, which is completely defined by the parallel combination of the 68k and 220k resistors. This gives a constant impedance across the audio band.

The first two transistors are not connected in a classic phase shift oscillator configuration; this requires three RC networks, not two. Hence the circuit cannot oscillate at low frequencies, though it is possible for diminishing phase margins at low frequencies to cause an l.f. hump, if the d.c. feedback time constants are poorly chosen. This is why the input and decoupling time constants are markedly different. I would prefer not to comment on Mr Watts' phase-shifts and frequencies as of course a single pole cannot ever give a 90° lag; it can only approach it asymptotically.

If a low gain input stage is used to allow a very high overload margin, then there will always be a problem in persuading the stage to give less than unity gain at the highest extremes of the RIAA curve. The extra treble cut network (560Ω and $6\text{n}8$) does not alter the overall phase response, as its extra phase lag is compensated for by the falling phase lag of the input stage due to the h.f. gain levelling out at unity. Since we are dealing with a minimum-phase system (in the sense of having no all-pass filters), then the amplitude/frequency response completely defines the phase/frequency response. In other words, if the RIAA curve is correct, then the phase response will be indistinguishable from that of a more conventional circuit using only one treble-cut time constant.

And now to the next stage...

Mr Watts appears to have overlooked the system volume control at the end of the preamplifier chain; one can hardly have a volume control later in the proceedings than this. Since this control is used for day-to-day volume manipulation, and hence is rarely fully up, the residual hum and noise is

attenuated with the signal, as Mr Watts suggests; and the desirable "zero noise at zero volume setting" condition is in fact attained.

If this stage is a nightmare to Mr Watts then I venture to suggest he will find trying to extract the same performance from a TBA231 even more of a bad dream. Integrated circuit operational amplifiers were not chosen as they give an inferior noise performance, due to the processes involved in integrating the input stages, and in general only accept lower supply voltages, hence giving less overload margin. As for the "major problems": 1. The open-loop gain certainly does depend on the transistor current gains. However, since this is the case for every amplifier ever built, I am unrepentant. To return to the laws of feedback, one of the prime motivations of negative feedback is to render closed-loop gain predictable by making the effect of open-loop gain changes negligible.

2. If Mr Watts can calculate the phase and gain stability margins of this stage, then I shall be interested to see his results. I find a flat assertion unconvincing and I imagine others will too.

3. If Mr Watts rechecks his calculations, or better still, measures the actual circuit instead of theorising, he will find that the combined response of the first two stages is very close indeed to the RIAA curve.

As for the tone control stage, I suggest it is probably impossible to design a tone control without phase shift.

As explained in the text, the variable turn-over frequency over the bass control is advantageous rather than otherwise. I fail to see how this makes the provision of switched treble turn-over frequencies "absurd."

In conclusion, I can only say that I would like to thank Mr Watts for the friendly and constructive nature of his comments. I can hardly wait to see his own preamplifier design.

CITIZENS' BAND IN THE UK?

I note with regret that R. C. S. Withers' organization (UK Citizens' Band Campaign) is advocating the use of 27MHz for a citizens' band service in the United Kingdom ("Letters" December 1976).

Such a service is essentially short range and therefore the selected frequency range should not be one usable for long distance communication when the maximum usable frequency is high.

A u.h.f. band remote from broadcast television and amateur frequencies would be a first choice. Alternatively a v.h.f. band could be used but there would appear to be many demands for the use of v.h.f. for other services.

There exists a Citizens' Band Association which is promoting the establishment of a v.h.f./u.h.f. citizens' band service in the United Kingdom. They have published proposals for a service, including a technical specification.

H. Turner,
Derby.

Electronic systems — 6

More about reception and demodulation

by W. E. Anderton

A good a.m. receiver must be both sensitive and selective. To improve the selectivity of the receiver it is necessary to design sharp tuning characteristics. This can only be achieved by using more tuned circuits. The sensitivity can be improved by introducing radio frequency amplification prior to the demodulation stage. The tuned radio frequency receiver (t.r.f.) achieves these objectives by employing tuned amplifiers prior to demodulation. In general there are two, three or more of these tuned amplifiers in the receiver. The frequency response of this block of tuned amplifiers has a much steeper slope than that of a single tuned stage. This response is far more able to reject adjacent stations and thus the selectivity is vastly improved. The amplification given by each stage enables the demodulation of weak signals from very remote transmitters.

Fig. 1 shows the block diagram of a t.r.f. receiver capable of driving a loudspeaker. The dotted lines connecting the arrowheads show that the tuning of the stages is mechanically linked. If all the tuned stages were identical this mechanical linkage would ensure that in tuning over a wide frequency range the response curves of each individual stage would remain in step. This is referred to as "tracking".

The major disadvantage with a t.r.f. receiver is that the tracking is extremely difficult to achieve. To be successful the tuned stages would be required to

track accurately over a large frequency range, say from 150kHz up to 10MHz.

Superheterodyne principles

The superheterodyne (superhet) receiver overcomes the tracking difficulties of a tuned radio frequency receiver. It employs amplification at a constant frequency irrespective of the carrier frequency of the received signal. These amplifiers are termed intermediate frequency (i.f.) amplifiers.

The i.f. is produced by multiplying the received signal with the output of an oscillator. The oscillator frequency is set a fixed amount away from the received carrier frequency. Part 4 (July 1976) described how two frequencies can be multiplied to produce sum and difference frequencies. The sum and difference frequencies become the input to the i.f. amplifier section of the receiver. Generally the i.f. amplifier is tuned to amplify the difference frequency and reject the sum frequency.

Most domestic a.m. receivers utilize the superhet principle. The intermediate frequency in common usage is 470kHz. A typical block diagram as shown in Fig. 2.

The multiplier circuit is generally referred to as the "mixer". The oscillator is termed the "local oscillator". If it is desired to listen to a programme which is transmitted on a carrier of 2.4MHz, then the oscillator has to be set at a frequency of 2.87MHz. The difference frequency produced by the mixer is at 470kHz and is subsequently

amplified by the i.f. amplifier. The output of the i.f. amplifier is demodulated using similar circuits to those used in the crystal set.

Radio frequency amplifier

Fig. 2 shows that the input signal is partially selected and amplified by a tuned r.f. amplifier, prior to the mixing process. The reason for the inclusion of this circuit is as follows. Suppose that we wished to receive a transmission which has a carrier frequency of 1MHz. The local oscillator would be set at a frequency of 1.47MHz and the sum and difference frequencies produced by the mixer would be 2.47MHz and 470kHz. If there exists a transmitter with a carrier frequency of 1.94MHz, then the outputs of the mixer, due to the presence of this signal, would be 3.41MHz and 470kHz. The i.f. amplifier would amplify the 470kHz components from both of these stations. The result would be an intolerable interference from the second station. It can be seen that this state of affairs will exist for each station selected, and that the desired transmission will be received along with the signal from any transmitter with a carrier frequency differing by twice the i.f. value. To eliminate this source of interference the superhet needs a pre-mixing stage of r.f. tuning. This stage does not have to be highly selective and the bandwidth can generally be much wider than the transmission bandwidth. The bandwidth must be narrow enough to reject the unwanted signal. This technique is known as "image rejection". The r.f. amplifier is usually a single tuned circuit. It is desirable to have the r.f. amplifier and the oscillator tracking and thus maintaining the image rejection when tuning over the radio spectrum.

Intermediate frequency amplifier

In the t.r.f. receiver, selectivity was achieved by employing multiple tuned

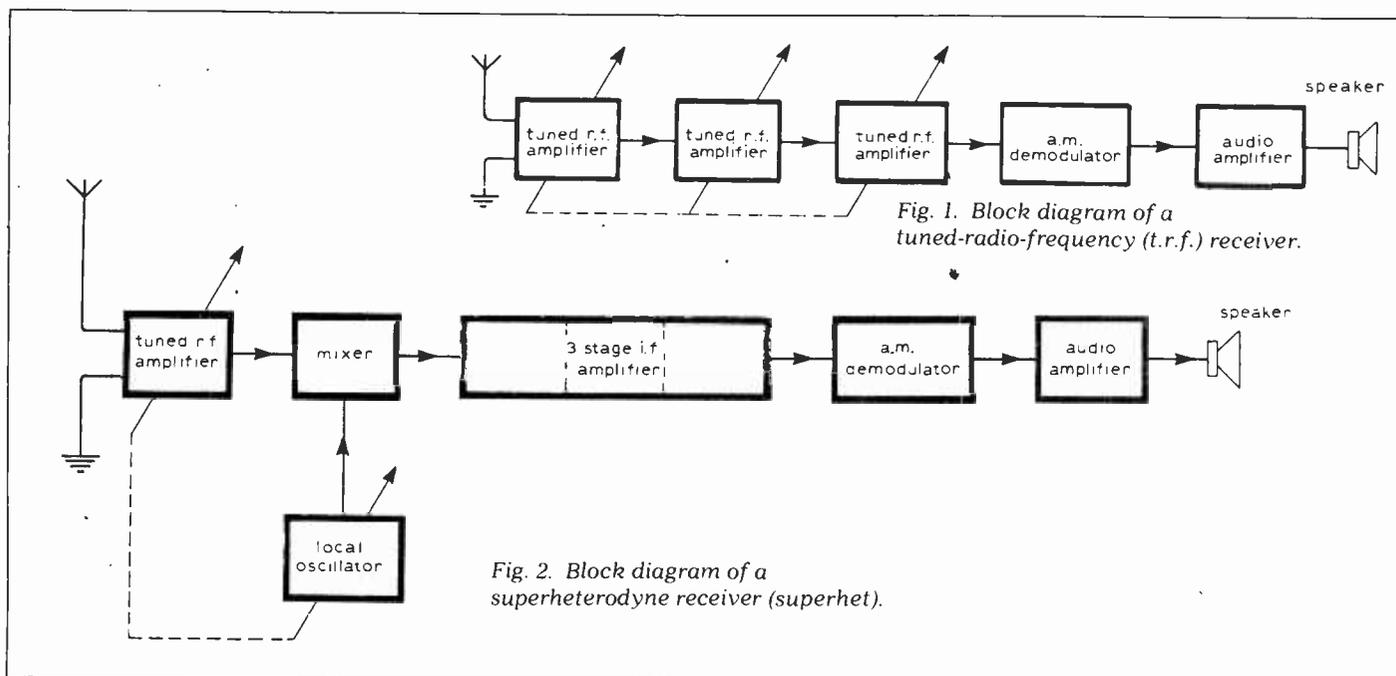


Fig. 1. Block diagram of a tuned-radio-frequency (t.r.f.) receiver.

Fig. 2. Block diagram of a superheterodyne receiver (superhet).

Fig. 3. Frequency responses for an intermediate frequency (i.f.) amplifier showing the ideal case and the coincident and staggered responses expected in practical circuits.

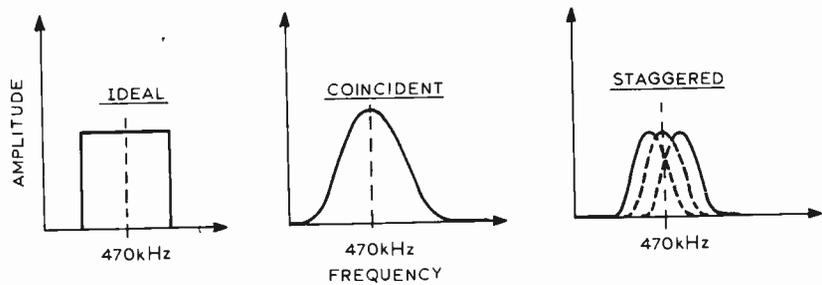


Fig. 4. Ideal response curve for an f.m. demodulator.

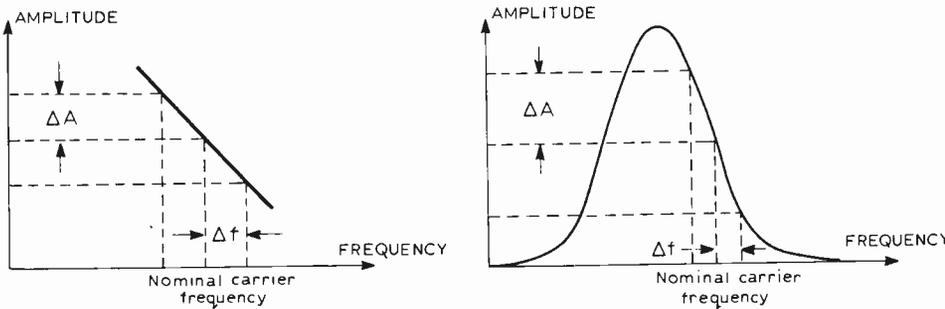


Fig. 5. The f.m. demodulator characteristic, shown in Fig. 4, can be approximated by operating on the flank of a tuned circuit's response curve, as shown. Demodulator is tuned so that the nominal frequency is halfway down the response curve

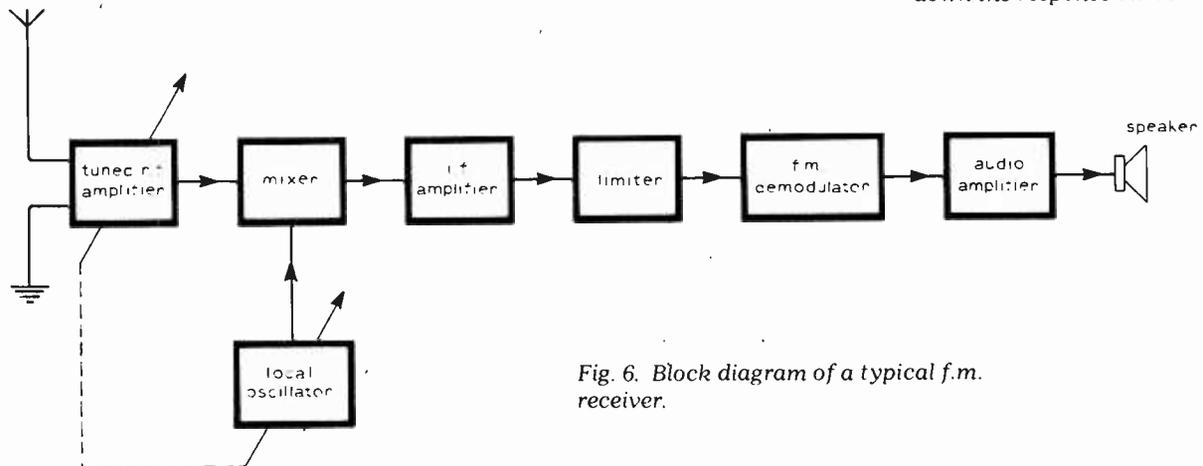


Fig. 6. Block diagram of a typical f.m. receiver.

circuits all of which had to track together over the radio spectrum. This combination of amplifiers had a combined frequency response curve which was very sharp and centred on the carrier frequency of the received signal. In the superhet the i.f. amplifiers are all tuned close to a fixed frequency which does not change when the radio is tuned to different transmitters.

The response of the i.f. amplifier is set at the time of manufacture and does not generally need to be re-adjusted. Most domestic receivers have three i.f. amplifiers. The resonant frequencies of the circuits are not all coincident, but are staggered either side of the intermediate frequency. This staggering produces a better response curve which more nearly matches the ideal curve. Fig. 3 shows the frequency response for an intermediate frequency amplifier along with coincident and staggered tuned responses.

Frequency modulated receiver

In Part 4, frequency modulation techniques were discussed briefly. Most

domestic f.m. receivers use the superhet principle to achieve sensitivity and selectivity. One of the basic differences between a.m. and f.m. superhets is that the latter has circuits which are designed to have a much higher bandwidth. The higher bandwidths used in f.m. transmissions require the use of a higher intermediate frequency to achieve adequate image rejection in the r.f. amplifier. The i.f. is generally 10.7MHz.

Demodulation of an f.m. signal

The signal radiated by an f.m. transmitter has an instantaneous frequency deviation from a nominal carrier frequency, which is directly proportional to the instantaneous amplitude of the modulation signal. Consequently to demodulate the received f.m. signal requires a circuit which produces a voltage proportional to instantaneous frequency deviation. Fig. 4 shows the response curve for an ideal f.m. demodulator. The nominal carrier frequency is marked on the curve.

This characteristic can be approximated by operating on the flank of a tuned circuit's response curve. This requires tuning the demodulator so that the nominal carrier frequency is halfway down the response curve. Fig. 5 shows this characteristic. It can be seen that for small frequency deviations the frequency versus amplitude response approximates to a straight line.

Unfortunately a circuit of this kind would still be sensitive to any amplitude variations in the input signal. This problem is overcome by incorporating a limiting or clipping amplifier prior to demodulation. This limiter will provide a constant amplitude signal to the demodulator for a wide variation in input amplitude, thus ensuring that amplitude variations caused by noise or atmospheric attenuations do not reach the demodulator. Fig. 6 shows a block diagram of a typical f.m. receiver.

Announcement. See news item on p42 regarding Schools Council's approval for the proposed 'A' level syllabus to run as a full Mode 1 syllabus.

Further notes on the *Wireless World* teletext decoder

Modifications and fault-finding

by J. F. Daniels

In September, 1976, a new broadcast teletext specification was published which contains extra control character allocations and details of a number of other facilities to be offered by the service. This article describes some of the new facilities and also looks at the changes necessary to the *Wireless World* decoder to ensure correct performance under the new specification. Also, some of the more common problems experienced by readers building the decoder are considered, more advice being offered on fault finding and installing in domestic television receivers.

Since the earlier series of articles finished, I have received a large number of letters from people describing their experiences with the decoder and I think it may be helpful to other readers to mention some of the more common problems encountered. Constructors of the decoder can be divided into two categories: there are the computer engineers who have no trouble getting the digital side of the decoder functioning correctly, but have trouble interfacing it into their tv receivers, and there are the tv engineers who have problems with the digital circuits but no trouble installing the decoder into their tv sets!

Fault finding

Looking first at the problems associated with the digital circuitry, there appear to be only three recurring problems and two of these are not particularly common. By far the most frequent has been vertical jittering of the teletext display. This looks similar to an incorrect field hold adjustment on the tv receiver, but is, in fact, caused by incorrect dividing in the line-divider circuitry of the decoder. The fault is caused by poor noise immunity on the input to IC₆, pin 3 (Jan, Fig. 1), due to too many volts being dropped across R₃. The fault is simply cured by reducing the value of R₃ from 470 to 270 ohms.

A somewhat less frequent problem, but one that has occurred on more than one occasion, is caused by the clamp pulse on the analogue board being too wide. If this pulse stretches into the

start of the clock run-in, a large spike is generated at this point on the video waveform, causing incorrect operation of the automatic-slice-level circuit and results in very poor data separation. The fault seems to occur in cases where C₁₀ (April, Fig. 3) is too large in value due to a poor tolerance component being used. The fault can equally well be cured, however, by reducing the value of R₁₆ from 390 to 270 ohms.

Another somewhat infrequent problem has been due to the page header (row zero) occasionally being written into another row, as well as into its designated one at the top of the page. This is caused by decoding spikes on the output of IC₄₂ (Jan, Fig. 6) causing incorrect loading of the row number information into IC₂₀ (Jan, Fig. 1). The spikes are somewhat variable and will depend to some extent on the delay time through IC₁ (Jan, Fig. 6). (It is best to use a 7493A in this position.) A very simple solution to the problem is to feed IC₇ pin 9 (Jan, Fig. 6) from a different output of IC₄₂, since not all the outputs will contain spikes; which ones do will depend on the various i.c. delay times. It is best to use as low a pin number as possible on IC₄₂ since this will also determine the start of the line blanking waveform and if a later output of IC₄₂ is used it may not be possible to make the blanking wide enough to encompass the full 40-character-wide row.

A more elegant solution suggested by one reader is to change IC₁ for a synchronous counter such as a 74161. This cures any spikes on the outputs of IC₄₂ but does involve some hard wiring on the p.c. board, the connections being rather different to the 7493. The clock and reset inputs are also inverted with respect to the 7493.

The above faults are the only ones which appear to have "recurred" on more than one or two decoders, but a few more notes on do's and don't's and general fault finding methods might be useful. I make no apology for the fact that some of these points were mentioned in the original series of articles.

Use fairly thick connecting wire for the 0V and +5V rails between the

power supply and the decoder to ensure that the i.c.s are working within their specified voltage limits. Any reduction in voltage to the i.c.s will cause their delay time to increase and may cause the decoder performance to suffer accordingly.

If a 'scope is being used to fault find, don't expect all the waveforms to appear as perfect square waves. Some people have spent a considerable amount of time chasing red herrings purely due to the fact that the 'scope they were using had insufficient bandwidth to display some of the faster waveforms correctly. In my experience, faulty t.t.l. gates either have no output at all, or else one of their inputs draws excessive current, causing the previous gate output to be reduced substantially in level. If the waveform appears to have "clean" transitions between about 0.5 volts and 3.5 volts the waveform can almost certainly be assumed to be correct. If the transitions are not clean, that is if there appear to be three distinct levels to the waveform rather than just the two previously mentioned, the reason is almost certainly that two different gate outputs have been shorted together. I would estimate that about 85% of the faults people have experienced have been due to either incorrectly soldered, connected-through holes, or to slivers of solder shorting together tracks on the p.c.b. Faulty i.c.s seem to be fairly rare, and not nearly so difficult to locate as shorted p.c.b. tracks.

If the decoder does not produce the correct display when first switched on, i.e., random characters only in the correct display area, and the settings of the sync separator, horizontal shift and width have all been optimized, start by checking the line and clock dividers. It is not worthwhile spending a lot of time at this stage trying to see that all the timings of the waveforms are correct; if a waveform is present it is probably correct.

If line and clock divider waveforms are all present, then the fault is probably in the output circuitry between IC_{57/58} (Mar, Fig. 4) and the decoder output.

Once a display has been obtained, faults can be diagnosed more easily. When lining up the decoder in the "roll" mode it is essential that IC₉ (Jan, Fig. 5) pins 13 and 14 are shorted together thus eliminating the effect of VR₂ (April, Fig. 3). There is almost no chance of getting the decoder working unless this is done. Because of the fairly critical nature of the timing of IC₁₇ (Jan, Fig. 5) it is advisable to use a polystyrene capacitor as the timing component of this monostable to prevent drift with temperature.

Although originally I said that I intended to describe an improved analogue circuit, the results obtained with the circuit already described have been far better than I hoped, often proving better than some commercial designs under similar signal input conditions. One possible improvement which might give marginally better results under adverse signal conditions, however, is to provide an adjustable delay of the clock signal relative to the data. This can be achieved fairly easily by connecting the gates of a 7404 in series and inserting 2, 4 or 6 gates in series with either the clock or data signal to see if any improvement in error rate can be achieved. I stress that I only

set and put a 75 ohm resistor in series with the coaxial cable leading to the decoder. This will reduce any chance of interference from the decoder getting back into the i.f. strip of the receiver, and also enable a longer coaxial lead to be used to feed the decoder without impairing the video signal too much. The actual point of connection in the receiver should be after any 6MHz sound traps but before any 4.43MHz chroma filters. The signal fed to the decoder should not be less than 1 volt peak-to-peak, and marginally better results will be achieved if the signal is somewhat larger than this: up to about 4 volts peak-to-peak.

Modifications

I think the above points cover most of the more common queries I have received and I will now move on to describe a few possible modifications. The only change in the specification which may cause the decoder to actually malfunction concerns the transmission of "interleaved" magazines. This allows for rows of different magazines to be transmitted during the same field blanking interval, i.e. magazine 1 may be transmitted on lines 17 and 18, and at the same time magazine 2

of the modification are drawn out in Fig. 1.)

This modification will ensure that the decoder is not confused when two different magazines are "interleaved". The "roll" mode will also function correctly when interleaved magazines are transmitted, i.e. only pages of the selected magazine number will roll through. The page header will, however, still read out headers from both magazines and this may be somewhat confusing. One modification which some readers have said they would like, is to have the page header continually rotating. (The page selected is indicated on the thumbwheel switches anyway.) This modification can be conveniently combined with one to only allow the page headers of selected magazines to be displayed, as follows.

- (1) Break the track leading to IC₄₆, pin 5 (March, Fig. 1).
- (2) Connect IC₄₆, pin 5 to IC₇₁, pin 11.

The clock time displayed in the top right hand corner of the page will be continuously updated at all times irrespective of these modifications.

Although I originally only intended the "roll mode" to be an aid to lining up the decoder, it seems that some people find this a useful method of locating pages, and for this reason it is worthwhile describing a modification to prevent the Hamming-coded characters being written into the top, left-hand corner of the page, and causing the header to turn to graphics. This modification does not require any extra i.c.s, merely a switch with changeover contacts rather than the push button originally suggested. Remove the wire from the "select time" edge-connection and connect the wiper contact of the new roll switch to this edge connection. The wire originally going to this edge connection then goes to the "roll off" contact of the switch. The "roll on" contact of the switch should be connected to IC₅₃ pin 8 (March, Fig. 1).

Before going on to describe the new control codes and their functions there is one more modification which has been suggested by a reader which although I have never found to be necessary on any decoders is probably worth mentioning. This concerns the width of the write pulses fed to the random access memories. There are two conflicting requirements in this area, one being that a short write pulse is necessary to prevent its occurring during an address transition (due to internal address decoding in the r.a.m. different character locations on the screen can have somewhat different address set-up times) and the other is that being an m.o.s. device, a relatively long write pulse is desirable. I originally tested over 200 r.a.m.s and found them all to work perfectly satisfactorily with the write pulse specified in the original circuit, and I was against making it any longer because of the possibility of it occurring during address changes at

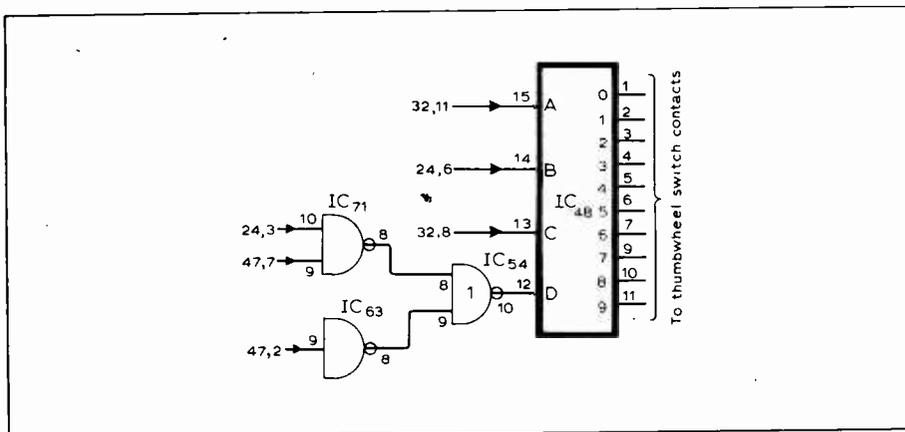


Fig. 1. Modification to cope with transmission of interleaved magazines.

consider this would make an improvement under adverse signal input conditions.

Interfacing

The problems of feeding the decoder output into the tv receiver are rather difficult to give detailed information on, because of the large number of different types of set on the market. One problem which has cropped up, however, occurs if the switching board is inserted at a fairly low-impedance point in the video amplifier circuits. This can result in "streaking" or trailing after the teletext characters which is caused by low-frequency loss in the decoder video path. If a higher-impedance point cannot be found at which to install the switches, then the coupling capacitors in the switching circuit should be increased in value.

Finding a suitable video signal to feed into the decoder has been less of a problem than I anticipated, but there are still a few points worth noting. Use an emitter follower mounted in the tv

could be transmitted on lines 14 and 15, for instance. Since the *Wireless World* decoder only checks the magazine number on the page header and not on all the rows of a page, the displayed page would contain some rows from the correct page and some from those currently being transmitted in the other magazine. The following modification, which does not require any extra i.c.s, will ensure that the decoder performs correctly if pages are actually transmitted in this way.

- (1) Break the tracks leading to IC₄₅ (March, Fig. 1) pin 10 and IC₆₃, pin 13, joining both these i.c. pins to IC₇₉, pin 8.
- (2) Break the track to IC₇₉, pin 3 and connect this pin to IC₄₀, pin 4.
- (3) Break the tracks at IC₆₃, pins 8 and 9. Connect IC₄₇, pin 2 to IC₆₃, pin 9 and connect IC₆₃, pin 8 to IC₅₄, pin 9.
- (4) Connect IC₅₄, pin 10 to IC₄₈, pin 12 and IC₅₄, pin 8 to IC₇₁, pin 8. (Parts 3 & 4

some locations on the screen. There is also the problem of not being able to initiate the write pulse until after the parity checker has had a chance to decide whether the character should be written into the store at all. Despite these conflicting requirements I have never experienced any problems, as I said earlier. However, one reader has suggested the following modification which he found to be necessary.

(1) Disconnect IC₇₀, pins 10 & 11 (March, Fig.1).

(2) Connect the above two pins to IC₄₂, pin 13 (Jan. Fig.6).

This has the effect of increasing the write pulse length considerably, but it may also cause some of the problems mentioned above and I would therefore suggest that it is only tried if some problem with the r.a.m.s is experienced.

New control characters

The latest teletext specification contains a number of new display facilities which enhance the appearance of the display in the manner described below. It should be pointed out that these facilities will only be received on decoders with the extra circuitry necessary for each of the respective features. Unmodified decoders will still function correctly, but without the added features.

Graphics hold

This allows for the spaces normally occupied by control characters to be displayed as the previously transmitted graphics character. This allows abrupt changes of colour to be made in the graphics mode across a display row with a resulting improvement in the appearance of maps, pictures, etc.

Two characters have been allocated for this feature, the graphics hold character located at position 1/14 in the code table and the release graphics character at position 1/15 in the code table. Following the transmission of the hold character subsequent control characters are to be displayed as the most recent character with bit 6 = 1 in its character code. (This allows the character to be displayed correctly even after characters transmitted in the blast through mode). The graphics release character implies that control characters are once more to be displayed as spaces.

Double height

Two control characters have been allocated to allow the display of some characters in the double height mode. The double height character is located at position 0/13 in the table, and the normal height character is at position 0/12.

Decoders which are capable of displaying double height characters must ignore any information contained in the row following one which contains a double height character. Characters following a double height character

should be extended downwards into the following display row, while those following a normal height character should be displayed normally, on the first row only, of a double height pair of rows.

The switch between double and normal height may be made any number of times in a given pair of double height rows.

Separated graphics

Two more control characters allow switching during a row between the normal, contiguous graphics, mode and the new, separated graphics mode. Separated-graphics characters are displayed with a boundary between the six separate graphics cells which can enhance the appearance of portraits and some other graphics pictures.

The separated-graphics character is at position 1/10 in the code table, and the contiguous-graphics character is at position 1/9.

Background colour

This is in my opinion the most impressive of all the new display modes. Whereas the background of all normal teletext displays is black, two new control characters allow for the background colour of specified character rectangles to be any of the normal display colours. This is achieved as follows. Whenever the new background control character (position 1/13 in the table) is detected, the background of following characters is switched to be the same as the display colour currently in force during the detection of the new control character. This implies, of course, that the display colour must

then be changed before transmitting any new information. (Otherwise the characters would be the same colour as the background and therefore invisible!) This facility not only allows alphanumeric characters of any colour (except black) to be displayed on a background of any colour, but also graphics characters may be displayed on any colour background without any intervening black spaces even around graphic cell boundaries. (The graphics hold mode only allows direct colour changes between character rectangle boundaries.) Also, newsflashes and subtitles may be inset into the tv picture with a "box" colour other than black as at present.

The "black-background" character located at position 1/12 in the code table allows the normal black background to be restored during a display row.

Corrections to circuit diagrams.

Jan. Fig. 5: Pin 1 of IC₁₁ is CLR not CLK

Feb. Fig. 1: Data input B to IC₂₁ is pin 2 fed from (81, 9).

Feb. Fig. 4: Pin 13 of IC_{33,34} (chip enable) should be grounded.

March Fig. 1: Connection to roll switch from (71, 6) is omitted.

March Fig. 4: Pins 9 and 10 on IC₃₇ should be interchanged.

March Fig. 4: IC₄₄ pin 2 is fed from output blanking edge connector.

April Fig. 3: IC₄₃ pin 12 is fed from IC₄ pin 1.

April Fig. 2: IC₄₅ pin to +5V should be pin 24.

May Fig. 1: Inputs to CD4016 switches (IC₁ and IC₂) reading from top of diagram are: pins 11, 11, 1, 1, 4, 4, 8, 8.

I would like to thank readers for their interest shown in the series of articles, especially those who offered suggestions for some of the modifications mentioned above.

Literature Received

Radio microphone transmitters and receivers are the subject of a brochure sent to us by EDC. The transmitters, operating in the band 174.1-175 MHz, are of either the hand-held or pocket type. EDC are at Leweston, Organford Road, Holton Heath, Poole, Dorset BH16 6JY. WW 401

Toroidal transformers from Avel-Lindberg are described in a new brochure. The transformers are rated from 15 to 130 VA at up to 40V and are contained in resin-filled plastic cases. The toroidal construction is said to reduce the stray magnetic field by up to eight times. Avel-Lindberg Ltd, South Ockenden, Essex RM15 5TD. WW 402

New entries in the winter catalogue from Heathkit include three speakers, a receiver with a digital frequency meter and audio distortion meters. The catalogue is obtainable from Heath (Gloucester) Ltd, Gloucester GL2 6EE. WW 403

Silver mica capacitors from Matthey are tabulated in a leaflet, which provides brief mechanical and electrical data on all capacitors available. The leaflet can be had from Matthey Printed Products Ltd, William Clowes St, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent ST6 3AT. WW 404

We have received from Advance a leaflet on the OS3300B 50MHz, dual-trace oscilloscope, which is a portable instrument with a full complement of display facilities. Main and delayed sweeps can be mixed. The leaflet is available from Gould Advance Ltd, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex. WW 405

A catalogue from Electronic Brokers lists and describes a range of used test equipment, computers and their peripherals and a new section on multimeters, function generators, stroboscopes and recording equipment is included. The publication is obtainable from 49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB. WW 406

The use of s.s.b., a.m. and f.m. modes enables the use of the Harris AN/URC-94(V) transceiver at long and short range. The frequency coverage is 1.5 to 80MHz in 100Hz synthesized steps. A leaflet describing the equipment can be obtained from the Marketing Dept, Harris RF Communications Division, 1680 University Avenue, Rochester, N.Y., 14610, U.S.A. WW 407

A brochure from RCA Solid State gives basic characteristics of six c.m.o.s memories. Five r.a.m.s and a r.o.m. are described, including three silicon-on-sapphire r.a.m.s. RCA Solid State — Europe are at Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx. WW 408

Helical aerials for u.h.f. and v.h.f. mobile transceivers and boot-mounting, whip aerials and bases are briefly described in two leaflets from the Panorama Radio Company Ltd, 73 Wadham Road, London, SW14 2LS. WW 410

Weather-satellite picture facsimile machine — 3

Drive amplifier, motors, light source and constructional details

by G. R. Kennedy

The square wave signal from the SR line divider is selected by S_{3a} and amplified in the **motor-drive power amplifier** to give an approximately 220V sinewave at 28.8 to 48.0Hz. In Fig. 12 the input signal is amplified by the common emitter stage Tr_{11} and a.c. coupled to the emitter follower Tr_{12} which feeds the primary of a small mains transformer, T_1 , used here as a phase splitter. The centre-tapped secondary paraphase feeds output transistors Tr_{15} and Tr_{16} . The bias is set by RV_{11} , and the collectors are connected in push-pull by transformer T_2 , which is a mains transformer reverse connected. The d.c. supply to the output transistors is switched by S_4 , the drum motor on/off switch. To obtain a near-sinusoidal output, the centre-tapped winding of T_2 is broadly tuned to 38Hz or so by means of the non-electrolytic capacitor C_{27} ; due to hysteresis the value has to be found empirically for the 1/4-line frequency (38.4Hz) with the motors both running — a typical value is $12\mu\text{F}$. A safety bleed resistor R_{58} is placed across C_{27} .

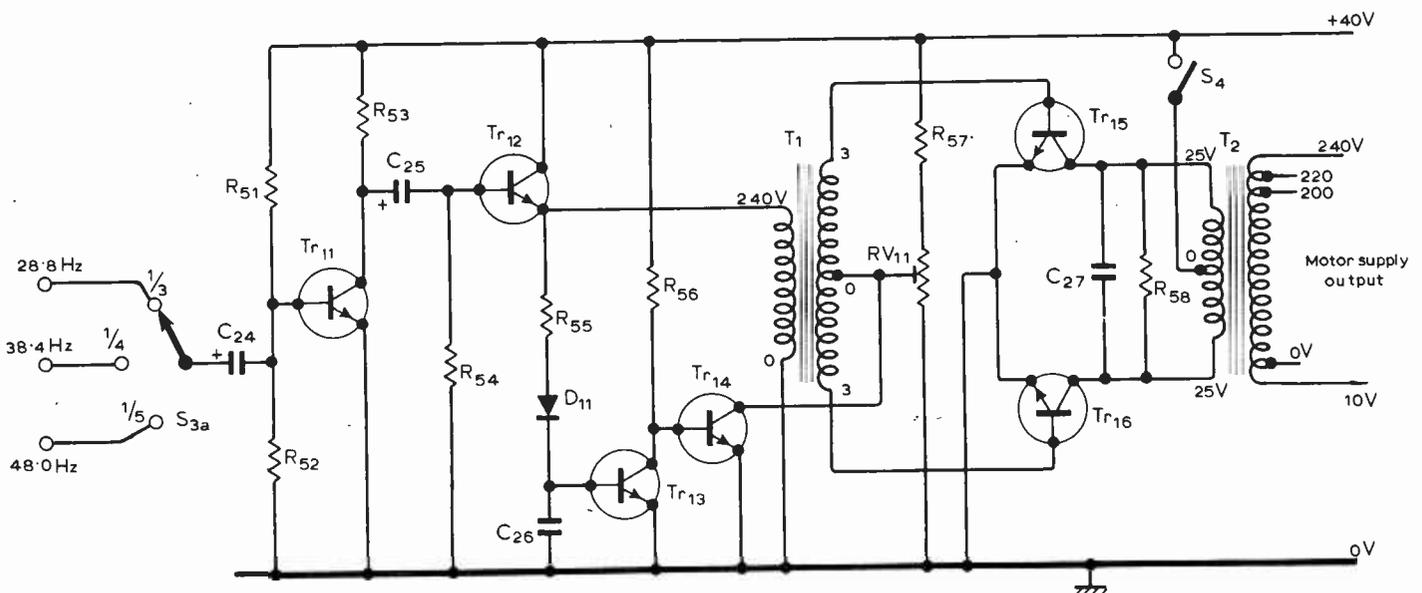
Clamp. In Fig. 12, if the drive into C_{24} should fail for some reason while S_4 is

made, the output stage could be damaged due to excessive current flowing through T_2 and the output transistors. A clamp circuit is included to prevent this. A small portion of the current drive from the Tr_{12} emitter is taken via R_{55} and D_{11} to charge C_{26} . When the potential on this rises, Tr_{13} turns on and shorts the base of Tr_{14} to ground, thus turning it off. Since the off resistance of the silicon transistor Tr_{14} is very high, there is no effect on the bias to the output transistors and the motor drive power amplifier acts normally. If the drive to Tr_{11} and hence Tr_{12} fails, no current flows from the Tr_{12} emitter and C_{26} discharges through the Tr_{13} base-emitter junction. Tr_{13} turns off, its collector potential rises and turns on Tr_{14} . The wiper of RV_{11} is effectively shorted to ground, and the output transistors Tr_{15} and Tr_{16} are safely biased off.

Drum motor. Several motors were tried before a suitable one was found to turn the drum under controlled conditions. After a d.c. motor and its control system were tried, the speed/load performance of the inexpensive brush motor was found to be wanting, and the electronics

became very complicated when improvements were sought. A stepping motor was found to be an ideal but expensive solution, and as a more economic compromise a small medium-torque synchronous motor was chosen. Philips make a moderately priced range of synchronous motors, and the model 9904-111-05-111, is suitable. This is a two-stator, reversible motor for use on a 220V 50Hz supply giving 250rev/min with a 3.3W input power and a $37.7 \times 10^{-3}\text{Nm}$ working torque (approximately 3.7gcm). The starting torque is $32.5 \times 10^{-3}\text{Nm}$, which was marginal for the drum used, and therefore a little persuasion by hand is sometimes necessary to start it turning. A phasing capacitor of $0.12\mu\text{F}$ at 330V a.c. working was supplied with the motor and simple switching gives reverse direction running. For about £15 or so the motor performs well, the maximum equivalent pull-out rate being more than sufficient for facsimile machine use. With a supply frequency of 48Hz the shaft rotation is 240 rev/min. (A suitable stepping motor is the Philips 9904-112-05-101 which has a maximum torque of $65 \times 10^{-3}\text{Nm}$. This

Fig 12. Motor-drive power amplifier



would need a different drive system of course. Small quantities of Philips motors are obtainable from McLennan Engineering Ltd., Kings Road, Crowthorne, Berks). In passing, various clock-type synchronous motors designed for a 250 rev/min shaft speed at 50Hz were tried, but the torque ratings were too low and the motor either could not maintain even rotation of the drum, or stalled when the drive frequency changed.

Drum pulse sensor and amplifier. For phasing the edge of the picture, it is necessary to sense the picture drum rotation and the instantaneous position. In the prototype the sensing comprised a small piece of so-called "rubber magnet" cemented to the edge of the drum and a 600Ω audio replay head from an old cheap Japanese pocket tape recorder placed nearby on a rigid mount. The magnet is similar to the narrow strip magnets used on refrigerator doors and on the backs of nursery spelling letters which are used on steel blackboards. Since the tape head was small and of light construction, cementing to a small metal bracket with epoxy resin was found to be the most expedient method of mounting.

The drum-sensing pulse amplifier (Fig. 13) is a simple three stage circuit. The gain of the two common-emitter stages Tr_{17} and Tr_{18} is set by RV_{12} and the output is taken to an external socket from the emitter follower stage Tr_{19} via C_{32} and via R_{66} to the light-emitting diode D_{12} to give a visible indication of drum rotation. The unstabilized supply is tapped from the +40V supply and smoothed by R_{67} and C_{33} .

Strobe pulse generator (Fig. 14). This produces the strobing pulse which causes the light source driver, on SR pictures, to be off for a period, and to be on for a shorter period while just the picture line of part of the VIS or IR section is printed. The 0.8Hz signal from the divided clock-rate signal is a.c. coupled by C_{34} , shunt rectified by D_{13} and applied to the trigger input of monostable IC_{22} . The on-period is selected according to the line division in use by S_{3b} , R_{69} , C_{35} and one of RV_{13} , RV_{14} or RV_{15} . This output is taken via R_{70} to limit the output current. A simple semi-stabilised +5V rail is derived from the +12V line by R_{71} , D_{14} and C_{36} .

The light source is possibly the most specialised item of the whole machine. Since a tungsten filament lamp cannot be switched at the rate required for a weather satellite picture – at least 2kHz – due to thermal inertia, and since a Xenon flash tube cannot be brightness modulated at low output levels, the only practical devices available are the laser and the glow modulator. The laser was not considered for reasons of cost and availability and so the glow modulator was chosen. This light source, also known as a crater tube, is a cold cathode

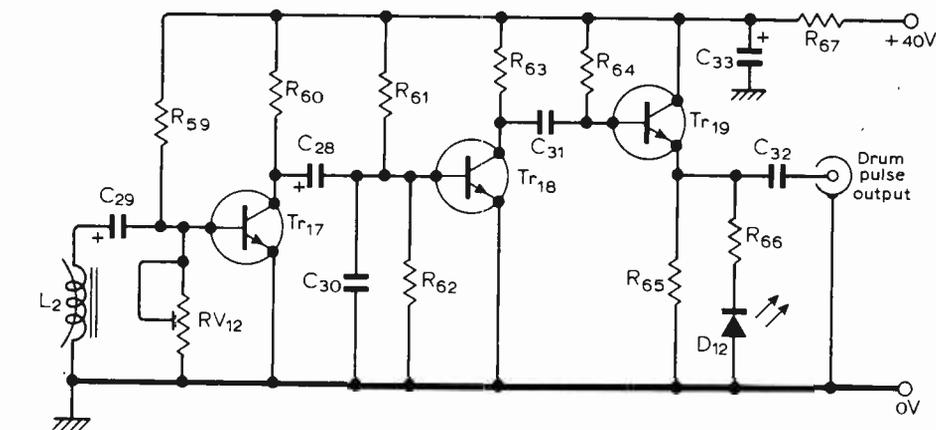


Fig 13. Drum-pulse amplifier

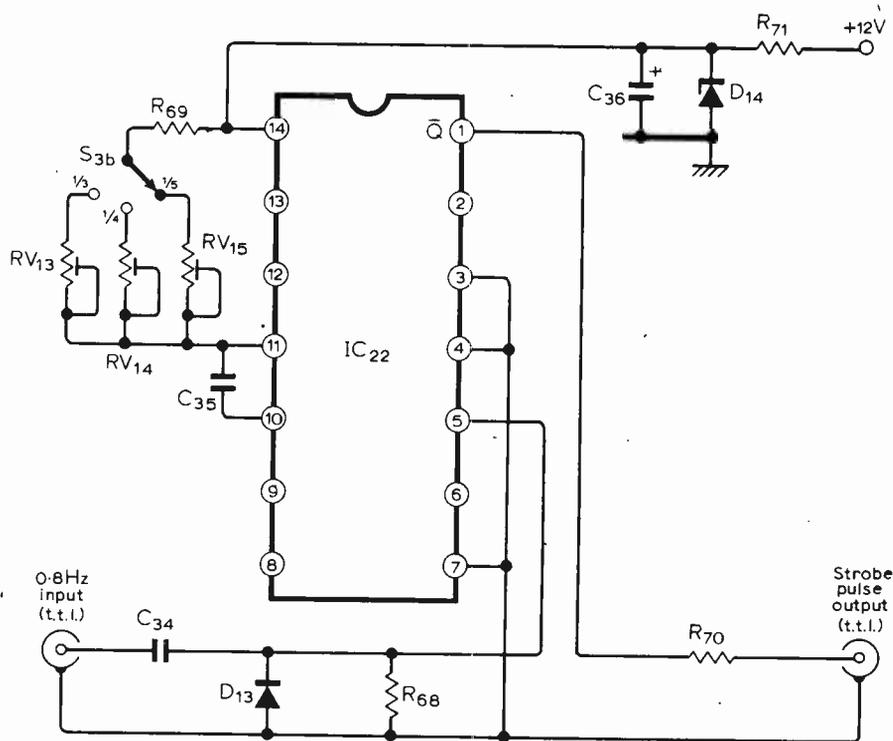


Fig 14. SR strobe-pulse generator

device with a narrow, hollow cathode which gives a high ionization density. The tube actually used by the author was the 1B59 which has an equivalent luminous intensity of 300 milli-candela at 30mA cathode current from a near point source 1.4mm in diameter. The striking voltage is approximately 128V and the maximum cathode current is 75mA. The tube has an octal type base, is the same size as a 6SN7/GT valve and can be mounted in any plane. The particular features which make it ideal for facsimile use are that it can be modulated at up to 1MHz, has a blue-violet emission (2870°K colour temperature) and has an average life at 30mA of 250h. It is also inexpensive, being available in small quantities for about £15. It is made, amongst others, by English Electric in England and Sylvania in the USA, where it carries the equivalent type number R-1130B.

The British military type number is CV5207. Further technical information is given in refs 8, 9 and 10, and qualitative tests on crater tubes in facsimile service is given in ref. 11.

The crater tube produces virtually a point source of light and requires a lens to focus it to a small spot. As the tube does not become hot when running it can be held by interference fitting in the end of a piece of thin-walled metal tubing of internal diameter 31.8mm. The lens can be mounted in a screwed assembly at the other end of the light tube. The inside of the tube should be painted matt black and an iris plate fitted to stop off-axis light, scattered from the glass envelope end wall, from entering the lens. A good quality short-focus compound lens should be used; cheap single element glass lenses were tried but the minimum attainable spot size was found to be too large. For a final picture 20cm or so square, the spot

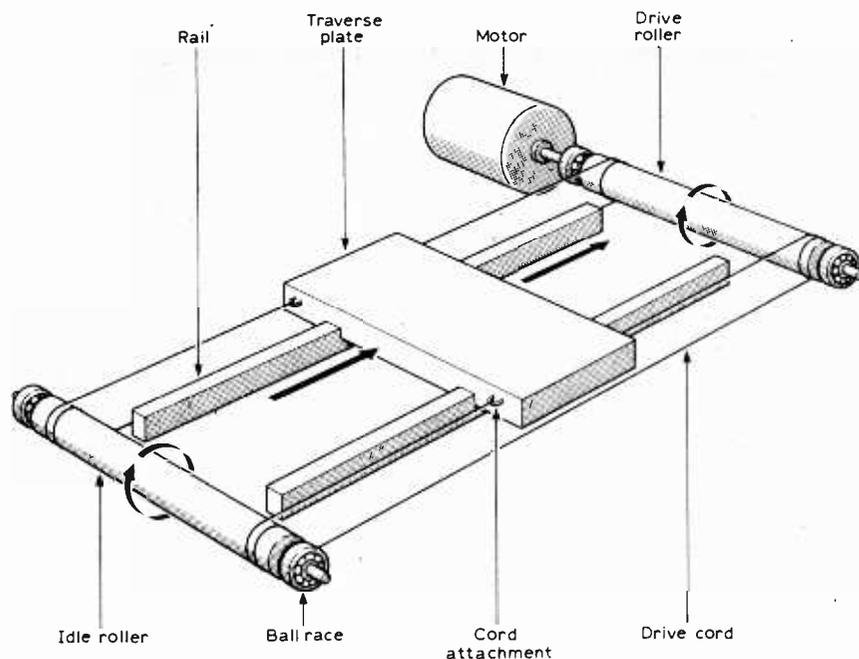


Fig 15. Traverse-drive scheme.

diameter should be better (smaller) than 0.3mm. For example, the ESSA-8 picture has 800 lines per picture and a 200mm picture height, which is four lines per mm. The tube base has only two pins, but the spigot is of the international octal type and a normal i.o. socket can be used, the flange holes being used to mount an insulated safety cap (old aerosol can cap) to protect one from the +165V supply. When testing a crater tube remember that it is a negative resistance device, like a neon lamp, and that once struck will conduct to destruction unless a series resistive load is inserted in the power supply line. A series 60mA fuse, as mentioned earlier, is a wise precaution.

Traverse motor. It was found that the motor which traverses the light beam along the drum needs to be servo controlled rather than merely driven at a constant rate. Clock-type mains synchronous motors are readily available giving usable output shaft torques in the range 1.9Kgcm (26 ounce-inches) to 10Kgcm (139 ounce-inches) at 1 rev/min. Some manufacturers are: Crouzet in Brentford; Stirling Instruments in Crewkerne; Unimatic Engineering in London NW2 and Memotrace in Northampton. If heavier duty motors are required, professional synchronous motors can be obtained, at greater cost, from such suppliers as Philips, Evershed and Vignoles, TI Supply (Slosyn) and Walter Jones. In the prototype, the motor from a surplus elapsed-time indicator was found quite adequate.

The power supplies required for the electronics are +165V for the crater tube; +40V, +12V and +5V for the bulk of the electronics and -12V for the expander alone. In several places in the

prototype the +5V is derived from the +12V rail for convenience. The +165V supply must have very low ripple if hum patterning is to be avoided on the final print. The author used an unstabilised supply with three pi-filter networks, each of 10H and 8 + 8F. Since the crater tube is a current fed device, a drop in the 165V rail with modulation is tolerable providing the mains ripple does not become greater than about 10mV pk-pk, and the voltage across the tube does not fall below the maintaining voltage - typically 130V. It is also advisable to use screened cabling to the light source and to include high frequency decoupling with feed-through capacitors.

Mechanical construction

The physical construction of the machine is generally straightforward and need not be described in detail. The parts which may present problems are examined below.

The picture drum. The physical size of the picture drum determines the final picture size. If standard size bromide paper is to be used without guillotining, the drum diameter should be chosen accordingly. The writer found it more economic to buy bulk bromide paper in rolls and to cut it to size. In spite of the bother of cutting, this meant that the drum diameter was not critical. When wrapping the paper around the drum, a few millimetres of overlap should be allowed to avoid edge-to-edge butting which can make it loose on the drum. Double-sided sticky tape is used to retain the paper. One strip of this will usually last for about 50 prints.

To allow longer sections of SR passes to be printed, the length of the drum should be about 1½ times its circumference. The writer's machine uses a drum of 6cm diameter by 30cm long

made from Paxolin tube cemented to end plugs of lathe-turned aluminium on a 6mm diameter shaft. To avoid chatter, the drum shaft must be run in ball or roller bearings which should be kept in good condition and well greased. These should be held rigidly on solid brackets or plummer blocks, and coupled to the motor shaft by a semi-flexible spring-disc or metal bellows coupling. The motor should likewise be firmly mounted. Any vibration of the drum will show up on the print as patterning. The drum should initially be turned in a lathe between centres and finally a lathe tool should temporarily be clamped to the traverse and used to dress the surface of the drum in situ. For the motor mentioned earlier, a drum weight of about 300 to 400g is optimum. It is important to see that the drum mass is evenly distributed radially, and that it is balanced.

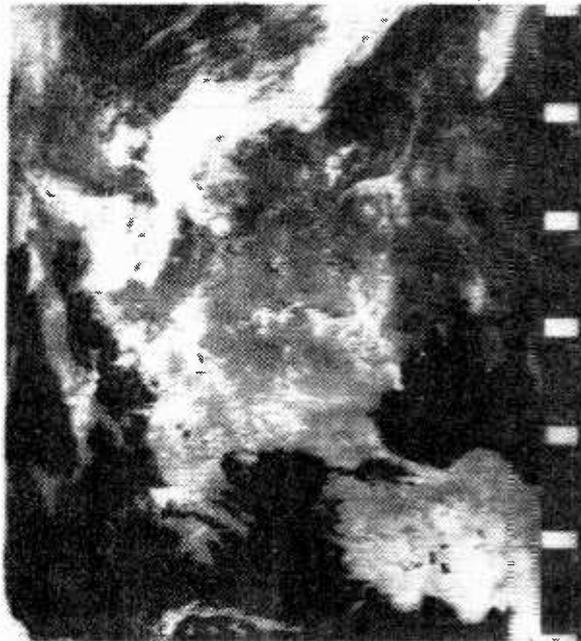
The traverse comprises a sledge block running on two straight rails. The prototype used a heavy Paxolin plate approximately 18 × 8 × 2cm thick with two square-section slots 1.0 × 0.7cm milled across the width. The rails are 1.8 × 1.0cm rectangular-section brass rods, selected for straightness and surface planed for smooth running. The slots were milled approximately 0.15mm over width and the Paxolin was oil impregnated, again, to improve running. The rails were mounted with the fixing screws in slotted holes so that they could be adjusted to lay parallel to each other. These were finally set and locked when the traverse plate could be pulled along the rails from end to end with a pulling force (measured on a spring balance) not exceeding 10g. Any tendency to stick gives uneven line spacing on the picture. Initially, a lead-screw was tried for the traverse drive. A good quality 1mm pitch (OBA) piece of steel studding was rotated between the rails, acting on a tapped brass bush in the traverse plate. This gave alternate cramping and stretching of the lines on the picture due, it was thought, to the thread being slightly skewed to the axis of the studding. No doubt with better engineering this method could be made to work since lathes work on this principle, usually with square-profile Acme-type thread lead-screws. However, a much simpler solution is to use end rollers. As shown in Fig. 15, two identical rollers are mounted between ball bearings, and at the ends of the rails. At each end of the traverse plate a length of drive cord is attached, run to one roller, wound round twice, run back under the plate to the other roller, wrapped twice and run back to the plate and attached. One roller is driven by the motor and the other idles. If the roller diameter is chosen correctly for the traverse motor shaft rotation speed, the correct rate of picture writing can be achieved. For example, for a picture of height 20cm to be written in 200s (c.f. ESSA-8 real time picture) and using a 1

rev/min motor, the periphery of the drive roller must pay out 20cm in 200s, 6cm in 60s. The circumference must therefore be 6cm and the diameter 19.1mm. The advantages of this system are relative simplicity, equal pull on the traverse plate at each end, obviating skewing and jamming, and the ability to be able to return the traverse to the start position by hand. If a lead screw is used the engineering requirements to stop cocking sideways are severe and a method of disengaging the drive has to be found, unless the slow process of reverse running of the drive is carried out. With the roller system there is just enough slip for the cord to be run over the rollers if held and moderate hand force used. This does, however, tend to stretch the cord — ordinary radio dial drive cord. A better way to reset by hand is to use a clutch coupling between the driven roller shaft and the motor shaft. A very successful and very cheap coupling can be made from two 6mm collet-type potentiometer spindle locks. A short piece of hollow bushing from an old potentiometer should be cut off and used to lock the collets back to back. Both locking cones should be lightly put on and the device slid onto the end of the motor shaft. The cone on that half is tightened really hard and the drive roller bearings are clamped down. The other cone is tightened for picture writing and loosened for running the traverse back to the starting point. Although limit switches should be fitted to the traverse drive system to cut off the motor supply, the use of drive cord and a collet clutch will ensure that no harm can come to the motor or rollers if the switches should fail. For the production of SR pictures of different magnification by simple electrical switching, it was found expedient, with the dimensions given, to drive the feed roller directly for APT/WEFAX and to use a 2:1 step down drive to give a drive roller rotation speed of 0.5 rev/min. The synchronous running of both traverse and drum motors with this gearing gives the correct index of co-operation of the final pictures. A simple gearing using somewhat coarse gears was tried, but chatter bars showed up on the finished picture. A finer gear train was then used which gave satisfactory results. (The coarse gears had a diametrical pitch of 48 and the fine gears had a diametrical pitch of 100, according to the train. Gear teeth ratios were as follows: motor-to-shaft 60:60 and shaft-to-roller 45:90, these numbers indicating the number of teeth on the gears). The light source assembly can be mounted on the traverse plate with large capacitor clips. It was found useful to put jacking screws under the clip at the lens end of the light tube so that the light beam could be put exactly on a radius from the axis of the drum. Although the spot of light is very small, adjustment of the spot height was found to affect the clarity of the final picture. The cable to the crater tube



Meteor 25 Satellite Pictures

11 September 1976, 09.19z, revolution 1671, printed live using the linear detector. Facsimile was set for a high contrast to show coastlines. Numbers down edge of the picture are transmitted by satellite and are timing, calibration and housekeeping data. SR distortion can be seen by the elongation of Italy at low left. Greece is lower centre, the Black Sea is right.



11 September 1976, 09.19z, revolution 1671, printed from a tape recording of the live signal. Logarithmic detector was used giving a larger dynamic range to the picture. Cloud patterns are more easily seen, as are some geographical features such as mountains and rivers, compared with the picture produced using the linear detector. Black lines on the picture are due to oxide drop-outs on the recording tape. Crete and Turkey can be seen at the bottom of this picture.

should be firmly clamped at both ends and should be flexible, to avoid hampering the movement of the traverse. It should also be screened to avoid undue pick-up. If a threaded lens mount is not to hand, a practical alternative is to cement or solder the outer shell of a redundant round multi-way cable socket to the end of the light tube. The lens can be made to push fit into the mating plug shell and this can be screwed in and out of the socket. Once focussed the thread can be locked with a set screw. The near obsolete military series of connectors MS/AN are suitable. **Equipment housing.** For convenience the drum, the traverse and the two motors can be mounted on the top of an instrument case. The space required to produce pictures 21 × 25cm is about 50 × 45cm or so, since room must be left for mounting the bromide paper onto the drum. The electronics can then be built into the space below the mechani-

cal items and the whole presented as one machine. Since the lens, traverse rails and the sticky strip on the drum must be kept clean, and to avoid stray light problems during printing, sides should be built up around the mechanical section and a lid should be fitted. The whole compartment thus formed should then be painted matt black to further reduce reflections. For rigidity it is recommended that the top plate of the instrument case is surfaced with a substantial sheet of metal — say, 5mm thick aluminium. Mountings can then be tapped into this, and it will allow removal and servicing from the top. The electronics drawer underneath should be removable and connected to the section above by multi-way plugs and sockets. Screened cables are recommended for the signal and motor supply lines, and these should be kept separate from each other.

(To be continued)

Transistor arrays

Practical circuits using transistor arrays are given in the latest set of Circards

by J. Carruthers, J. H. Evans, J. Kinsler and P. Williams, *Paisley College of Technology*

Integrated circuit amplifiers have a different internal structure to those constructed from discrete components. While the earliest i.c.s simply copied or adapted established ideas, more efficient use of the i.c. "real-estate" demanded changes in the design approach. Over the years many brilliant solutions have been found that exploit the characteristics of monolithic i.c. technology – in contrast to the earlier efforts that inevitably tried to get around their apparent disadvantages. We now have access to amplifiers, oscillators, regulators and the like, whose performance in many respects exceed the discrete circuits with which they compete. In cost terms i.c.s dominate over a wide front.

There remains a large number of gaps in this front, perhaps because the number of units needed is not large

enough to warrant a separate i.c., but for which existing i.c.s cannot easily be adapted. Often this is because the operating conditions lie outside the range for which the standard i.c.s are designed. Examples include low or high voltages or currents, high or low frequencies, and circuits with non-linear or power law transfer functions. While each of these categories has been successfully tackled using discrete circuit designs, this article looks at a family of devices that using borrowed terminology might be called "naked i.c.s".

These are the transistor arrays which consist primarily of transistors and diodes with at most a few additional resistors. The configurations give a wide choice between flexibility and complexity. In the first category are i.c.s consisting simply of a set of identical transistors, while the last-mentioned is represented by circuits containing a mixture of n-p-n, p-n-p and super beta transistors already interconnected to form the input stage of an operational amplifier. In this article we discuss some of the transistor and diode arrays, outline their common properties and indicate how these properties are exploited. The set of Circards prepared

to accompany this article, covers a wide range of practical circuits, from d.c. to high frequencies, linear and non-linear. It also contains a more detailed account of the characteristics, advantages and limitations of presently available arrays.

One of the earlier forms of array contained only diodes as shown in Fig.1. Although the code numbers given are for RCA devices, many manufacturers produce equivalents, particularly for the more popular packages. Others, notably Plessey, have changed the process used, while retaining some of these configurations. Using tighter control, over diffusion depths and doping levels, the transistor bandwidths have been pushed beyond 1GHz. This is particularly important in the design of wideband amplifiers where the improved frequency response need not be at the expense of good matching and low drift as needed for operation down to d.c. This combination of close matching and high speed is equally important in diode ring modulators and diode gating circuits, for which application the device of Fig. 2 is well-suited.

Another specialized area of operation is that of display driving. Using seven

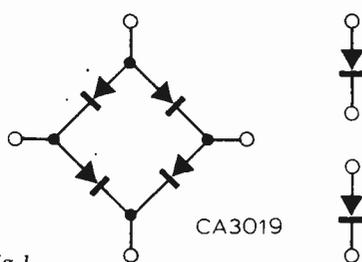


Fig.1

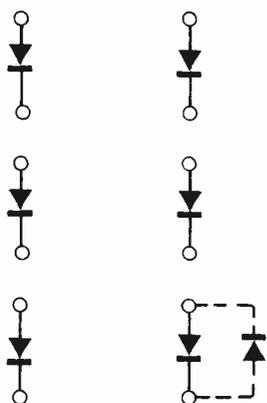


Fig.2

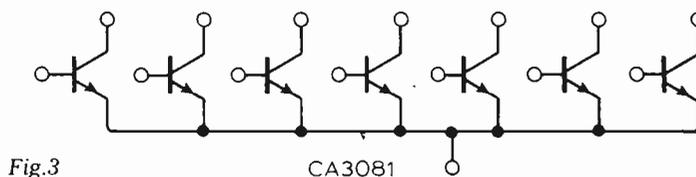


Fig.3

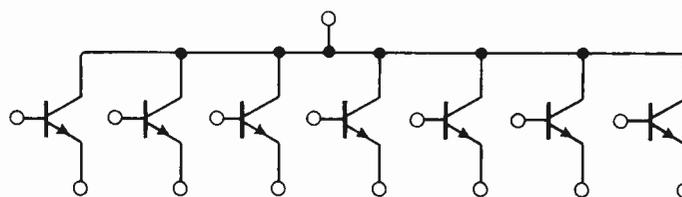


Fig.4

segments to display any number from 0 to 9, the display devices may be filament or l.e.d., and the currents required might be up to 100mA per segment. In addition, the preceding drive circuitry may require common emitter or common-collector configurations. These options are indicated in Figs. 3 and 4 and it is interesting that the transistors can be accommodated in a 16-pin standard package leaving just one spare pin as a separate substrate connection.

This last point is important. From each transistor to its neighbour there is a possible conductive path via the substrate if the p-n junctions become wrongly biased. To avoid this the substrate is normally connected to the most negative potential in the system, leaving all the inter-device p-n junctions reverse biased. There the packing pin-count is insufficient, the substrate may be internally connected to one of the emitters. If a common point between the transistors is undesirable then the number of transistors that can be contained in a package is reduced by about 30%. Thus Fig.5 shows five independent transistors plus separate substrate connection in a 16-pin package. Any mixture of n-p-n and p-n-p transistors can be similarly accommodated and Fig.6 shows an example with three n-p-n and two p-n-p types. In early forms of i.c., the p-n-p devices that could be produced were miserable specimens with current gains barely in excess of unity. It took great ingenuity on the part of designers to incorporate the advantages of complementary operation, without destroying the over-

al performance. In these recent transistor arrays, the p-n-p the current gains are good (> 40) and the only serious limitation is the low gain-bandwidth product: $< 10\text{MHz}$ as compared to the 200 to 600MHz range for some of the n-p-n devices.

If more complex functions are to be performed without recourse to larger packages, then a number of internal connections have to be made and Fig.7 illustrates this point with seven semiconductor devices plus a separate substrate connection in a 14-pin package. The double current-mirror is useful in amplifier circuits, as an active load network for n-p-n transistors, to maximise their gain, possibly coupling the output into the Darlington pair.

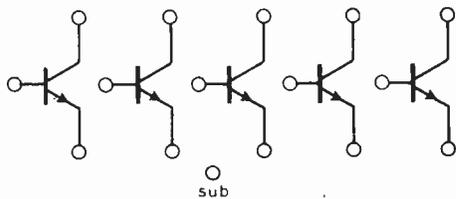
As the reverse-biased base emitter junction breaks down around 7.5V with a temperature drift of 3 to 4mV/K, zener diodes based on these junctions offer the possibility of good temperature stability. This can be obtained by adding two forward-biased junctions each with a drift of around -1.9mV/K . A circuit incorporating transistors, zeners and diodes makes a convenient starting point for the design of regulated power supplies and similar power control circuitry. Fig.8 shows an example of this type.

One of the more complex array i.c.s is shown in Fig.9. The degree of internal interconnection is such that it might be fairer to describe it as a sub-circuit. It is particularly intended for high input-impedance amplifiers, since Tr_1, Tr_2 are so-called super- β transistors having very high current gain. The processes

which produce gains well in excess of 1,000 also bring the collector-emitter breakdown voltages to but a few volts. The biasing network must ensure that the p.d. across these transistors is severely restricted and the whole input stage is effectively bootstrapped with Tr_3, Tr_4 withstanding the full common-mode input swing.

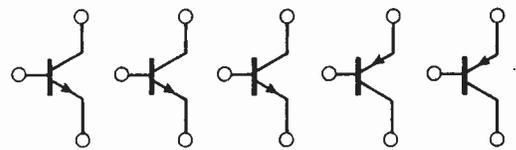
The i.c.s discussed so far have been bipolar types and it is worth noting that matched pairs of bipolar transistors are widely available and are convenient as low drift and/or gain-boosting input stages for operational amplifiers. The choice with m.o.s. devices is less wide. Again matched pairs and triples are available and these can be of advantage in devising high-input-impedance amplifiers. The best-known array in this area (CD4007) was designed as part of the first family of c.m.o.s. logic i.c.s. Although not characterised for linear applications it has been pressed into service on many occasions, with the result that devices are now available with the same configuration but with specifications more suited to the analogue field (CA3600). Presumably other combinations will be produced, particularly as recent op-amp designs show that the problems of producing m.o.s. and bipolar transistors on a common chip have been overcome.

Transistor arrays offer a challenge to the designer. Though standard i.c.s must reign supreme in the areas for which they are designed there are, and will remain, a number of applications to which they are not suited or for which they would not be an economical



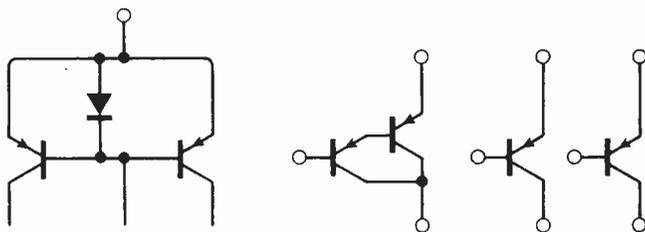
CA3083

Fig.5



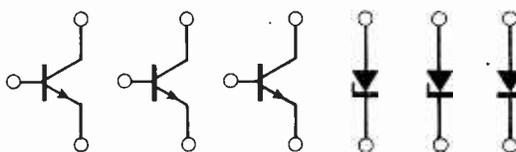
CA3096

Fig.6



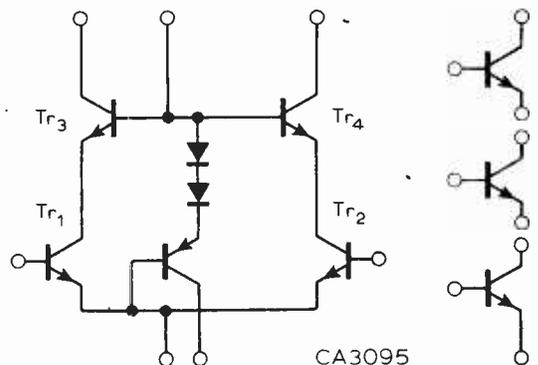
CA3084

Fig.7



CA3093

Fig.8



CA3095

Fig.9

solution. With care the advantages of both i.c. and discrete techniques can be used by tackling these problems with transistor arrays – combining the close tolerance and matching available from the monolithic process, with the flexibility normally associated with the use of separate transistors.

Topics in set 32 of Circards

Device arrays
 Triangular-to-sinewave converter
 Low-voltage square triangle generator
 RC oscillator with automatic amplitude control
 Emitter-coupled voltage-controlled astable
 Sine/cosine to d.c. converter
 Low-voltage astable
 Temperature stabilized chip
 Band gap level sensing circuit
 A.g.c. amplifier

How to get Circards

Tested circuits on these topics are given in set 32, obtainable for £2 post free from:

IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd
 General Sales Dept, Room 11
 Dorset House
 Stamford Street
 London SE1 9LU

Subjects covered in Circards are:

- 1 active filters
- 2 switching circuits (comparator and Schmitt circuits)
- 3 waveform generators
- 4 a.c. measurement
- 5 audio circuits (equalizers, etc.)
- 6 constant-current circuits
- 7 power amplifiers (classes A, B, C, D)
- 8 astable multivibrator circuits
- 9 optoelectronics: devices and uses
- 10 micropower circuits
- 11 basic logic gates
- 12 wideband amplifiers
- 13 alarm circuits
- 14 digital counters
- 15 pulse modulators
- 16 current-differencing amplifiers – signal processing
- 17 c.d.as – signal generation
- 18 c.d.as. – measurement and detection
- 19 monostable circuits
- 20 transistor pairs
- 21 voltage to frequency converters
- 22 amplitude modulators
- 23 reference circuits
- 24 voltage regulators
- 25 RC oscillators-1
- 26 RC oscillators-2
- 27 linear c.m.o.s.-1
- 28 linear c.m.o.s.-2
- 29 analogue multipliers
- 30 non-linear functions
- 31 digital multipliers
- 32 transistor arrays (available shortly)
- 33 differential amplifiers &c.
- 34 analogue gate applications – 1
- 35 analogue gate applications – 2

Continued from page 53

are very difficult to observe, even on a high-speed oscilloscope, he is convinced that there are as many as four sources all transmitting the same, or nearly the same, information, perhaps from different locations. What is equally interesting is that the signals are no longer remaining for periods of hours in one frequency band but are moving up and down the h.f. spectrum in about 100kHz steps, remaining at the chosen frequencies for 30s to 10min.

The use of pulse signals suggests either over-the-horizon (o.t.h.) radar or communications. In either case a complicated system would be necessary to compensate for propagation variations, and this may involve the use of more than one source. The variations in carrier frequency could either be an attempt at remaining at the most propagatable frequency or they could be a security procedure. It is understandable that the Russians should wish to keep h.f. communications in addition to satellite communications using microwaves because, in the event of a war, the satellite is very vulnerable. However, it is not clear why tens of megawatts would be needed, even for communications to submarines.

Over-the-horizon radar seems to be far more probable. This is not new,² the USAF and the Defence Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) have been actively interested in o.t.h. radar for about 15 years and distances of at least 1850km are possible.

It is interesting to note that the frequencies chosen for o.t.h. radar are normally between three and 30MHz. The system would almost certainly use o.t.h.-b. (backscatter) radar which depends upon energy reflected from the target reaching a receiver antenna array via ionospheric reflections.² Radar of this kind is often ineffective within a certain skip distance from transmitter.² This may explain why an American radio amateur visiting a Soviet amateur organisation as a representative of the ARRL was told that their amateurs were unaware of any high power transmissions from their country.

Systems using more than one radar source are also in existence today. These multiradar tracking systems³ use some of the signals received to update others so that the best estimate can be made of the target position. Although it is argued that 10p/s is too slow for tracking anything but ships, the higher frequency components within the basic pulse train could surely contain enough information for faster moving, smaller aircraft – especially using multiradar.

If the Russians are really being adventurous they could be testing a four-source system capable of detecting the actual shapes of their targets. Recent results in the study of electromagnetic impulse response of objects⁴

have indicated that the information required for the determination of the approximate shape of the objects can be contained in the low frequency range, where the wavelength is longer than the overall dimensions of the object. This means that the h.f. band could be used for targets from 120m down to 10m length or less and this would include the majority of aircraft and rockets. It is also interesting to note that the most troubled frequency (14MHz) corresponds to 20m, about the size of an aircraft.

The study⁴ showed that “below four frequencies are sufficient in most cases to provide reliable classification in the presence of substantial amounts of noise”. Using only four frequencies or less, the study showed that four aircraft models (F-104, 18.24m long by 16.6m wingspan, F-4, MiG 19 and MiG 21), scaled to approximately the same size, could be reliably identified. In comparison the distinction between winged rockets and other aircraft would be a simple matter.

Is it feasible that the Russians are testing a system which incorporates both o.t.h. radar and shape recognition by radar returns? The most likely targets for such a radar would be the US B-1 swing-wing bomber and the US Navy and Airforce cruise missiles (only 4 to 6m long). Positive identification of approaching B-1 bombers and cruise missiles would be a valuable asset to the Russian forces and would probably be worth any diplomatic embarrassment caused by interference with Western radio services during preliminary trials.

References

1. Intruder Watch is an organization which monitors the amateur frequency bands and reports to the Home Office any persistent intruders within those bands. In the UK there are currently 22 observers reporting an average of 100 serious intruders per month in the amateur bands alone. Throughout the world the figures are nearer 1200 per month.
2. Janes Weapons Systems.
3. Tracking in a multiradar environment, H. W. Thomas, G. Maignan and J. T. Storey, *Proc. IEE*, vol. 123, No. 3, March 1976.
4. Identification of complex geometrical shapes by means of low frequency radar returns, Y. T. Lin and Professor A. A. Ksienski, *The Radio and Electronic Engineer*, vol. 46, No. 10, October 1976.

Digital angle modulation

2 — Comparison of methods

by R. Thompson, M.I.E.E. and D. R. Clouting, Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.)

When selecting a modulation method many factors have to be considered. The most significant of these (though not necessarily in order of importance) are:

- equipment complexity,
- noise performance,
- performance sensitivity to equipment design tolerances,
- the propagation characteristics of the transmission medium.

The equipment complexity required to implement the chosen method is obviously very important, since this will have a significant effect on the cost of the developed equipment. Similarly, to ensure that the equipment is "commercially viable" it is essential that, for a given degradation in performance, the permissible equipment design tolerances are maximized. This will result in equipment which can be manufactured and tested by relatively unskilled labour.

The noise performance, that is the signal to noise ratio necessary at the demodulator input to give the required error rate (P_e), is obviously very important since this is a major factor in determining the range of the radio link. In other words, for a given receiver sensitivity it will determine what transmitter power is required. The objective is therefore to select a modulation method which requires the minimum signal-to-noise ratio at the receiver to obtain the required P_e .

Due to the introduction of large numbers of new systems in recent years the frequency spectrum is becoming more and more congested. This means that the spectrum available to support new systems is severely restricted. Consequently, spectrum occupancy is likely to have a major influence on the choice of modulation method to be used in future systems. In general, spectrum economy can only be achieved at the expense of noise performance, which means that a compromise must be made.

The last factor, the susceptibility of the modulation method to external interference and the operating environment, is very difficult to quantify. This is

Part 1 of this article reviewed various methods of generating and detecting angle-modulated signals carrying digital information. This part discusses the comparative performances of types of modulation.

primarily due to the fact that, in general, very little quantitative data is available upon which this performance can be compared. Consequently, no attempt is made in this paper to compare quantitatively the methods considered from the operating environment point of view. However, in general it can be stated that all angle modulation meth-

ods are likely to perform in a similar manner although four-level systems will be less robust than the equivalent binary systems.

Performance comparisons

During recent years considerable attention has been paid to the performance of digital modulation methods. The performance figures presented in this section are probably the most up-to-date available, having been collected from many sources, primarily by computer simulation.

It is obviously not possible to cover all the large number of angle modulation methods. The results included have been restricted to cover the following:

- binary and four-level f.s.k. with and without premodulation shaping,
- binary and four-level d.p.s.k. with and without premodulation shaping,
- four-level d.p.e.k.

In all cases the performance figures related to systems having the optimum design parameters derived in the studies published in references 1 to 4. These are summarised in Table 1.

Noise performance. Fig. 1 shows how the error rate varies with signal-to-noise ratio for each of the methods under consideration. The legends used are those given in Table 1. The signal to noise ratio (s/n) is defined as the ratio of the peak signal power appearing at the receiver input and the noise power

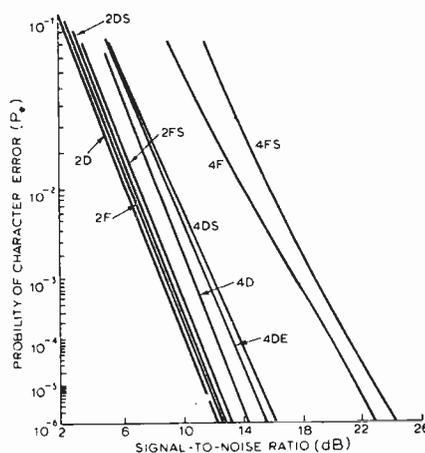


Fig. 1. Noise performance curves.

Table 1

Modulation method	Legend	Receiver bandwidth	Frequency deviation ratio (H)
Binary d.p.s.k	2D	1.1	N/A
Binary d.p.s.k with premodulation shaping	2DS	1.1	N/A
4-level d.p.s.k.	4D	0.55	N/A
4-level d.p.s.k. with premodulation shaping	4DS	0.80	N/A
4-level d.p.e.k.	4DE	0.5	N/A
Binary f.s.k.	2F	1.0	0.65
Binary f.s.k. with premodulation shaping	2FS	1.0	0.65
4-level f.s.k.	4F	0.6	0.4
4-level f.s.k. with premodulation shaping	4FS	0.8	0.5

Note: All parameters are normalised to the system bit rate.

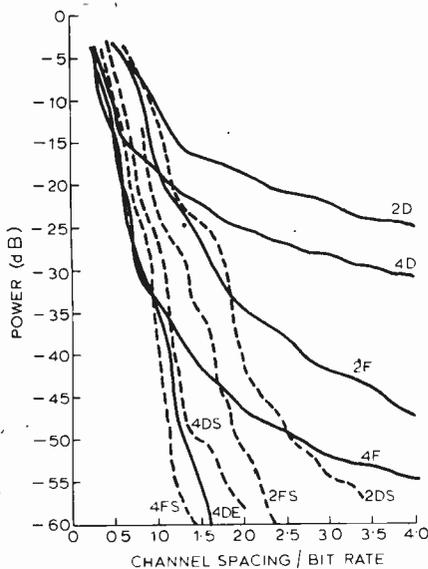


Fig. 2. Adjacent channel rejection factor.

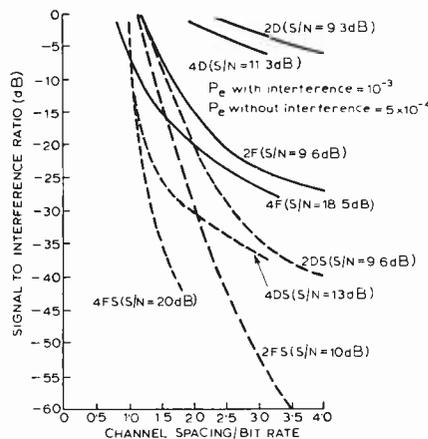


Fig. 3. Minimum channel spacing versus s/i ratio.

contained within a bandwidth equal to the bit rate of the digital data being conveyed. The results for the binary and 4-level f.s.k. system have been derived from those published in references 1 and 2 and were obtained by computer simulation. Similarly, the results for the binary and 4-level d.p.s.k. and d.p.e.k. system have been extracted from those presented in references 3 and 4.

The results show that the noise performance of all the binary systems considered are likely to be within 1dB of each other. This tends to lead to the conclusion that, if a binary system is to be employed, noise performance is not an important factor in determining which particular method to use. The performance of the 4-level systems, on the other hand, vary considerably. This is due to the fact that their noise margin is considerably less than that of the binary system, which means that the difference in performance of the various methods is much more pronounced. The results show that the noise performance of a 4-level f.s.k. system is about 6dB worse than that of the equivalent 4-level d.p.s.k. or d.p.e.k. system. They also show that if premodulation shaping is employed in the d.p.s.k. and f.s.k. systems to reduce spectrum occupancy a degradation in noise performance of 1 to 2dB will result. Whether or not this penalty is cost-effective will be dependent on the relative importance of spectrum occupancy and noise performance. It will be observed that when compared on a peak-power basis 4-level d.p.e.k. and 4-level d.p.s.k. with premodulation shaping give almost identical noise performance. This is to be expected since the two methods are simply variants of 4-level differential phase modulation, the difference being in the technique used to reduce spectrum occupancy. However, in the d.p.e.k. approach spectrum control is achieved by introducing amplitude modulation. This means that if noise performance is compared on a mean power basis d.p.e.k. is superior by almost 2dB. In some cases where mean power rather than peak power is the constraining factor this may be particularly important and make d.p.e.k. very attractive.

Spectrum occupancy. The spectrum occupancy of each of the methods under consideration is compared in Figs. 2 and 3. The figures show how the adjacent-channel rejection factor and the permissible signal to interference ratio in the P_e vary with the spacing between adjacent channels. The results have been derived from the same sources as the noise performance curves discussed above.

The adjacent-channel interference factor is defined as the proportion of transmitted power which will fall in the passband of a receiver operating on an adjacent channel. As such it is only concerned with the transmitted spec-

trum and does not take into account the performance of the receiving end of the radio link. The curves included in Fig. 2 clearly indicate the advantages to be gained in terms of spectrum occupancy by the use of premodulation shaping, 4-level coding or f.s.k. rather than d.p.s.k. They also clearly show that the advantages gained increase significantly with channel spacing. The 4-level d.p.e.k. shows that this method is theoretically very attractive from the spectrum usage point of view. However, it should be pointed out that for this method the adjacent channel rejection factor is highly dependent on the linearity that can be achieved in the transmitter. This is because its amplitude modulation component will cause spectrum spreading to occur in the transmitter, the amount being dependent on the degree of linearity achieved. The curve presented is the best which it is considered can be achieved with present day transistor r.f. power amplifiers.

As stated above, the adjacent-channel rejection factor does not take into account the performance of the receiving end of the radio link. The curves presented in Fig. 3 overcome this shortcoming by indicating how the maximum permissible level of an interfering like signal at the input to the receiver varies with channel spacing. The curves show the same general trends as those of adjacent-channel rejection.

Sensitivity to design tolerances

So far the paper has considered the comparative performance of the various modulation methods with their design parameters optimized. We now attempt to quantify the performance degradations which can be expected if the parameters deviate from their optimum values. This gives an indication of how critical the various parameters are and hence how difficult it is to achieve near theoretical performance in practice. The parameters considered are:

- filter bandwidth,
- group delay distortion,
- frequency stability,
- demodulator timing errors,
- f.s.k. deviation ratio.

In each case, the performance degradation is expressed in terms of the noise-performance penalty incurred as a function of the deviation of the parameter from its optimum value. In many cases figures for all the methods under consideration are not available. In such cases the likely degradation is discussed in qualitative terms by extrapolation of the available results.

Filter bandwidth. The effect of the filter bandwidth on the noise performance of the binary f.s.k. and the binary and 4-level d.p.s.k. systems is illustrated in Fig. 4. In this figure the noise penalties are plotted as functions of the devia-

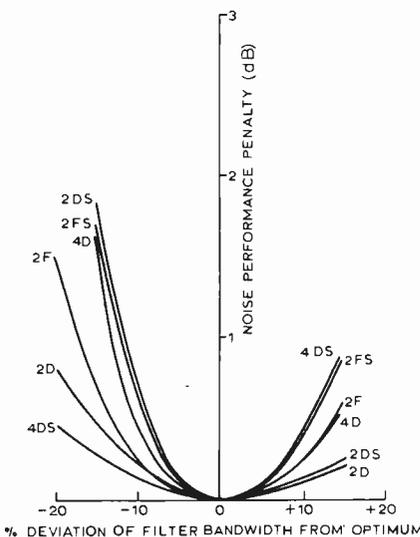


Fig. 4. Effect of filter bandwidth on noise performance.

tions in the filter bandwidths from the optimum values given in Table 1. The curves have been prepared from results published in references 1 and 3. They show that, in general, the performance degradation is more pronounced if the bandwidth is reduced below the optimum value. The one exception is 4-level d.p.s.k. employing premodulation shaping (4DS). For this system the degradation is slightly more pronounced for increases in bandwidth. This is due to the fact that in a 4DS system a larger proportion of the signal power reaches the detector. The subject is fully discussed in reference 3.

Extrapolating the results given in Fig. 4 to the other systems under consideration (i.e. 4-level d.p.e.k. and 4-level f.s.k.), leads to the conclusion that in a 4-level d.p.e.k. (4DE) system the degradation is likely to be somewhat worse than illustrated for the 4D system. This is based on the fact that the 4D system is simply a 4DE system with no shaping. Since shaping is certain to make the system more critical this must be the case. It is not possible to estimate how much worse this is likely to be, however. Similar extrapolations to the 4-level f.s.k. systems (4F and 4FS) indicate that they are likely to behave in a similar way to the 4D and 4DS systems.

Group-delay distortion. A parameter which can seriously affect the performance of any digital modulation system is the overall group delay distortion introduced by the transmission and receiving equipment. To date, few results have been published on the effects of this parameter and, of the results available, those most applicable to radio systems concern binary f.s.k. systems. These are fully discussed in reference 5.

The curve in Fig. 5 shows the noise performance degradation which can be expected as a function of the peak-to-peak group-delay variation over the receiver 3dB bandwidth. The curve indicates that for binary f.s.k. systems the degradation is not serious (~ 1dB) provided the peak group-delay variation is kept well below a symbol period. This is a much more satisfactory state than was originally anticipated before the results became available. The results of the study described in reference 5 also indicate that there is good correlation between the peak-to-peak variation in group delay and noise penalty. In other words, for a given peak-to-peak group-delay variation, the results show that the same noise penalty will be incurred whatever the group delay profile.

The effects of group delay distortion on binary d.p.s.k. and 4-level systems are more pronounced than for binary f.s.k.

Frequency stability. Fig. 6 shows the effect of system frequency stability on

the noise performance of binary f.s.k. and 4-level d.p.s.k. and d.p.e.k. systems. The horizontal axis represents the total frequency offset from all long term causes at both ends of the radio link. The effect of short term stability (i.e. synthesizer phase jitter) cannot necessarily be deduced from the results presented, although an indication of its effect can be obtained if the r.m.s. value of the short-term offset is considered equivalent to a long-term frequency error.

The results for the f.s.k. have been extracted from those published in reference 5, while those for the 4-level systems have been obtained from reference 4. They indicate that the required frequency stability for a binary system is approximately a fifth of that required for a 4-level system. In particular, for systems operating at 100MHz and conveying binary information at 20 kilobit/s, the required, overall long-term frequency stabilities to keep the noise performance degradation due to this parameter alone below 1dB are 1.2 parts in 10^5 for binary f.s.k., and 2 parts in 10^6 for 4-level d.p.s.k. and d.p.e.k.

Demodulator timing errors. It has been apparent for a very long time that the design of the phase-lock loop in the demodulator is one of the most critical aspects of any digital communications system. For this reason a considerable amount of theoretical and practical work has been carried out in this area. The results of some of this work related to binary f.s.k. and 4-level d.p.s.k. and d.p.e.k. systems are illustrated in Fig. 7. These show the likely noise performance penalties which will be encountered as a function of the timing errors. They indicate that for all three systems the performance degradation will not exceed 1dB provided the timing errors are kept less than a tenth of the symbol period. This may not always be easy to achieve with radio links because of other factors which affect the phase-lock loop design. However, practical results which have recently been achieved indicate that, provided care is taken in the design, no major problem exists.

F.s.k. deviation ratio. Fig. 8 shows how the noise performance of binary f.s.k. systems is degraded when the peak-to-peak frequency deviation ratio varies from the optimum. It will be observed that the degradation is not very great. For example, it is less than 1.5dB for a reduction of H from 0.7 to 0.5 (i.e. a reduction of approximately 30%). This is an interesting fact since by reducing H the spectrum occupancy of the system can also be reduced. It therefore may be possible to reduce the spectrum occupancy so that it is comparable with 4-level systems without degrading the noise performance significantly beyond that possible with 4-level systems. This means that, in many applications,

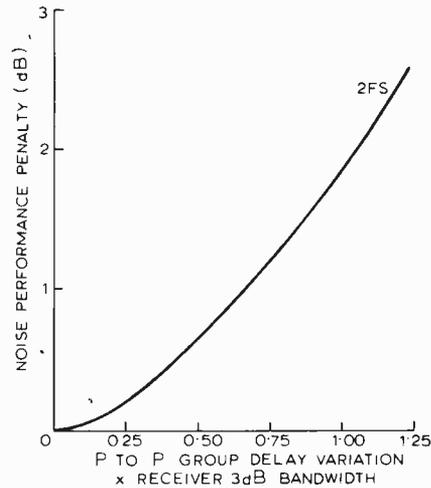


Fig. 5. Effect of group delay distortion on noise performance.

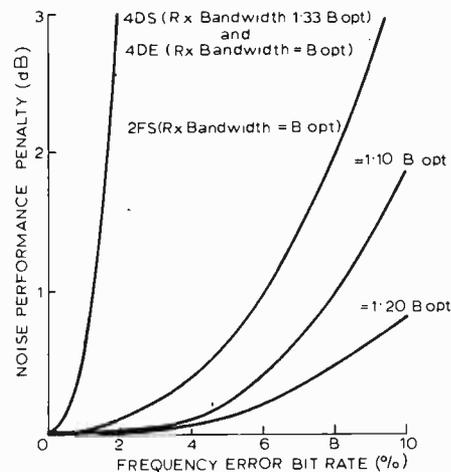


Fig. 6. Effect of system frequency stability on noise performance.

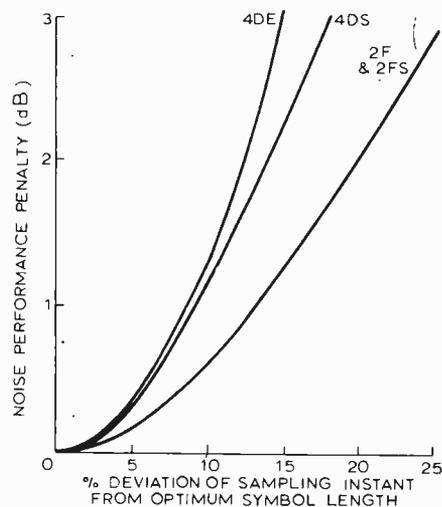


Fig. 7. Effect of demodulator sampling instant errors on noise performance.

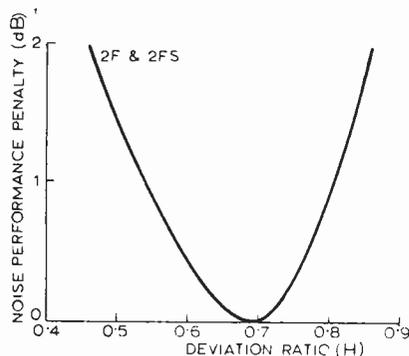


Fig. 8. Effect of f.s.k. deviation ratio on noise performance.

because of its simpler circuit configuration, binary f.s.k. may be preferred to 4-level systems even though there is a tight spectrum occupancy requirement.

Overall comparisons

An overall comparison of the modulation methods under consideration is given in Table 2. In this table each method is given a figure of merit for each of the aspects considered. The right hand column gives the sum of the individual figures of merit for each method assuming equal weighting is given to each parameter. In such a case

TABLE 2

Modulation method	Parameter						Overall (Assuming equal weighting)
	Equipment complexity	Noise performance	Spectrum occupancy	Sensitivity to equipment tolerances	Propagation characteristics		
2D	1	1	3	1	1	7	
2DS	2	1	3	1	1	8	
4D	2	2	3	2	2	11	
4DS	3	2	1	2	2	10	
4DE	3	2	1	2	2	10	
2F	1	1	3	1	1	7	
2FS	2	1	2	1	1	7	
4F	2	3	2	2	2	11	
4FS	3	3	1	2	2	11	

it will be noted that the overall figure of merit of the binary systems are significantly better than those of the 4-level system. The general conclusion can therefore be reached that if spectrum occupancy is not of overriding importance then, of the methods considered, binary f.s.k. and d.p.s.k. appear to be superior. On the other hand, if spectrum occupancy is of overriding importance then it is necessary to employ a more complicated method such as 4-level d.p.e.k. and accept the inevitable equipment implementation and noise performance penalties.

References

1. D. R. Clouting, "The Effect of Neighbouring Like Channels on the Performance of Binary FM Systems". Ph.D. thesis, University of Southampton, August, 1968.
2. R. A. Harris, "An Analysis of Inter-channel Interference in Quaternary FSK Systems". Ph.D. thesis, University of Southampton, December, 1970.
3. T. J. Hewson, "The Analysis of DPSK Systems". Ph.D. thesis, University of Southampton, September, 1970.
4. T. J. Hewson, Private Communication, The Plessey Co. Ltd., Roke Manor, Romsey, Hampshire.
5. D. R. Clouting, "An Investigation into Binary FSK Modulation Systems". Plessey Report No. 52/70/73, February, 1970.

Crisis in scientific and engineering education

In the last six years the number of teachers taking part in the Royal Society's Scientific Research in Schools scheme has fallen from 111 to 47, according to the scheme's 19th annual report. "It is regretted that apparently so few teachers throughout the country are able to use the facilities offered." During the year the Royal Society made grants totalling £2,600 to support schools projects which included: the use of analogue computers and other control engineering techniques for teaching science, especially physics, in schools (Ampleforth College); solar noise on 150MHz (Gipsy Hill College, Kingston-upon-Thames); field emission microscopy of thin metallic layers (Highdown Comprehensive School, Reading, Berkshire); and investigation of the velocity of light from moving sources by an improvement of the method of Kantor (The Queen's School, Chester). The scheme is supported by the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and six companies, including Mullard and the Imperial Group.

The scheme's committee says in the report that they have tried unsuccessfully to publicise it. They are anxious to see applications of scientific merit which involve the pupils a great

deal and which teach them that knowledge is largely gained by empirical enquiry. Less important, they say, is that a teacher may be doing work towards a higher degree. Projects may be suitable even though not fully worked out, not in pure science, and not lengthy. Even though the quality of the work done has been "high" the committee finds the declining numbers of those involved a matter of concern.

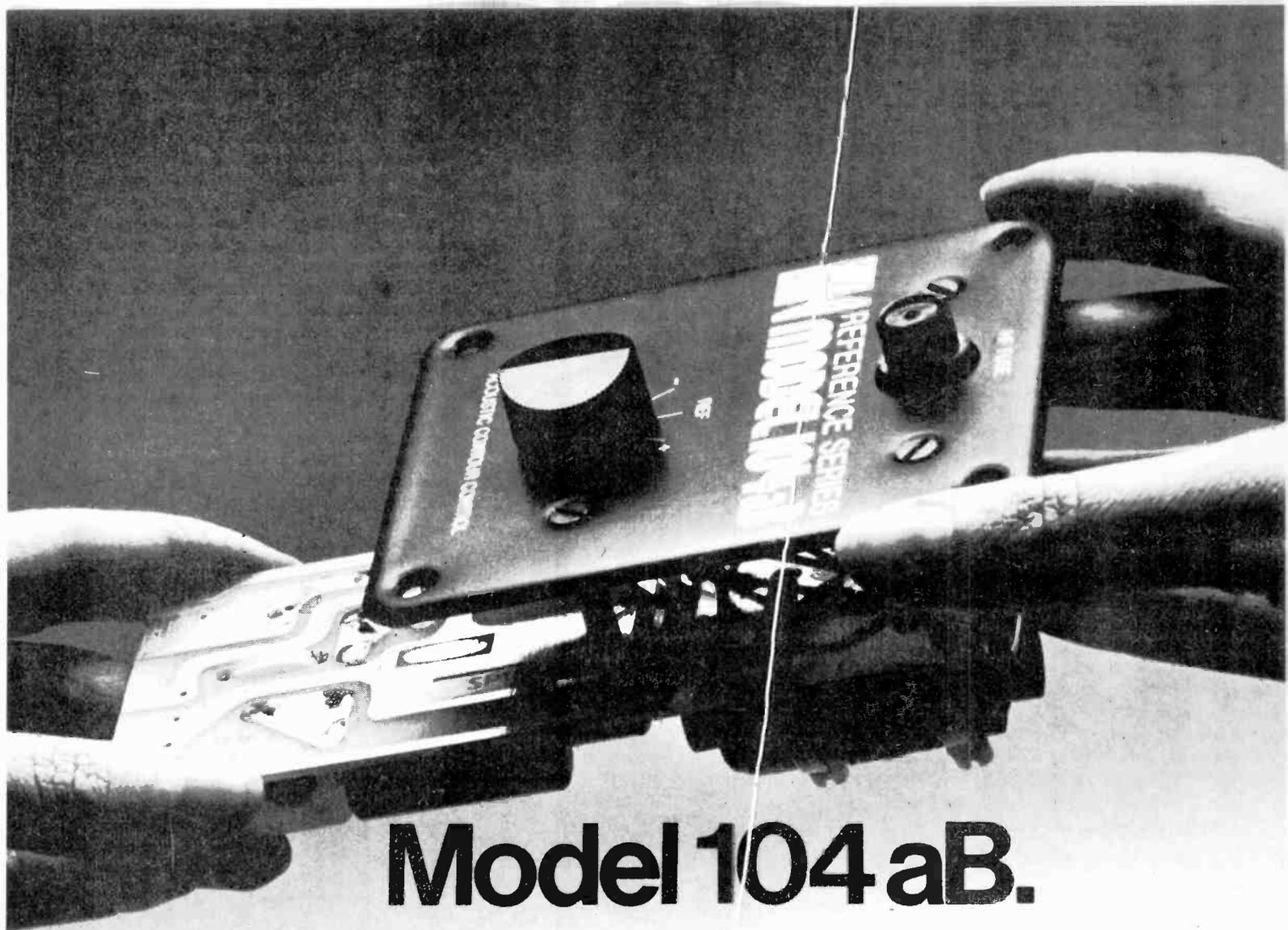
The Royal Society's report for the year to August 31 notes that on that date the number of projects was 45, a further reduction of two.

The publication of these reports coincides with a critical report on the training of engineers and scientists from the Select Committee on Science and Technology. The standards among graduates were low, industry told the committee, and they suffered from a "lack of industrial orientation," especially post-graduates. Yet again, industrialists who, two years ago, were calling for pay restraint, drew attention to "lack of incentive" for the best graduates to make a career in industry. More important, research objectives were considerably removed from industry's needs. The Select Committee recommends that the NRDC should become a body supporting high risk applied research for which no commercial sponsor was available, that universities should be encouraged to set up liaison bureaux and form industrial

consultancies, being free to exploit the results of their research wherever they wished, and that employees in industry wishing to co-operate with universities should be given time to do so as part of their normal activities. At the moment, as *Wireless World* pointed out in November 1975, most consultancy work carried out in universities is done by individual lecturers on a freelance basis who pocket some or all of the proceeds even though they are using equipment paid for from public funds.

Post Office post

Professor James Merriman, the Post Office's senior director of development, who retired at the end of 1976, was succeeded on January 1 by Mr John Stuart Whyte, 53. Whyte was vice-president of the Royal Institution for two years and had been the Post Office's director of purchasing and supply since June 1975. Before that he was director of operational programming and from 1968 to 1971 he planned the modernisation of local telephone exchanges which led to the adoption of TXE4 switches for large local exchanges. He began his career at Dollis Hill's Radio Branch where he worked on data transmission and pulse code modulation, among other things.



Model 104aB.

One step nearer the reference.

Computer-based analysis has led KEF engineers to a significant advance in speaker performance – the acoustic Butterworth (aB) filter network. Now, replacing conventional filter circuitry in the renowned Model 104; it transforms performance with reduced colouration, increased stereo depth and imaging. A difference you can hear. An advance radical enough to justify making the new network available for replacement in existing Model 104's – see your dealer about this. Power rating is higher too – 100 watts programme – with fuse protection for the tweeter. So KEF engineers have seemingly done the impossible – taken the superb 3 speaker system that reviewers already praised for its clean, uncoloured 'reference' sound – **and improved it.** Model 104aB – one step nearer the reference – live sound.

Tell me more
about Reference
Series Model
104aB

Stamps for return postage
appreciated

Name

Address

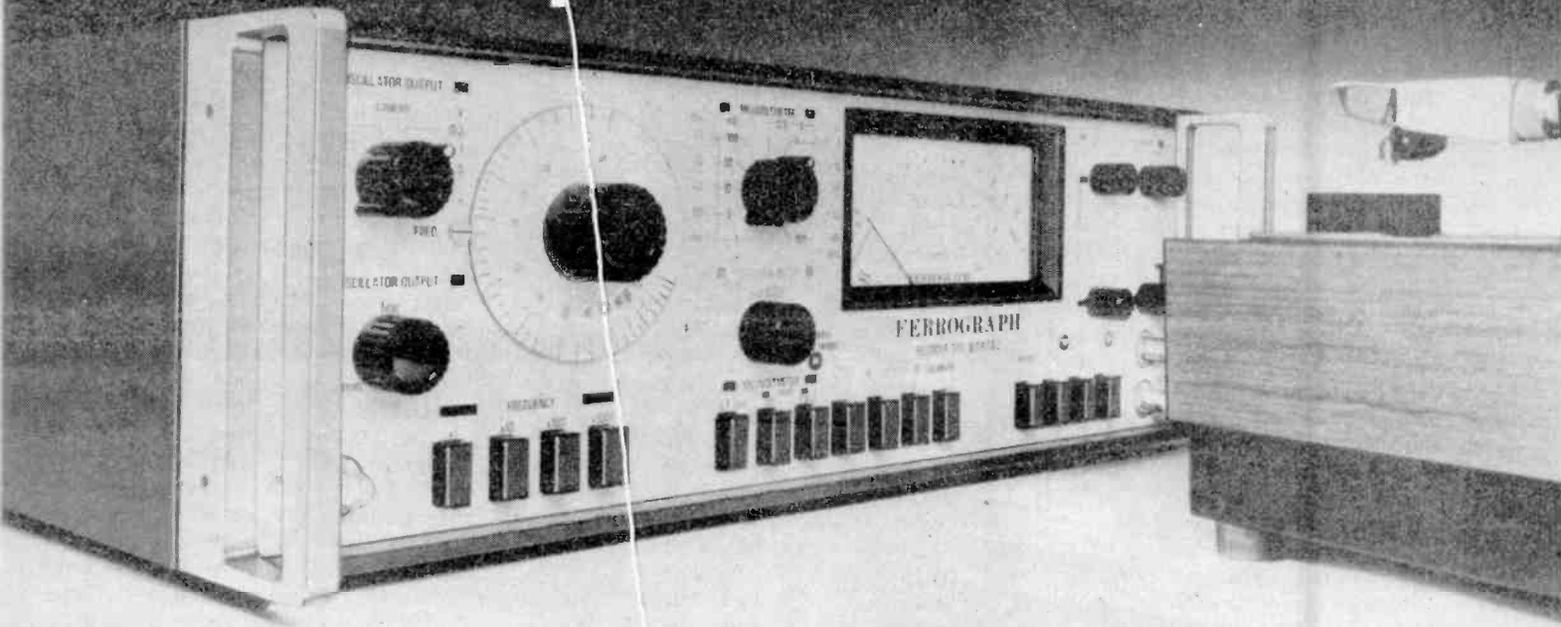
KEF the speaker
engineers



KEF Electronics Limited
Tovil Maidstone ME15 6QP Kent
Telephone 0622 672261 Telex 96140

WW 2/77

How every hi-fi dealer can increase his sales and improve his service



The Ferrograph RTS 2 is a complete, single-unit audio analyzer. Used by leading manufacturers and dealers throughout the world, it is the only single equipment available that can run exhaustive checks on hi-fi—including amplifiers, tape recorders, equalisers and mixers—making it an invaluable aid to sales and service.

Increase your sales!

By using the RTS 2 in your hi-fi store, your salesman can quickly prove to customers that the hi-fi system he is demonstrating is as good as it sounds. In a matter of seconds, up to ten different tests can be carried out, using just one pair of leads. (The push-button operation is so simple, even

unskilled staff can make accurate measurements.)

Result? The customer is reassured, confident he is getting value for money. So you sell more, more easily.

Improve your service!

But the RTS 2 is much more than a cost-effective sales aid. Used in your service department, it quickly identifies faults, making your after-sales back-up more efficient. And more profitable. You don't need a variety of incompatible test gear—so there are fewer connections, no hum-loops, no time-consuming frustrations. All of which means you save money.

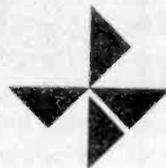
The RTS 2 is an unbeatable demonstrator. It's so simple! And as test equipment, there's nothing faster



Photograph by courtesy of Swards in Reading.

Ferrograph RTS 2

the complete, single-unit audio test set.



Wilmot Breeden Electronics
Ferrograph Rendar Wayne Kerr

- Send me more information about the RTS 2 audio test set.
 I would like a demonstration. Phone me to arrange an appointment.

Name _____ Address _____

Company _____

Tel. No. _____

ww

Wilmot Breeden Electronics Limited.
442 Bath Road, Slough, SL1 6BB.
England. Telephone: Burnham (06286)
62511 Telex: 847297

Ask us for a demonstration of the Ferrograph RTS 2 before your customers ask you. Send off the coupon today!

Electronica 76

Audio test set ● non-volatile r.a.m. ● two-chip microprocessor

This year's biennial Munich show, claimed to be the world's biggest forum of its kind, had about 1,650 exhibitors from 31 nations housed in 16 halls. The most impressive (or depressive for the less athletic) aspect of the exhibition was its size, around 8½ acres of occupied floor space. This fact alone indicates West Germany's disregard for the "economic recession" scapegoat currently in use by less successful countries. Britain was well represented with 55 exhibitors, which placed us third in the league behind America and the host country.

Instrumentation

Philips were demonstrating several new additions to their range of test gear. The PM3243 storage oscilloscope, an extension of the 3240 family, offers a bandwidth of 50MHz, variable persistence dual trace, and a 40MHz multiplier. The last-mentioned feature can be used to display transient power waveforms by multiplying a voltage and current waveform. Three new timer counters, types PM6622, 24 and 25, are 80MHz, 520MHz and 1GHz instruments respectively with switchable a.c. or d.c. coupling. The 80MHz device features a hold-off facility, variable from 10µs to 100ms. This control is used to prevent false triggering when measuring a signal that suffers from contact bounce or ringing. All three of the counter/timers have several options including four types of internal oscillator, b.c.d. or analogue output boards, and internal rechargeable battery supply. Sensitivity of these counters is 20mV or 200mV and the trigger level is variable from -2.5 to +2.5V or -25 to +25V.

Also on show was the PM5716. This is a new pulse generator which will be available in the UK shortly. The instrument, which is suitable for both t.t.l. and c.m.o.s. circuitry, has a range from 1Hz to 50MHz with a rise time variable between 6ns and 100ms. An interesting facility on the 5716 is an output level clamp. Two vertical slider potentiometers set the upper output level to within ±10V and the lower level to within ±20V.

Systron Donner were exhibiting the 1702 synthesized signal generator which offers a single frequency range from 100Hz to 999.9999MHz with a 100Hz resolution. A three digit l.e.d. display is used to indicate f.m. or a.m. deviation, and modulation modes can be operated internally or externally. Output level is variable from 1V to 0.1µV. Also on the stand was the model

50 microprocessor analyzer. This box of tricks is basically an address and data bus monitor. The manufacturers say that it is functionally equivalent to a 32-channel logic analyzer, with most of the features tailored for microprocessor software/hardware debugging.

National, part of the Matsushita empire, have introduced a low distortion oscillator, type VP-7220B, and a complementary distortion meter, type VP-7702B. The oscillator offers spot and variable frequency signals between 1Hz and 99.9kHz. The distortion content is 0.002% between 50Hz and 50kHz, and the makers say that the typical value at 1kHz is 0.0005%. The 7702B measures total distortion down to 0.01% f.s.d. at any frequency between 5Hz and 150kHz. The frequency range is continuously variable up to 150kHz.

Another interesting exhibit from National was the VP-3702A memory monitor. This instrument looks like a television monitor but is an oscilloscope designed to display and record various electrical signals. The screen can display up to four waveforms simultaneously with a resolution of 8 bits × 512 words for each channel. Input data is plotted from right to left on the c.r.t. with no fade-out in intensity. A freeze button allows a waveform to be examined for one minute, and i.c. memories provide a flicker-free display even with slowly changing signals.

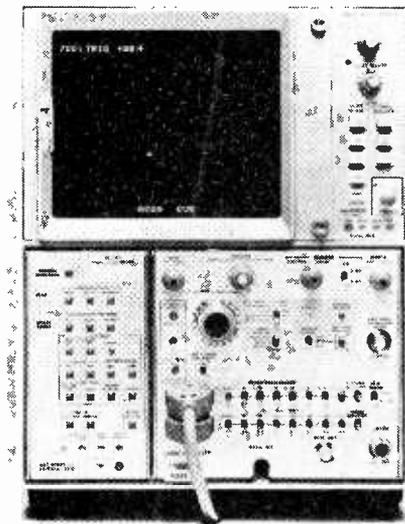
The recently launched 7D01 logic analyzer from Tektronix was publicly demonstrated for the first time in Germany. This unit is a plug in module

for use with the 7000 series of oscilloscopes. Data is stored and displayed in three formats, 16 channels × 254 bits, 8 channels × 508 bits, or 4 channels × 1016 bits. Timing and binary information are displayed simultaneously, and the trigger point is marked with an intensified spot on each waveform in the timing display. A built-in word recognizer can also be used to trigger the analogue portion of the oscilloscope by producing an output when the logic states of the input channels match the states of the corresponding word recognizer switches. A filter, variable from 10ns to 300ns, inhibits the recognizer output to prevent false triggering.

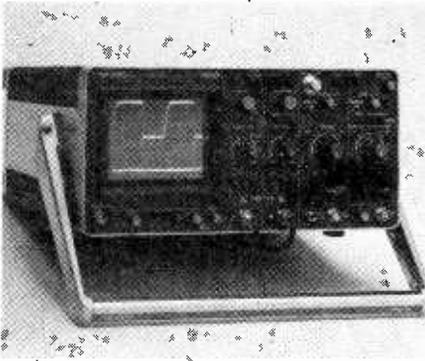
AEG-Telefunken have introduced a miniature c.r.t. suitable for "pocket" television sets or test instruments. Type D5-100 has a useful screen size of 40 × 30mm and an overall length of 116mm. The tube is equipped with a 35mW directly heated cathode and has a resolution for tv pictures, of 3MHz. Acceleration voltage is 2kV and the deflection coefficients are 53V/cm.

Semiconductors

A particularly interesting device on Toshiba's stand was the TMM142C 1024-bit non-volatile static r.a.m. This device is organized as 256 × 4 bit words. Each memory cell within the i.c. is composed of a conventional static p-channel m.o.s. flip flop and a pair of metal nitride oxide semi-conductor (m.n.o.s.) f.e.t.s. This principle of charge storage has been known for some time and adopted in certain r.o.ms. In conventional r.a.ms. however, the m.n.o.s. devices suffer severe degradation because of the constant erasure. This problem has been avoided in the TMM142C by using the m.n.o.s. f.e.t.s. only when there is a power down situation. The m.n.o.s. devices are in series between the driver and load f.e.t.s of the flip-flop, and in parallel with a p-channel f.e.t. switch. When the device is used in the read write mode the flip-flops act as the memory cells and the m.n.o.s. f.e.t.s are switched out. If the power supply fails, the contents of the memory cells are transferred to the respective pairs of m.n.o.s. f.e.t.s and this information is stored for at least one year. When the voltage returns the data is transferred back to the conventional memory cells. External circuitry is used to detect the power on and off timing, which is arranged to be a ramp function, and generate pulses to operate the f.e.t. switches. Using the NR input, data



Tektronix's 7D01 logic analyzer stores and displays data in three formats.



Philips type PM3243 storage oscilloscope has a bandwidth of 50MHz.

stored in the m.n.o.s. devices can be read out at any time during the normal power-on state. The chip is housed in a 16-pin d.i.l. package and we understand from Toshiba that the device is in volume production.

General Instrument Microelectronics announced the PIC1640 programmable interface controller for use with the CP1600 system. This microcircuit can be programmed to perform the timing, data formatting and control operations for one of several peripherals. The device is basically an eight-bit micro-computer, and any number of the devices can be interfaced to a system bus. Internally, the 1640 is composed of 32 addressable 8-bit registers, an arithmetic logic unit, and a control r.o.m.

Another new device on display was the AY-3-9800 tone decoder. This device can be used in private PABX tone signalling exchanges for interfacing to Strowger external exchanges. Although not new, the AY-5-8100 video games chip was also shown. GIM say that they are now the world's largest supplier of these i.cs and about 5 million of their devices have now been produced since production started about one year ago.

Motorola was able to give *Wireless World* preliminary details of a new monolithic two-chip 8-bit microprocessor system which will be available around June 1977. The two devices, which are an extension of the standard MC6800 system, will be suitable for large volume usage. The MC6802 has an on-chip clock circuit, and a 128×8 -bit r.a.m. with the first 32 bytes being retainable in the event of a power failure. The MC6846 contains a programmable timer module, one input/output port and a r.o.m. The complete system offers 16-bit memory addressing, two interrupt lines, the option of expanding to 64k words, and t.t.l. compatibility.

Also on the Motorola stand was the new PDS "polyvalent development system", which has been developed in Europe. Basically, this provides a terminal and development system comprising a 5in v.d.u., keyboard, complete microprocessor board, display interface board, and connecting cables. This package is priced at below £1000 and

allows the user to develop simple programmes or just gain experience.

The only necessary item that is not included is a power supply. The next step is an optional printer which connects directly to the system and is priced at around £600. If the user wants to extend the system still further, larger memories are available, or, for the wealthy, a complete "exorciser" can be added. In this way the initial equipment does not become redundant.

Siemens were showing an interesting alternative to the ultrasonic remote controls currently used with domestic radio and television receivers. The system, known as SIRSYS uses two m.o.s. circuits, the SAB3210 and SAB3209, to transmit and receive an infra-red signal via several l.e.ds and one photodiode. Binary coded outputs make channel identification via a seven or nine-segment display relatively easy.

A matrix of 8×4 buttons is used to select up to 31 instructions by merely combining the lines and columns. The receiver i.c. includes three memories and corresponding digital to analogue converters for variable controls like volume, colour-saturation and brightness. Supplementary features such as



Philips type PM6622 timer / counter operates up to 80MHz.

instant sound muting, and standard-setting are also included in the devices. Another interesting exhibit, although announced prior to the show, was Siemens "T³LS" family of high-speed, high noise immunity logic. This is similar to conventional t.t.l. but offers an immunity to static noise, for both logic states of roughly 40% of the swing. In this family the switchover threshold is typically 2.1V. At the moment the range comprises four devices. FLY971 is an expander with 1×5 , 1×4 , and 1×3 , inputs. FLH961 is two AND-OR/NOR gates with 1×2 and 1×3 inputs. FLH981 is two NAND gates each with two inputs, and two AND/NAND gates also with two inputs. FLH951 is an AND-OR/NOR gate with 2×2 , 2×3 and expander inputs. These devices can be used with standard t.t.l. by inserting a $2.5k\Omega$ resistor between the interface and operating voltage.

Sixty Years Ago

The recent (in February 1917) existence of *Wireless World* as the Marconi Company's house journal was possibly the reason for the somewhat wholehearted references to products from that source. A vacuum current meter was introduced by Marconi's in February 1971 and an extended "New Product" turned into a complete article on the device.

"The demand for a small, sensitive, robust instrument suitable for use equally on alternating and continuous current circuits is not new, and inventors have made many attempts to satisfy it. It has remained, however, for the Marconi Company to produce just what is required, and a great demand for the new gauge is anticipated.

"The instrument is designed primarily as a maximum current gauge to indicate the condition of syntony in wireless circuits, and may be employed as a substitute for a thermo-junction and galvanometer combination in the measurement of wavelengths and decrement. The principle involved is that of the bifilar suspension, one pair of the filament ends being fixed, and the other pair attached to, a pivoted arm, the rotation of which is controlled by a spring acting against the tension of the filaments. When a current passes through the filaments, heating them and causing them to elongate, the arm takes up a new position and the angular displacement as indicated on the scale is a measurement of the current.

"The movement is enclosed in a glass bulb exhausted of air. The sensitiveness is thus greatly increased, and the movement protected against damage and preserved from dust or corrosion.

"The variation in zero which is characteristic of hot wire instruments in general is negligible in this type of instrument, and the natural damping renders the movement especially dead-beat.

"The instrument, suitably calibrated, may also be used as a low reading voltmeter or ammeter, or as a shunted ammeter. The normal resistance of the commercial type of vacuum instrument is approximately 12 ohms.

"The new instrument has been greatly admired for its neat appearance, which can be well judged from the photograph showing one of the gauges standing upright in its silk-lined case."

In contrast, a device named the "Detectometer" from America, which was a crystal detector and indicator — a "very sensitive form of milliampere-meter" — received a mere two-paragraph mention.

Wireless World printed circuit boards

Due to a change of address, all correspondence concerning p.c.bs should be sent to M. R. Sagin (assistant editor) at 23 Keyes Road, London N.W.2.

Characteristics and load lines

4 — Linear load lines (continued)

by S. W. Amos, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.

For most transistors the I_c-V_c characteristics are more crowded at low values of collector current and thus the two half cycles of a sinusoidal input signal are reproduced with significantly-different peak values. As shown in Fig. 15 the peak value of the positive half cycle of current output is greater than that of the negative half cycle. Because of the unequal peak values the area under the positive half cycle is greater than that under the negative half cycle and the mean collector current I_{mean} in the presence of an input signal is greater than I_0 the no-signal or quiescent current.

Fig. 15 is the form of wave obtained from a device with a parabolic characteristic and it can be analysed into a fundamental component of peak value I_1 and a second harmonic component of peak value I_2 as shown in Fig. 16. This diagram also shows that I_{mean} is greater than the no-signal current I_0 by I_2 the peak value of the second harmonic component. Thus the increase in collector current for a transistor with a parabolic characteristic is a direct measure of the amplitude of the second harmonic component.

The percentage of second harmonic distortion can be calculated from the values of I_{max} , I_{min} and I_{mean} in the following way. The phase relationship between I_1 and I_2 is such that they add to form the large-amplitude half cycle ($I_{max}-I_{mean}$) and subtract to form the small-amplitude half cycle ($I_{mean}-I_{min}$). Thus:

$$I_{max}-I_{mean}=I_1+I_2$$

$$I_{mean}-I_{min}=I_1-I_2$$

Adding

$$I_{max}-I_{min}=2I_1$$

Subtracting

$$I_{max}+I_{min}-2I_{mean}=2I_2 \quad (1)$$

Thus

$$\frac{I_2}{I_1} = \frac{I_{max} + I_{min} - 2I_{mean}}{I_{max} - I_{min}}$$

The percentage of second harmonic distortion is thus given by

$$\frac{100I_2}{I_1} = \frac{(I_{max} + I_{min} - 2I_{mean})}{I_{max} - I_{min}} \quad (2)$$

This is not a convenient way of calculating the second harmonic content from load line plots because the value of I_{mean} is not readily obtainable from such graphs. However, the load line does give the value of I_0 , the no-signal or quiescent current, and it is a simple matter to recast expression (2) in terms of I_0 in place of I_{mean} . We know that I_{mean} is equal to $(I_0 + I_2)$ and substituting for I_{mean} in expression (1) above we have

$$I_{max} + I_{min} - 2I_0 = 4I_2$$

from which

$$\frac{I_2}{I_1} = \frac{I_{max} + I_{min} - 2I_0}{2(I_{max} - I_{min})}$$

Thus the percentage of second harmonic distortion is given by

$$\frac{100I_2}{I_1} = \frac{50(I_{max} + I_{min} - 2I_0)}{I_{max} - I_{min}}$$

As an example we can calculate the second harmonic distortion for the output stage represented by Fig. 14. Substituting the appropriate values in the above expression we have

percentage of second harmonic distortion

$$= \frac{50(1.22 + 0.24 - 2 \times 0.75)}{1.22 - 0.24}$$

$$= 2 \text{ per cent approximately.}$$

I_c-V_c characteristics are sometimes more crowded at high currents and low currents than at intermediate values of collector current. The consequent waveform distortion tends to be symmetrical and this is symptomatic of the introduction of odd-order harmonics. It is possible, in fact, to deduce an expression for the percentage of third-harmonic distortion analogous to that just derived for second-harmonic distortion.

Limiting amplifiers

In linear amplifiers the crowding of I_c-V_c characteristics at low or high currents leads to unwanted harmonic distortion but in other applications the non-uniform spacing of the characteristics is exploited. For example consider,

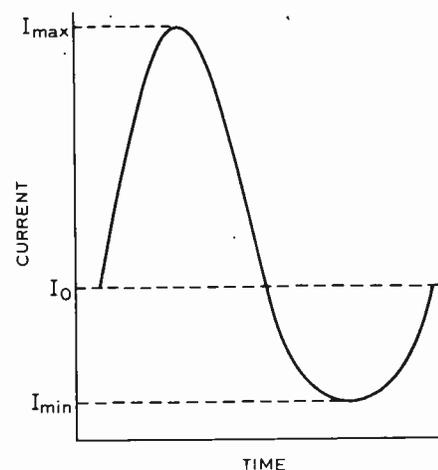


Fig. 15. Type of waveform distortion given by a device with a parabolic characteristic

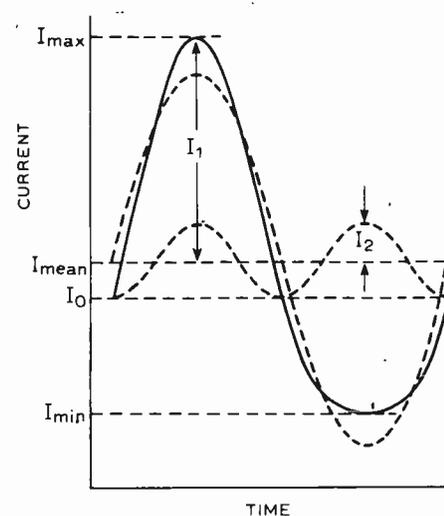


Fig. 16. Fundamental and second-harmonic components of the waveform of Fig. 15

Fig. 17: this shows a linear load with a slope corresponding to 6 kilohms superimposed on a set of I_c-V_c curves for a bipolar transistor. This diagram could apply to a circuit with a direct-connected collector load resistor of 6 kilohms and a supply voltage of 12. It could equally apply to a stage with a

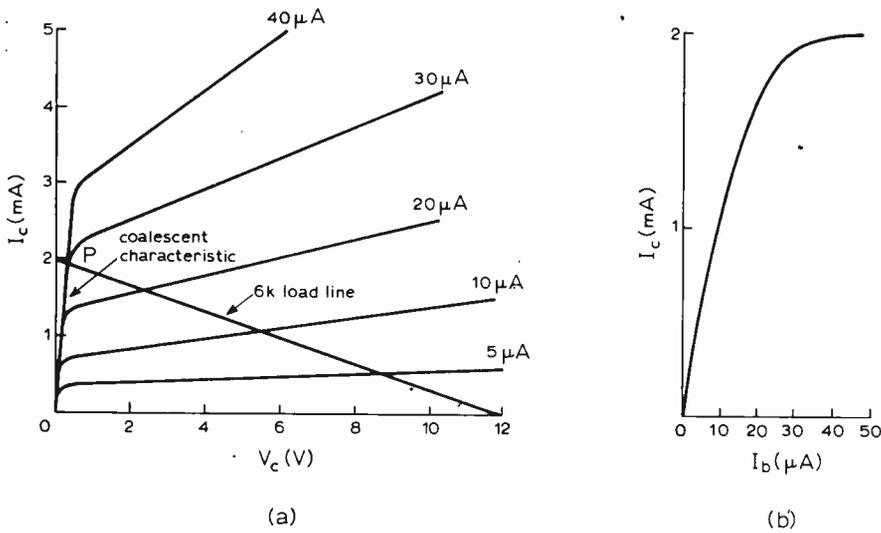


Fig. 17. (a) Load line exhibiting limiting characteristic and (b) the input-output characteristic for the $6k\Omega$ load line of Fig. 17 (a)

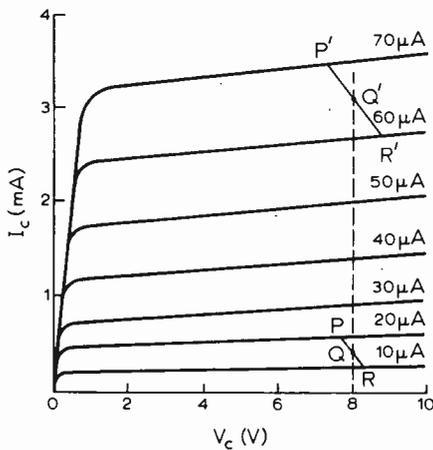


Fig. 18. I_c-V_c characteristics and load lines showing the action of reverse a.g.c.

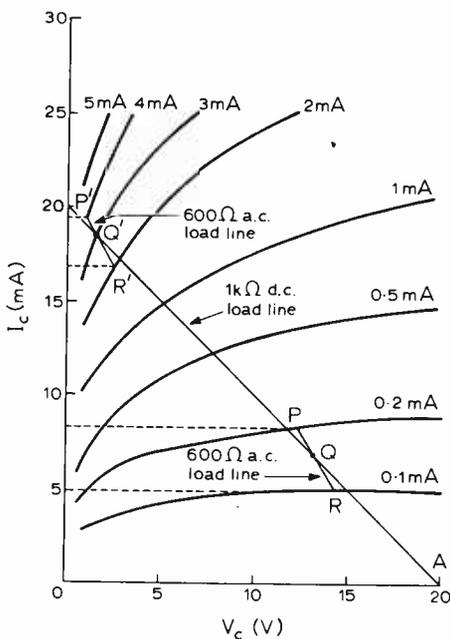


Fig. 19. I_c-V_c characteristics and typical a.c. and d.c. load lines for forward a.g.c.

transformer-coupled load of 6 kilohms (effective primary resistance) and a supply voltage of 6. As a third possibility the diagram could apply to a transistor with a tuned collector circuit, the effective dynamic resistance at the primary winding being 6 kilohms. The quiescent collector current and collector voltage are the same for all three circuits.

The load line enters a region at P where the transistor characteristics are crowded: in fact near zero collector voltage the characteristics all merge into a straight line OP through the origin which is sometimes described as the coalescent characteristic. Fig. 17 shows that any increase in base current beyond $30\mu A$ can produce no corresponding increase in collector current or reduction in collector voltage. At this point the transistor is saturated. If, therefore, a sinusoidal signal is applied to the base of the transistor and if the amplitude is increased until the point P is reached on positive half-cycles then further increase in input can produce no corresponding increase in output. The limiting action is illustrated more effectively by plotting base current against collector current as in Fig. 17(b). The curve levels off at a base current of $30\mu A$ and a collector current of 2mA. This is the form of input-output characteristic required in a limiting amplifier, e.g. in the i.f. stage of an f.m. receiver. The limiting action helps to make the receiver insensitive to amplitude modulation of the input signal.

Reverse a.g.c.

Transistors for which the I_c-V_c characteristics are more crowded at low currents can be used for reverse a.g.c. This is illustrated in Fig. 18 where PQR is the a.c. load line when the transistor is biased back (by a large received signal) to a mean current of 0.4mA. P'Q'R' is the a.c. load line for the same collector load but with the bias adjusted (for a weaker signal) to a mean collector current of 3.1mA. For load line PQR an input current swing of $10\mu A$ gives an output current swing of 0.33mA, a current gain of 33. For load line P'Q'R' the same input

current swing gives an output current swing of 0.75mA, a current gain of 75. Thus approximately 7dB of gain control is achieved in this example by adjustment of base bias current: by a suitable choice of transistor a greater range of control is possible.

Forward a.g.c.

An alternative method of controlling the gain of a transistor by adjustment of bias is by forward control. In this system the transistor is biased forward for reception of strong signals. The transistor must be specially designed for this form of control and its I_c-V_c characteristics must become more crowded as the collector current increases. This may not be immediately obvious from Fig. 19 but the upper characteristics are plotted for 1-mA base-current increments compared with 0.1-mA increments for the lower characteristics. In spite of this disparity in increment the upper characteristics are more crowded than the lower ones particularly at low values of collector voltage. Thus the quiescent point should be located in the top left-hand corner of the diagram for low gain and in the bottom right-hand corner for high gain. This movement of the operating point is achieved automatically by inclusion of the decoupled collector resistor R in Fig. 20 which is an essential feature of the forward-control circuit.

The d.c. load line for 1 kilohm resistance is shown by QQ' in Fig. 19 and two positions of the a.c. load line (for 600 ohms resistance) are shown at PQR and P'Q'R'. For PQR the base bias current is 0.15mA and an input current swing of 0.1mA yields an output current swing of 3.2mA, a current gain of 32. For P'Q'R' the base bias is 3mA and an input current swing of 2mA yields an output current swing of 2.5mA a current gain of only 1.25. This range of gain control amounts to 28dB but 60dB can be realised in practical circuits.

Load lines on mutual characteristics

The load lines so far considered have been drawn on a graph of output

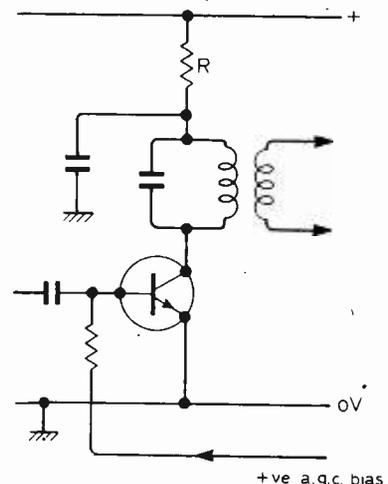


Fig. 20. Essential features of circuit for forward a.g.c.

current plotted against output voltage e.g. a set of I_c-V_c characteristics. Such a load line represents conditions in the output circuit of the active device. Resistors are, however, included in other circuits of active devices and it is sometimes useful to construct load lines for these too. For example consider Fig. 21 which shows a depletion-type f.e.t. biased by a resistor R_s in the source circuit. Conditions in the input circuit of the transistor can be represented on a diagram such as Fig. 22 which shows the I_d-V_g characteristic of the transistor and a load line OA drawn through the origin and with a slope corresponding to the value of R_s . The intersection A gives OC as the value of drain current and OB as the gate bias voltage achieved in the circuit. A smaller value of R_s gives a load line such as DE which gives a smaller negative bias voltage and a higher drain current: a higher value of R_s gives a load line such as DF indicating a large negative bias voltage and a smaller drain current. Thus this graphical method could be used to determine the value of R_s needed to give a required drain current or the drain current given by a chosen value of R_s . However there is a considerable spread in I_d-V_g characteristics for f.e.t.s and so predictions from constructions such as that illustrated in Fig. 22 should be treated as approximate.

The load line concept can, however, be used to suggest a method whereby the effects of the spread in drain current can be reduced. To illustrate this Fig. 23 shows the I_d-V_g characteristics for a particular type of depletion f.e.t. The centre curve is the characteristic for the average transistor and the other two curves show the upper and lower limits of drain current likely to be met in manufacture. For a given gate voltage the drain current can lie anywhere within a range of 3:1 and this is the spread likely to be encountered if the transistor is biased by a simple source resistor as in Fig. 22. Examination of this diagram shows that the current given by a 1-kilohm source resistor can lie between 0.8 and 2.3mA, the average being 1.6mA. A better performance would be possible by increasing the value of the source resistance, so making the load line more horizontal. This is possible provided the gate is biased positively so as to keep the drain current at the required value. The effect of such a biasing circuit in reducing the effect of manufacturing spreads in drain current can be assessed in a load line diagram in the following way.

In source biasing circuits such as that of Fig. 21 the gate voltage is fixed (at 0V) and bias is achieved by varying the source voltage. Thus the characteristic in which we are interested is that of I_d plotted against V_s . This is the same shape as the I_d-V_g characteristic but laterally reversed because the effect of $-2V$ on the gate is the same as $+2V$ on the source. It is, however, quite con-

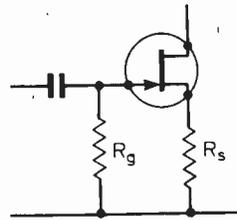


Fig. 21. A depletion-type f.e.t. biased by a resistor in the source circuit

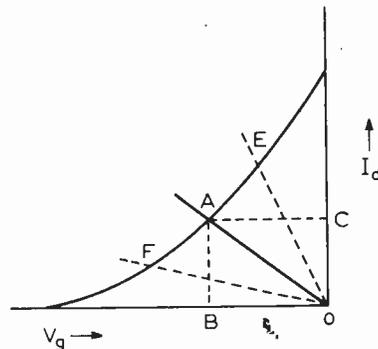


Fig. 22. Load lines on I_d-V_g characteristics showing bias value achieved

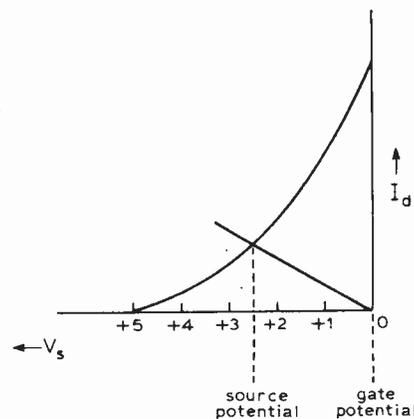


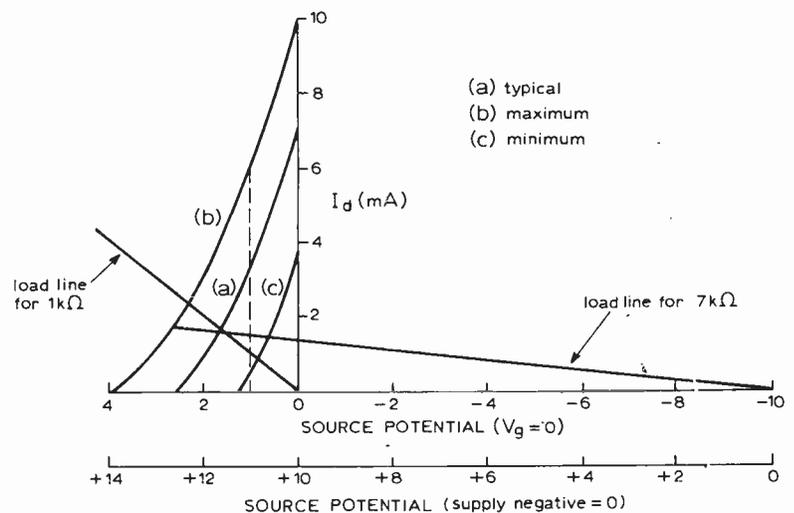
Fig. 23. The I_d-V_s characteristic is the same as the I_d-V_g with the voltages reversed in sign

venient to retain the familiar shape of the I_d-V_g characteristic and to reverse the signs on the voltage axis as in Fig. 23. The intersection with the load line gives the source and gate potentials as indicated. On this diagram we can now show the effect of biasing the gate positively and using a high-value source resistor. As an example suppose the gate is biased to $+10V$. Then the load line should meet the voltage axis at $-10V$ as shown in Fig. 24 which shows the load line giving the same value of drain current as for the 1-kilohm resistor considered earlier. The slope of the new load line shows that the resistance is approximately 7 kilohms. Fig. 24 shows that the drain current for limit transistors does not greatly differ from that of the average specimen: in fact the total variation in drain current is from 1.5 to 1.75mA, the average being 1.6mA as before. The penalty to be paid for the increased stability of the operating point is that a higher value of supply voltage is required. If the gate voltage is $+10V$, the source voltage is nearly $+12V$ as shown in Fig. 24 in the lower voltage scale. To give a reasonable voltage across the transistor itself and the drain load a supply of at least 20V is desirable.

The author would like to thank Mullard Ltd for supplying the transistor characteristics on which Figs. 19 and 24 were based.

The next article in this series, Part 5, will examine the forms of non-linearity of load lines that can occur and the effect this has on circuit performance.

Fig. 24. Improvement in bias stability by use of positive gate bias and a high-value source resistance



World of Amateur Radio

The new licences

Since January 1, a new comprehensive licence has been introduced by the Radio Regulatory Department of the Home Office and replaces the earlier "sound", "mobile" and "television" licences. Any holder of an Amateur Licence "A" or "B" is now entitled to operate fixed; mobile; pedestrian mobile; r.t.t.y.; television; slow-scan television; facsimile; data (on 144MHz upwards); and d.s.b.s.c.

Thus at one stroke many of the old requirements to make special applications or obtain special-purpose licences have vanished. Similarly, in logging it is no longer necessary to enter actual transmission frequencies, only the band being used.

New clauses forbid operation from aircraft or public transport vehicles; for high-definition tv it is now necessary that the callsign identification is adjusted to the centre of the video channel.

Separate prefixes for Jersey (GJ) and Guernsey (GU) supersede the former joint GC prefix.

All applicants now have to sign an undertaking that frequency-checking equipment of sufficient accuracy will be used to ensure that all transmissions are within the permitted bands, together with equipment to confirm that harmonic and spurious emissions are "suppressed" (to what degree is not stated). This statement also includes a formal recognition by the applicant that out-of-band-working is a "serious misdemeanour" that could result in withdrawal of the licence.

Annual fee is now £5.50 and the fee for the Post Office Morse Test has recently been raised to £4. Radioteletype operation is restricted to International Telegraph Code No. 2 at 45.5 or 50 bauds. Most of the other conditions remain basically the same although some obsolete clauses (for example specifically prohibiting the use of "spark") have been dropped. Only for the 24GHz band and for the use of pulse techniques is it still necessary to obtain prior written permission. During data

transmissions (144MHz upwards) the station callsign must be given in morse or telephony at least once in every 15 minutes.

This is the first major revision to the UK licence for many years and most amateurs will warmly welcome most of the changes.

US licence problems

The marked differences between the British and American way of amending licence regulations can be detected in some of the questions now facing the FCC. These range from the hint that the FCC may ban the use of separate linear amplifiers for both the amateur service and Citizens' Band operation to proposals that could eliminate all conventional a.m., d.s.b.s.c., narrow-band f.m. on the h.f. bands and fast-scan tv on 70cm (Docket 20777).

As Don Chester, K4KYV/1 points out "there is still a small but substantial minority of amateurs in the USA who wish to continue using conventional a.m. Many of us have built our own transmitters and designed them to minimise distortion. We operate mostly on 1.8, 3.5 and 7 MHz and receive very few complaints of splatter and believe that excessive bandwidths on any mode are often due to distortion products or overmodulation, and that natural sidebands do not cause excessive interference on adjacent frequencies.

"We have used every available means of influence to block the passage of this proposal and there are rumours that the FCC is scrapping its plan to put us off the air."

This is not the first attempt to eliminate A3 on the h.f. bands and petitions were made to the FCC on this in 1967. At that time the Commission stated: "While the Commission has, in the interest of spectrum economy, encouraged the use of s.s.b. in other services via the rule making process, it is not believed necessary or desirable in the Amateur Radio Service. One of the unique features of the Service is the wide choice of emissions and operating frequencies . . . continuation of this freedom of choice is considered desirable."

New handbook edition

The RSGB has just published vol. 1 of its new (5th) edition of its standard book on amateur radio — "The Radio Communication Handbook". In its almost 40 years of publication (originally as "The Amateur Radio Handbook") over 250,000 copies have been printed and found wide use not only by amateurs but also by many with a professional or Services interest in communications. During World War 2 it was widely used as an approved text book by the RAF.

The new edition has for the first time been split into two separately bound volumes, with volume 2 due this spring.

Vol. 1 covers: fundamental principles; valves and semiconductors; h.f., v.h.f. and u.h.f. receivers; h.f., v.h.f. and u.h.f. transmitters; keying and break-in; modulation systems; and r.t.t.y.

A foreword by M. Mili, Secretary-General of the ITU, states: "The role of radio amateurs in technical training seems to be little known for all its great importance. The ITU is engaged on a vast programme of technical co-operation to aid developing countries to expand their telecommunication services. In this programme training plays a vital role. There is no doubt that the development of an amateur radio service makes a substantial contribution to the execution of this immense task, and a contribution moreover that costs the community so little."

In brief

European amateurs have abandoned hope of obtaining an allocation around 220MHz at the 1979 World Administrative Radio Conference although the RSGB and some other European societies are continuing to press for a small allocation at 50MHz, as currently available to amateurs in Regions 2 and 3 . . . CT2BB in the Azores has heard both British and American 144MHz amateurs during Sporadic E openings and may soon provide a beacon signal on 144.1MHz, raising hopes once again of an eventual spanning of the Atlantic on 144MHz . . . Durham beacon, formerly GB3DM, is now operational as GB3NEE on 144.935MHz . . . "Some of the things I hear through GB3LO make me ashamed to be associated with it. There have been suggestions that GB3LO should be closed down completely, and more specifically that it should be closed in the evenings" states Chris Roberts, G4EVA, chairman of the UK FM Group (London). A meeting of the Group has debated a motion that "the continued 24-hour operation of GB3LO is detrimental to the original aims and objectives of the UK FM Group and to the aims of Amateur Radio in general" . . . A fully automatic telecommand system for use with Oscar 6 has been commissioned at the University of Surrey. For the past 1½ years this station has had the responsibility of ensuring that the amateur satellite is switched off when the internal batteries are being recharged, and to switch it on for European activity and for the news, bulletins sent via Oscar from HG5BME at Budapest Technical University. Oscar 6 should complete its 20,000th orbit during February . . . The GB2RS news bulletins now go out on Sunday mornings on 3650kHz instead of 3600kHz; the two-metre frequency remains 144.5MHz . . . The British Amateur Television Club has recommended to the RSGB the use of 144.230MHz as an sstv calling frequency, 144.750MHz as a fast scan calling frequency, and 144.70MHz for facsimile.

PAT HAWKER, G3VA

New Products

Programmable calculator

In addition to over 30 pre-programmed functions and ten independent memories, using full memory arithmetic, the PR100 scientific calculator can store 72 programme steps. The instrument has a ten-digit calculation accuracy with an eight-plus-two digit l.e.d. display. This calculator, which also has parenthesis, algebraic notation and seven pre-programmed conversions, is supplied with an adaptor/charger and carrying case and is priced at £49.95. Commodore (UK) Limited, 446 Bath Road, Slough, Berks.

WW 302 for further details

Solder pot

The Litesold LSP solder pot, which is designed for improved operator safety and longer element life, will run on existing 24V soldering-iron power units or low-voltage power supply systems. Its 130g-capacity crucible is machined from fine-grain cast iron and has a tinning depth of 31mm. At normal ambient temperatures the 48W element gives a soldering temperature of approximately 300°C. Light Soldering Developments Ltd, 97-99 Gloucester Road, Croydon, Surrey.

WW 303 for further details



Rugged oscilloscope range claims low cost of ownership

The Tektronix T900 series of oscilloscopes, first announced over a year ago but only recently available in the UK, fills the gap between their high-cost, high-performance R & D oscilloscopes on the one hand and the low-cost, low-performance Telequipment instruments on the other. The range is aimed at situations where a specific set of measurements on one type of product or process is needed but without the expense of comprehensive triggering and display facilities, such as arise in production and maintenance/service applications.

But Tektronix UK admit that because of high inflation upsetting a general sense of values the traditional division between low and high-cost oscilloscopes isn't very clear. Keith Retallick, UK Sales Manager, says there are now two kinds of potential customer: one is the out-of-date user who still thinks that instruments should cost little more than five years ago, and the other is largely unconcerned, and is prepared to pay almost anything. He sees the T900 range as providing excellent value where low-to-medium performance is required by users who are not forced by economic circumstances to buy only the cheapest. "Most serious buyers are looking not for the lowest price but for value for money," he says.

Main feature of the range is not electrical performance so much as low "cost of ownership", though Tektronix claim that cost/performance ratio is good. Ruggedness, ease of servicing, modular construction, unified sub assemblies throughout the range, negligible hand wiring, ease of operation (fewer and less critical calibration controls), active device and other tests,



WW 301

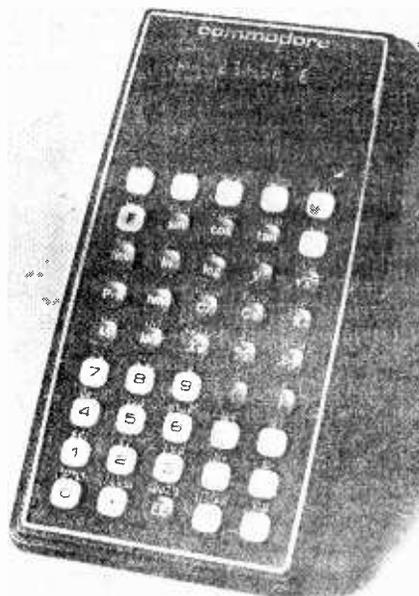
and maintenance of accuracy are the aims that Tektronix have set themselves.

The models, costing from £500 to £1000 (plus v.a.t.) are

- two 15MHz units, one single and one dual trace (T921, T922)
- two dual trace 35MHz units, one with delayed timebase (T932, T935)
- 10MHz storage oscilloscope, dual trace (T912)
- rack-mounted version of T922.

Five of the models use an 8 × 10cm 12kV c.r.t., with post deflection acceleration to keep power low in the deflection circuits, and measure only 18 × 25 × 48cm, with a weight of around 7 or 8kg. Smallest vertical deflection factor is 2mV/div, input impedance the standard 1MΩ plus 30pF, and rise time 10ns. Phase difference between x and y amplifiers is quoted at 3° at 50 kHz. Z input bandwidth is 5MHz.

WW 301 for further details



WW 302

Ferrite cross-over chokes

Research into ferrite characteristics by Aladdin Components, in conjunction with a loudspeaker manufacturer, who for commercial reasons wishes to remain anonymous, has resulted in the development of a range of ferrite-cored cross-over chokes which are claimed to give up to 40% less harmonic distortion than is normally associated with conventional ferrite cores. Actual test figures are still to be released. The chokes, which use a ferrite called LDC, are available to customers specifications and, because of copper savings achieved, can be made economically — i.e. from 50p, depending on quantity and current rating required. Aladdin Industries Ltd, Western Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 8UJ.

WW 304 for further details

Spectrum analyser

A spectrum analyser covering the range 1MHz to 1GHz has been introduced by Dana Electronics. The Cushman analyser has interlocked controls, to ensure that it is always calibrated, and permits levels from +20dBm to -115dBm to be measured directly from a 70dB-range display. A.m. and f.m. signals, received on its whip aerial, may be monitored audibly and the analyser, which also has frequency and level calibration outputs and a marker input, can be made portable using an optional 12V battery facility. Price is about £3600. Dana Electronics Limited, Collingdon Street, Luton, Bedfordshire.

WW 305 for further details

Pt 100 simulators

A range of platinum resistance thermometer-element simulators, made by Delristor Limited, is intended for use wherever resistance thermometer values require to be simulated. The instruments are calibrated directly in degrees centigrade and cover the range -200 to +500°C in 25, 50 or 75 discrete steps, depending on the model selected. Two optional accuracies of ± 0.5 or $\pm 0.3^\circ\text{C}$ are available and each unit includes a facility for lead resistance simulation. A model is also available for Ni 100 element simulation. Delristor Limited, 21 Windsor Street, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

WW 306 for further details



WW 305



WW 306

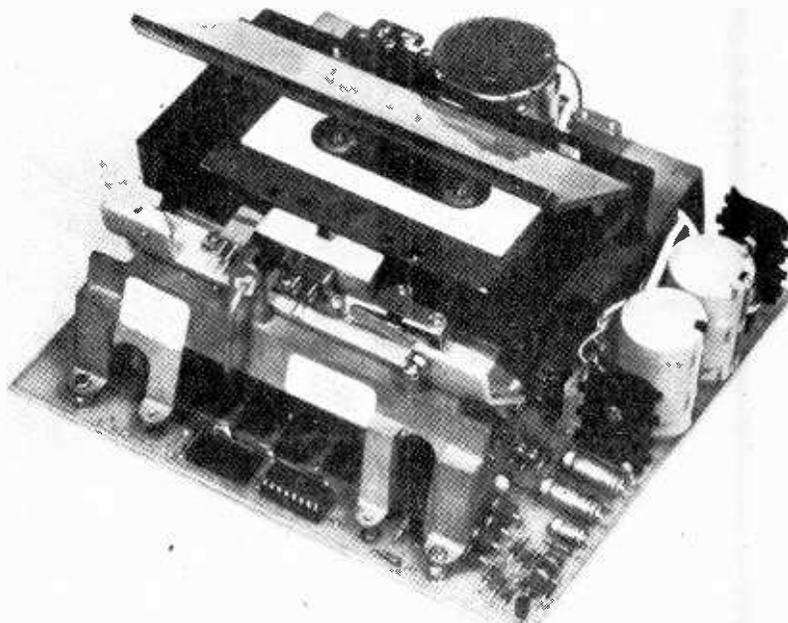
Tape-cassette controllers

Three tape-cassette controllers, suitable for microprocessor and other high-quality recording systems, are available from Tekdata Limited. Model 2, which is a variable-speed controller for 0.4 to 10 i.p.s. recording, is t.t.l., d.t.l. and c.m.o.s. compatible and has four drive motors. Wow and flutter and jitter are said to be a minimum because the capstan motor is used to drive the capstan only. Other main features include remote-control facilities, less than 30s rewind (C60), and a power requirement of 7V at about 600mA. Model 1 is a fixed speed unit and Model 3, the Superdeck, is a 0.4 to 20 i.p.s variable-speed unit. Tekdata (Trading) Limited, Westport Lake, Canal Lane, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST6 4PA.

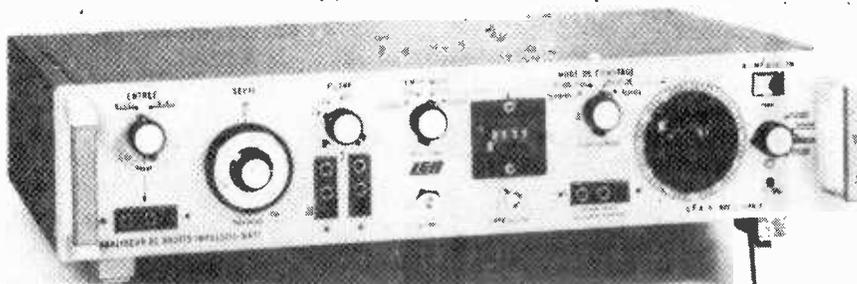
WW 307 for further details

Impulse noise analyser

An impulse noise analyser, the LEA BAT-1, will count the number of positive and negative pulses having amplitudes which exceed a selected threshold during a pre-determined time interval. The analyser, which has a 600 Ω input and a high-impedance (over 60k Ω) input, may be adjusted for thresholds from -50 to 0dB and dead times of less than 100 μs , 5ms, 50ms and 125ms. This instrument complies with ITTCC recommendations and includes two



WW 307



WW 308

plug-in filters. Wessex Electronics Ltd, Stover Trading Estate, Yate, Bristol BS17 5QP.

WW 308 for further details

Frequency synthesizer

The PRD 7838 is a programmable frequency synthesizer which covers the range 1kHz to 80MHz in 1Hz steps with an output level of 10mV to 1V r.m.s. into 50 Ω . Its stability, when locked to the internal crystal frequency is one part in 10^6 per month, with an optional standard of five parts in 10^9 per day. The spurious output figures are typically 70dB (non-harmonic) and 40dB (harmonic). The unit may be programmed by b.c.d. code, permitting the digital frequency-control functions, which are r.t.l., d.t.l. and t.t.l. compatible, to be performed remotely. Microwave and Electronics Division, REL Equipment and Components Limited, Croft House, Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts.

WW 309 for further details

Low-cost Variomatrix

The QSD-2, made by Sansui, is a low-cost Variomatrix decoder capable of decoding both QS and SQ material. This unit, which also permits playback of conventional stereo material via four loudspeakers, gives 20dB separation between adjacent channels, 30dB between diagonal channels and has a frequency response of 20Hz to 30kHz

with a distortion of up to 0.1% at 1kHz. Price is expected to be well under £100 per unit. (See surround-sound decoder, articles in June-September issues.) Sansui Audio Europe SA, 39/41 Maple Street, London W1.
WW 310 for further details

Cleaners and lubricants

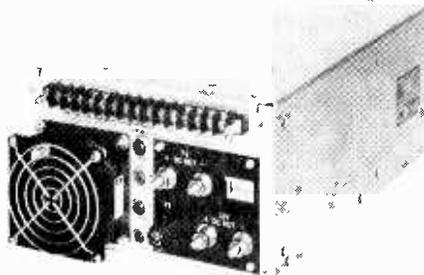
It is claimed that regular use of two aerosols, available from N.S.F. Limited, will prolong the life of rotary wafer-switches. The products, a cleaner and a lubricant, are in 450g cans and are claimed to be harmless to the majority of materials used in present-day components. The cleaner is used first to remove deposits which form after long periods of use or storage and the lubricant is then applied to provide a thin, even film over contacts and other relevant surfaces. N.S.F. Limited, Switches and Controls, Keighley, Yorkshire BD21 5EF.
WW 311 for further details

Psophometer

The type 2429 psophometer is a compact instrument suitable for measurements in accordance with International Standards CCITT-P53 and CCIR-468-1. This meter, which is suitable for both subjective and objective determination of signal-to-noise ratios, has been designed for use with communication systems. Four filters are incorporated in the meter, these being: unweighted,



WW 312



WW 315

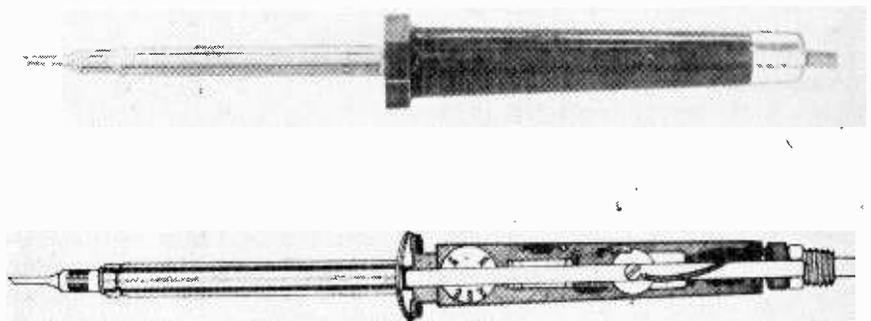
telephone, Radio 1 and Radio 2, and in addition the detector can be set for either quasi-peak or quasi-r.m.s. Amplification is calibrated and is adjustable in 10dB steps, the input impedance can be set to either 600Ω or greater than 10,000Ω symmetrically and a.c., d.c. and earphone outputs are provided. To avoid the possibility of errors an overload detector automatically operates a flashing warning light if an incorrect attenuator setting is selected. B & K. Laboratories Ltd, Cross Lances Road, Hounslow, Middlesex.

WW 312 for further details

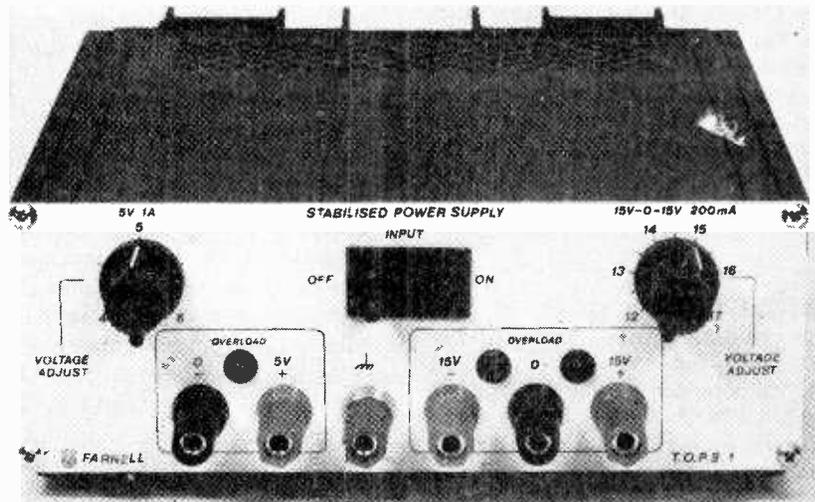
Temperature-controlled iron

The Oryx 75 soldering iron is designed for fast production-line work and for applications requiring a carefully-controlled soldering temperature. Fast thermal recovery is achieved by a unit in the handle of the iron, which controls the current pulses to the element, and a temperature sensor close to the element tip. This unit eliminates the need for a cumbersome control box. The tip temperature can be adjusted over the range 300 to 425°C. A wide range of soldering tips is available and the tip or element may be changed in less than two minutes. Electroplan Ltd. P.O. Box 19, Orchard Road, Royston, Herts SG8 5HH.

WW 313 for further details



WW 313



WW 314

Stabilized power supply

The Triple-Output Power Supply (TOPS), from Farnell, is designed as a power source for i.c. and op-amp breadboard circuitry, providing 5V at 1A and 15-0-15V at 200mA. Adjustment ranges are 4-6V on the 5V rail and 12-17V on the balanced twin 15V rail. This unit, which contains overcurrent protection and a l.e.d. overload indicator, has a line stabilization of 0.05%, load regulation of 0.1% and a temperature coefficient of 0.02%/°C. Ripple is less than 1mV on the 5V output and 2mV on the twin output. Farnell Instruments Limited, Sandbeck Way, Wetherby LS22 4DH.

WW 314 for further details

Switching power supply

A four-output, 400W switching power supply, designated as the Trio model 674, is designed specifically for micro-processors, memories and other multiple output applications. The unit has a main output for logic, a second output for a memory and two additional outputs for accessory power needs such as +5V, -9V and ±15V. Mean-time-before-failure is calculated to exceed 30,000h and the unit, which has an efficiency of 60%, measures 127 × 203 × 355mm and weighs only 6.8kg. Trio Laboratories Limited, Grove House, Grayshott, Hindhead, Surrey GU26 6LE.
WW 315 for further details

Solid State Devices

Names of suppliers of devices in this section are given in abbreviation after each entry and in full at the end of the section.

Power Darlington

Complementary Darlington transistors, in the BDX85 to BDX88 and 2N6053 to 2N6056 series, have minimum gains of up to 1000 at 5A and power dissipations up to 120W. The range, from SGS-ATES, includes both p-n-p and n-p-n transistors having V_{CE0} and I_C ratings of up to 100V and 12A respectively.

WW 316 SGS-ATES

U.h.f. dividers

Six two-modulus u.h.f. dividers have been added to Plessey Semiconductors' range. Types SP8740 and SP8745 are 300MHz divide-by-5 or 6 counters with a.c. and d.c. coupled inputs respectively. Types SP8741 (a.c.) and SP8746 (d.c.) are 300MHz divide-by-6 or 7 counters and types SP8743 (a.c.) and SP8748 (d.c.) are 500MHz divide-by-8 or 9 counters. The d.c. devices require PECL 111 inputs and the a.c. devices have a wide dynamic input range of 400 to 800mV pk-pk. Each device, contained in a 16-lead d.i.l. package, is specified for a supply of $5.2 \pm 0.25V$ and consumes typically 50mA.

WW 317 Plessey Semiconductors

Low-power r.a.ms

Two low-power versions of the 2102A 1k by 1 r.a.m. are now available from Intel. The devices, type 2102AL with an access time of 350ns and type 2102AL4 with a speed of 450ns, have I_{CC} ratings of 33mA and are t.t.l.-compatible on both the inputs and outputs.

WW 318 Intel

Static r.a.ms

Three static r.a.ms, from Texas Instruments, are suitable for 4, 8 or 16-bit microprocessor systems and are each available in 1000, 650 and 450ns maximum-access and read-and-write cycle times. Type TMS 4039/2101 has separate input and output enables, an output enable and two chip enables. The

TMS 4042/2111 is the same but has bus-oriented common input and output enables. Type TMS 4043/2112 has common input and output enables and a chip enable. The t.t.l.-compatible devices have typical power dissipations of 175mW.

WW 319 Texas

C.m.o.s. multiplexers

Two industrial 16-line to one-line multiplexers are available in c.m.o.s. from National Semiconductor. The devices, type MM74C150 and the tri-state version MM82C19, use four-bit addresses and invert the data from input to output. A strobe pin, which overrides the input data, places the output of the MM74C150 in the logic 1 state, and the output of the MM82C19 in a high-impedance state.

WW 320 National Semiconductor

Teletext character generator

The 1k by 8 m.o.s. r.o.m., designated as type 2608 CN0040, has been programmed to give the fully-approved teletext character font of 7 by 5 upper and lower-case characters. It uses no clocks, has an access time of 650ns and is t.t.l.-compatible on both the inputs and outputs. The r.o.m., which is in a 24-pin package, has tri-state outputs and uses n-channel silicon-gate technology. Maximum power dissipation is 400mW.

WW 321 Mullard

Input-output buffer

The addition of the 10B 1680 input-output buffer microcircuit to GIM's CP 1600 16-bit microprocessor can provide a user with a complete microprocessor system which requires the minimum of additional components. This buffer, in a 40-lead d.i.l. package, is claimed to have all the external data management functions previously performed by about 12 t.t.l. m.s.i. packages.

WW 322 G.I.M.

Bridge rectifiers

Rectifiers in the range 26MB5A to 26MB80A have been introduced as improved versions of International Rectifier's 25A bridge rectifiers. The devices, which are rated from 50 to 800V (maximum reverse repetitive voltages), are claimed to give greater voltage stability and isolation than the super-seeded ones and will deliver 19A when mounted on a heatsink of $1^\circ C/W$.

WW 323 International Rectifier

Multiplier-divider

Differential-input multiplier-dividers in the 4231 range have a claimed noise specification of $120\mu V$ r.m.s. from 10Hz to 10kHz; a factor of five improvement over comparably priced units. Three versions are available: type 4231BM providing better than 0.5% accuracy, less than 25mV output offset and less than $0.7mV/^\circ C$ drift over the range -25 to $+85^\circ C$, type 4231SM which is a MIL temperature range version of this, and the 4231AM having an accuracy of 1%, offset of less than 50mV and drift of less than $2mV/^\circ C$ over the working temperature range. Small quantity prices are from £24.00 each.

WW 324 Burr-Brown

Wideband op-amps

Two operational amplifiers, types A970 and A975, are wideband, high slew-rate units in TO-99 packages. The A970 has a typical gain-bandwidth product of 100MHz for small signals, a slew rate of $35V/\mu s$ and an open loop gain of 95dB. Type A975 has a typical slew-rate of $120V/\mu s$ and a gain-bandwidth product of typically 20MHz. Both units have input impedances of greater than $100M\Omega$ and operate over a temperature range of 0 to $70^\circ C$.

WW 325 Hybrid Systems

Suppliers

Burr-Brown International Ltd, Permanent House, 17 Exchange Road, Watford, WD1 7EB.

Hybrid (Component) Systems U.K. Ltd., 12a Park Street, Camberley, Surrey.

General Instrument Microelectronics Ltd, 57/61 Mortimer Street, London W1N 7TD.

Intel Corporation (UK) Ltd, Broadfield House, 4 Between Towns Road, Cowley, Oxford OX4 3NB.

International Rectifier Co. (GB) Ltd, Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey.

Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD.

National Semiconductor U.K. Ltd, 19 Goldington Road, Bedford MK40 3LF.

Plessey Semiconductors, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 2QW.

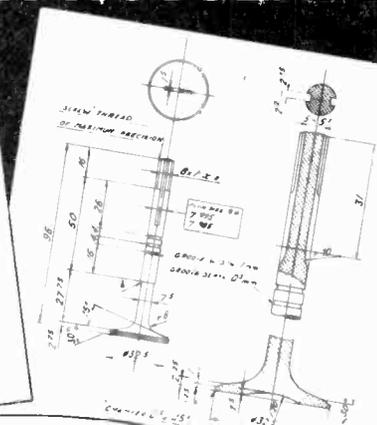
SGS-ATES Componenti Elettronici SpA, Via C. Olivetti, 2, 20041 Agrate Br. za, Milan, Italy.

Texas Instruments Ltd, Manton Lane, Bedford MK41 7PA.

YOUR OWN LABELS IN HOUSE, IN MINUTES WITH 3M SCOTCHCAL PHOTOLABEL SYSTEM

DO-IT-YOURSELF

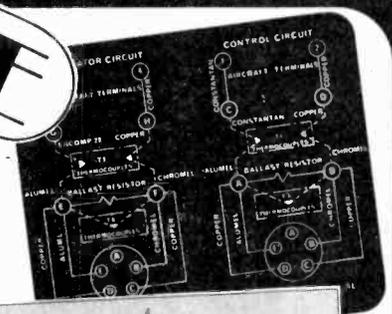
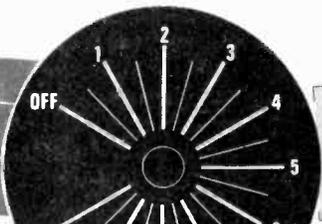
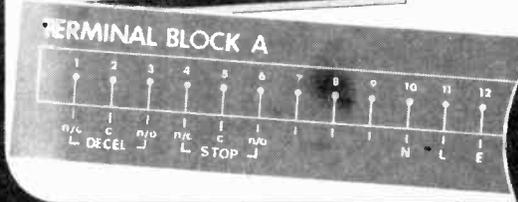
All you need is an ultra-violet light source and a 3M one step developer. No training needed.



Precise
Perfect reproduction of simple or complex images from any black on translucent artwork.

VERSATILE

Identification tags, instruction panels, warning plaques, nameplates, instrument dial faces, circuit diagrams, badges etc.



- COLOURFUL** A choice of colour combinations for maximum eye-appeal and visibility.
- TOUGH** Indefinite indoor life. 1-3 years outdoor life.
- SELF-ADHESIVE** No screws to fix, no holes to drill.
- ECONOMICAL** Labels cost about 2½p per square inch.
- QUICK** Easy, three stage process takes 5-15 minutes. No darkroom, no waiting for outsiders.
- FREE DEMONSTRATION** Return coupon to arrange a free demonstration on your premises. And discover for yourself why corporations like British Rail, BAC and the RAF are making their marks with 'Scotchcal' Photolabels from 3M.

Complete the coupon for your **FREE DEMONSTRATION** or for your **INTRODUCTORY KIT**

£3 INTRODUCTORY KIT
If you prefer, send £3 with the coupon for a complete introductory kit. All you need is an ultra-violet light source. Your £3 kit contains everything else for your first set of photolabels. (Sorry, only one kit per person.)

To D. Graddon, Decorative Products Group
3M United Kingdom Limited, FREEPOST 18
London W1E 1YZ. I should like to know more about your Photolabel System.

Please arrange a free demonstration.

Please send me your introductory kit. I enclose cheque/PO for £3, made payable to 3M United Kingdom Limited.

Please send further literature.

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

INDUSTRY _____

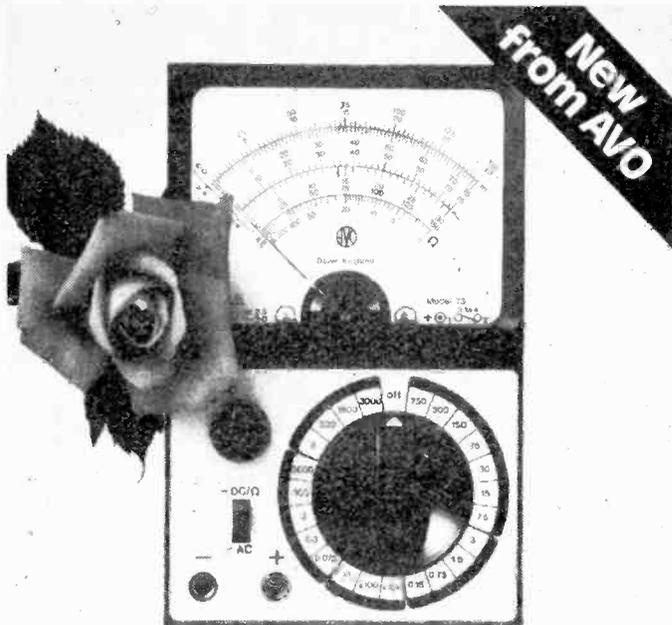
ADDRESS _____

TEL. NO. _____

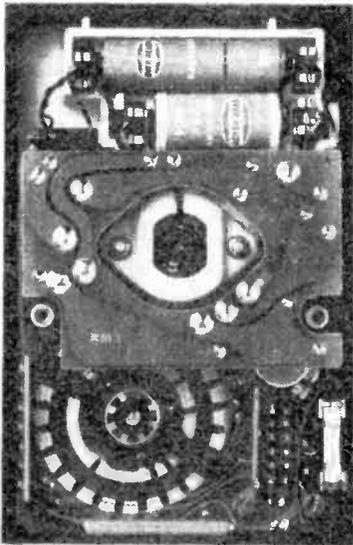
ww2/77

3M UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED
Regd. Office: 3M House, Wigmore Street, London W1A 1ET
Eire Telephone Dublin 851555
3M and Scotchcal are trade marks Regd. No. 241388





**It's not just
a pretty case**



The main difference between our new low price multimeter and most multimeters is that ours is an AVO. Through and through. It starts with some innovations—most of them unique at the price: real overload protection, sensitivity of 20,000 Ω/VDC , a really useful set of ranges including AC current. If you try to measure the 240V mains on the 75 μA DC range, it's only the instrument fuse that blows. Then there's the case—really rugged enough to take the toughest knocks. And in this case, beauty's more than skin deep—inside you'll find it orderly and well laid out. That means that, if servicing is ever necessary, it'll be worth doing. Because when AVO make an instrument, they make one that's worth keeping.

In short, the new AVO Model 73 is much more multimeter for your money—and that's what makes it an AVO.



UK Trade Price £33 — VAT from Distributors

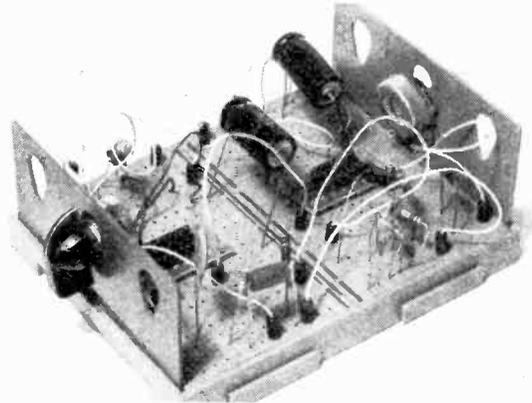
AVO Limited, Archcliffe Road, Dover Kent.
Telephone: Dover (0304) 202620
Thorn Measurement Control and Automation Division.

WW-076 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

NEW FOR HOME CONSTRUCTOR TT-Dec Breadboard

Worth
36p

TT-Dec, The New Versatile breadboard for integrated circuits which require a considerable amount of discrete circuitry. Buy now and receive a Free I.C. Blob Board. Worth 36p.



Design and build circuits directly onto the TT-Dec; plug components in and out; Re-use components; No soldering.

TT-Dec's have 416 contact points, 2-16 DIL holders, a facility for 4-10 lead T051.C.'s, 2 component support brackets, 10 double ended leads and step by step instructions of exciting I.C. projects to build. Contacts are linked electrically in rows with 5mm gaps, enabling short lead devices to be inserted directly into the contacts.

Special price £7.26 + (64p for post and V.A.T.)
+ FREE I.C. Blob Board.



P.B. Electronics (Scotland) Ltd.
57 High Street, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Mr. Trader please exchange for
1 I.C. Blob Board worth 36p.
TT-Dec.
Trade phone
01-228-9227
36p

WW — 068 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PHILIPS



YOU & PHILIPS HI-FI KITS

**The top sellers for home assembly in
Europe — now available in the U.K.**

Now — read all about the Philips range of quality kits for home assembly — mixers, amplifiers, speakers, etc, etc. Send today to
S.S.T. Distributors (Electronic Components) Ltd.,
West Road, Tottenham, London N17 0RN

Please send me, quickly, the new colour catalogue. WW21

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

free SEND TODAY!
S.S.T. Distributors is a member of the Philips Group of Companies.

VERO. THE BOXING CHAMPIONS



Section **13** in our catalogue

Vero offer an outstanding range of small enclosures and cases of high quality, attractive appearance and economic prices with immediate delivery.

Development and expansion of the small enclosure range is a continuing process with the sole objective of having 'on the shelf' at Vero the item you need when you need it.

Verobox (R) Plastic — a range of attractive moulded boxes for housing, wall or bench mounted, portable or hand held electronic equipment.

To the successful Mk1 Verobox (R) plastic enclosure has been added a Mk11 range 154mm x 85mm in three panel heights and with a unique clip together design. Both Mk1 and Mk11 contain built-in facilities for housing boards horizontally or vertically and are complete with front and rear anodised aluminium panels which may be blanked for instrument mounting, etc.

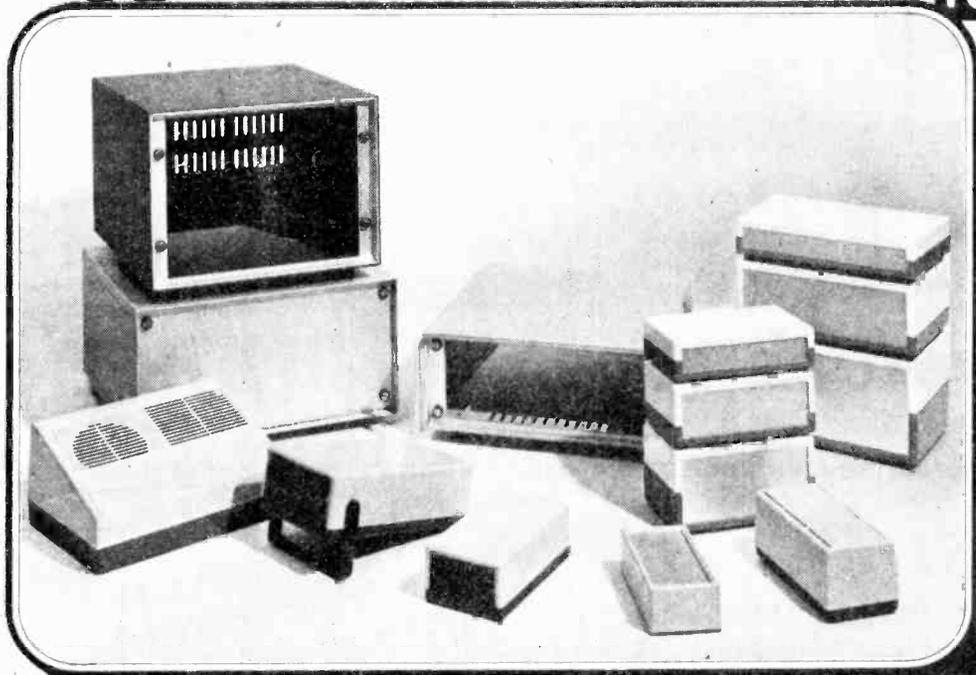
Verobox (R) extruded aluminium enclosures — a range of low cost small boxes, supplied in kit form in 36 different sizes from stock.

Veropak — a case range designed to provide an attractive but inexpensive housing for the smaller type of project. High quality finish in Moonstone coloured P.V.C. clad steel. Five sizes available from stock, supplied packed flat for convenient storing. Assembled in 5 minutes.

D Series slim line case 277mm wide in 2 depths and wide range of panel heights made from light gauge steel. Full range stocked in RAF blue/grey, popular sizes in Moonstone.

Available world wide through 3 subsidiary companies and 25 agents.

Vero Electronics Ltd.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford,
Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR.
Telephone: Chandler's Ford 2956
Telex: 47551



WORLD LEADERS IN PACKAGING TECHNOLOGY

WW—073 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Crimson Elektrik

MINIMUM TID POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES
WE BELIEVE OUR MODULES ARE UNEQUALLED IN SOUND QUALITY, OVERALL PERFORMANCE & VALUE FOR MONEY

★S/N > 110dB ★120 x 80 x 25mm ★Fully protected ★250mw/56kn ★12Hz - 35kHz, -3dB ★14Trs. 4Di

It has recently been shown that an amplifier with some traditionally desirable features (eg. heavy feedback, wide bandwidth) can actually sound worse than one with a 'poorer' spec. This has been attributed to distortion caused by transients (T.D.). Carefully positioned compensation, a rise-time of 10µs, settling-time of 10µs (80% 2µs) and slowing-rate of 6µps ensure minimum T.D., while T.M.D. is reduced to typically .01% (0.4max) at 1KHz by ultra-linear output triples, not by excessive feedback. This approach has yielded one of the cleanest sounding amplifiers available, regardless of cost.

CE608 60Wrms/8n, ±35v, £14.55

CE1004 100Wrms/4n, ±35v, £17.55

CE1008 100Wrms/8n, ±45v, £21.55

H/sinks: 50mm, 85p; H/fully 100mm, £1.50

Cheque/P.O. to: CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

S.A.E. for full details: 74 STATION ROAD,

Tel: 0533 306211 RABBY, LEICESTER.



CE1008 - Domestic heatsink (50mm)

WW—024 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Audio Connectors

Broadcast pattern jackfields, jackcords, plugs and jacks.

Quick disconnect microphone connectors
Amphenol (Tuchel) miniature connectors with coupling nut.

Hirschmann Banana plugs and test probes
XLR compatible in-line attenuators and reversers.

Low cost slider taders by Ruf.

Future Film Developments Ltd.
90 Wardour Street
London W1V 3LE
01-437 1892/3

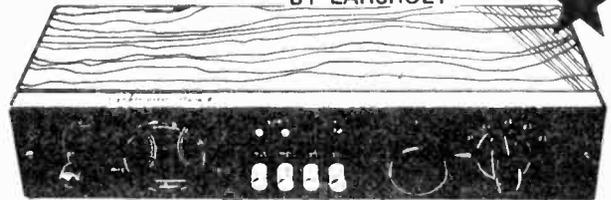
WW—022 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Doram kits

DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT

De-Luxe **FM TUNER** £98.50 +H

BY LARSHOLT



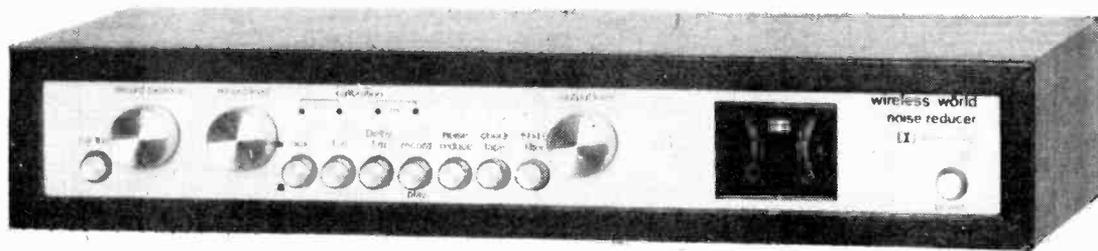
A top quality kit enabling you to construct a highly professional FM Tuner. Step-by-step instruction and pre-aligned modules produce a tuner with a higher specification than many other tuners available at more than twice its price!

SPECIFICATION:
Signal to noise ratio: 67dB typ. (400µV input)
Sensitivity: 1µV for 26dB quieting
Distortion: 0.1% (Stereo) typ.
Frequency range: 87.5—104.5 MHz
Stereo separation: 45dB at 1KHz
36dB at 10KHz

FEATURES—Automatic scan facility.
£98.50 + H VAT (Order Code 991-956)

O'seas orders—add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business as set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2 x 25p vouchers, each one usable on any
DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD., P.O. BOX TR8
WELLINGTON RD., IND. EST., LEEDS LS12 2UF
An Electrocomponents Group Company

WW—029 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



Wireless World DolbyTM noise reducer

Trademark of Dolby Laboratories Inc.

We are proud to announce the latest addition to our range of matching high fidelity units.

Featuring:

- switching for both encoding (low-level h.f. compression) and decoding
- a switchable f.m. stereo multiplex and bias filter
- provision for decoding Dolby f.m. radio transmissions (as in USA)
- no equipment needed for alignment
- suitability for both open-reel and cassette tape machines
- check tape switch for encoded monitoring in three-head machines

The kit includes:

- complete set of components for stereo processor
- regulated power supply components
- board-mounted DIN sockets and push-button switches
- fibreglass board designed for minimum wiring
- solid mahogany cabinet, chassis, twin meters, front panel, knobs, mounting screws and nuts

Typical performance

Noise reduction: better than 9dB weighted

Clipping level: 16.5dB above Dolby level (measured at 1% third harmonic content)

Harmonic distortion 0.1% at Dolby level typically 0.05% over most of band, rising to a maximum of 0.12%

Signal-to-noise ratio: 75dB (20Hz to 20kHz, signal at Dolby level) at Monitor output.

Dynamic Range > 90dB

30mV sensitivity.

PRICE: £37.90 + VAT.

Also available ready built and tested

Price £52.00 + VAT

Calibration tapes are available for open-reel use and for cassette (specify which) **Price £2.00 + VAT***

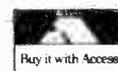
Single channel plug-in DolbyTM PROCESSOR BOARDS (92 x 87mm) with gold plated contacts are available with all components **Price £7.20 + VAT**

Single channel board with selected fet **Price £2.20 + VAT**

Gold plated edge connector **Price £1.40 + VAT***

Selected FET's. **60p** each + VAT, **100p** + VAT for two, **£1.90** + VAT for four

Please add VAT 12½% unless marked thus*, then 8% applies
We guarantee full after-sales technical and servicing facilities on all our kits, have you checked that these services are available from other suppliers?



INTEGREX LTD.

Please send SAE for complete lists and specifications

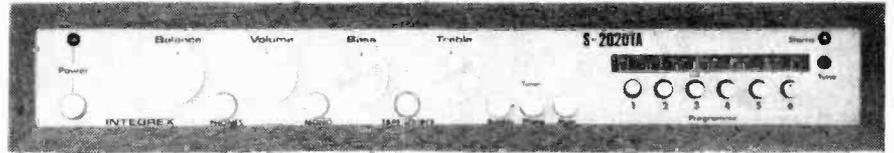
Portwood Industrial Estate, Church Gresley,
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs DE11 9PT
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 215432 Telex 377106

INTEGREX

S-2020TA STEREO TUNER / AMPLIFIER KIT

SOLID MAHOGANY CABINET

A high-quality push-button FM Varicap Stereo Tuner combined with a 24W r.m.s. per channel Stereo Amplifier.

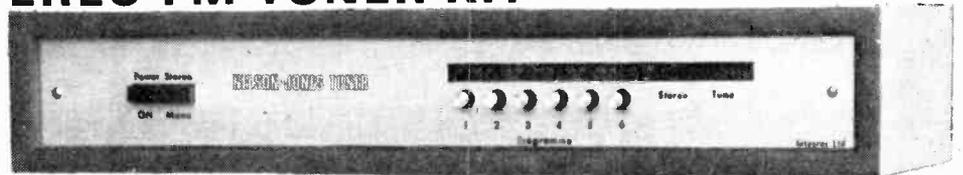


Brief Spec. Amplifier: Low field Toroidal transformer, Mag. input, Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc), THD less than 0.1% at 20W into 8 ohms. Power on/off FET transient protection. All sockets, fuses, etc., are PC mounted for ease of assembly. Tuner section: uses 3302 FET module requiring no RF alignment, ceramic IF, INTERSTATION MUTE, and phase-locked IC stereo decoder. LED tuning and stereo indicators. Tuning range! 88—104MHz. 30dB mono S/N @ 1.2 μ V. THD 0.3%. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter

PRICE: £53.95 + VAT

NELSON-JONES STEREO FM TUNER KIT

A very high performance tuner with dual gate MOSFET RF and Mixer front end, triple gang varicap tuning, and dual ceramic filter / dual IC IF amp.



Brief Spec. Tuning range 88—104MHz. 20dB mono quieting @ 0.75 μ V. Image rejection — 70dB. IF rejection—85dB. THD typically 0.4% IC stabilized PSU and LED tuning indicators. Push-button tuning and AFC unit. Choice of either mono or stereo with a choice of stereo decoders.

Compare this spec. with tuners costing twice the price

Mono £29.15 + VAT

With ICPL Decoder £33.42 + VAT

**With Portus-Haywood Decoder
£35.95 + VAT**



Sens. 30dB S/N mono @ 1.2 μ V
THD typically 0.3%
Tuning range 88—104MHz
LED sig. strength and stereo indicator

STEREO MODULE TUNER KIT

A low-cost Stereo Tuner based on the 3302 FET RF module requiring no alignment. The IF comprises a ceramic filter and high-performance IC Variable INTERSTATION MUTE. PLL stereo decoder IC. Pre-decoder 'birdy' filter

PRICE: Mono £26.85 + VAT

Stereo £29.95 + VAT

S-2020A AMPLIFIER KIT

Developed in our laboratories from the highly successful "TEXAN" design. PC mounting potentiometers, switches, sockets and fuses are used for ease of assembly and to minimize wiring

Power 'on/off' FET transient protection.

Typ Spec. 24+24W r.m.s. into 8-ohm load at less than 0.1% THD. Mag. PU input S/N 60dB. Radio input S/N 72dB. Headphone output. Tape In/Out facility (for noise reduction unit, etc.). Toroidal mains transformer.

PRICE: £31.95 + VAT

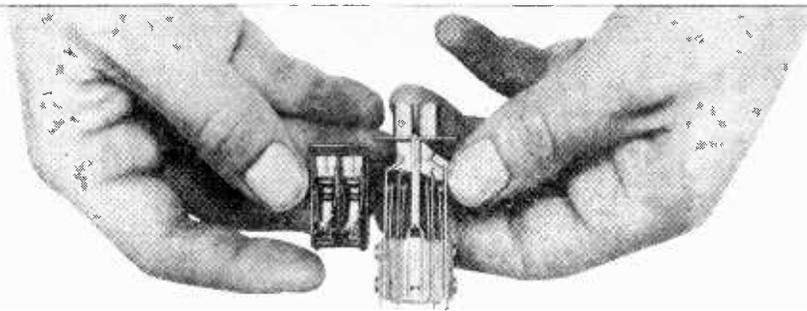


ALL THE ABOVE KITS ARE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH ALL METALWORK, SOCKETS, FUSES, NUTS AND BOLTS, KNOBS, FRONT PANELS, SOLID MAHOGANY CABINETS AND COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS

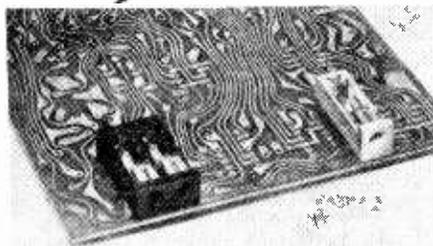
BASIC NELSON-JONES TUNER KIT £14.28 + VAT
BASIC MODULE TUNER KIT (stereo) £16.75 + VAT

PHASE-LOCKED IC DECODER KIT £4.47 + VAT
PUSH-BUTTON UNIT £4.50 + VAT

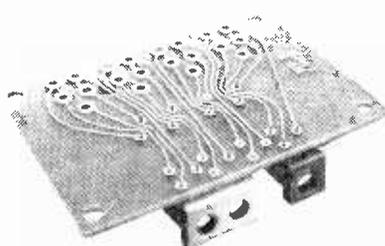
PORTUS-HAYWOOD PHASE-LOCKED STEREO DECODER KIT £8.00 + VAT



Jack-of-our-trade



Half the size of Bantam Jacks, the new PCB Jacks are only 1.25" long, 0.435" high and 0.365" wide. Mount directly on PC Boards wherever access is required. Normal through-jack configuration allows



splitting or isolating the signal for test, monitor or patch. Available in single or dual configuration. Interfaces with Bantam telephone plugs.

Following the success of our range of Bantam Components and Jackfields, we have now introduced on the U.K. market the first-ever Jack designed specifically for PCB mounting.



Six colours available for coding purposes: red, white, blue, orange, yellow and black.

For further information on the above, and our range of Telephone-type Components, Jack Panels and Prewired Assemblies, contact:

COMMUNICATION ACCESSORIES AND EQUIPMENT LIMITED

70-80 Akeman Street, Tring, Herts, HP23 6AJ
Telephone Tring(0442821) 4011 Telex 82362
Ans. Back: Batelcom Tring.

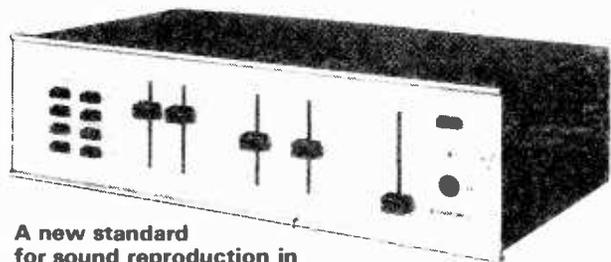


ADC Products
DIVISION OF MAGNETIC COVERS COMPANY
PATENT PIONEERS

WW--023 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RADFORD HD250

High Definition Stereo Amplifier



A new standard for sound reproduction in the home! We believe that no other amplifier in the world can match the overall specification of the HD250.

Rated power output: 50 watts av. continuous per channel into any impedance from 4 to 8 ohms, both channels driven.

Maximum power output: 90 watts av. per channel into 5 ohms.

Distortion, preamplifier: Virtually zero (cannot be identified or measured as it is below inherent circuit noise.)

Distortion, power amplifier: Typically 0.006% at 25 watts, less than 0.02% at rated output (Typically 0.01% at 1 KHz)

Hum and noise: Disc.—83dBV measured flat with noise band width 23 KHz (ref 5mV); —88dBV "A" weighted (ref. 5mV)

Line —85 dBV measured flat (ref 100v)
—88dBV "A" weighted (ref 100v)

Hear the HD250 at

SWIFT OF WILMSLOW

Dept. WW, 5 Swan Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire
(Tel: 26213)

Mail Order and Personal Export enquiries: Wilmslow Audio, Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow (Tel. 29599)

Now available ZD100 power amplifier and ZD22 pre-amplifier

WW — 016 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

PROJECT 80 AUDIO MODULES

P25 £4.95. P26 £8.70. Z40 £5.75

Project 8050 £18.95

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

S450 tuner £20.95. AL60 £4.33.

PA100 £13.45. MK60 Audio Kit

£27.20. Teak 60 £10.95. Stereo 30

£16.95. SPM80 £4.25. BMT80 £3.70.

PS12 £1.76. T538 £3.28. Send sae for free data

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS MODULES*

SA1208 £20.50. SA1204 £19. SA608

£12. SA604 £10.30. PM1201/8

£11.30. PM1202/8 £15. PM1201/4

£11.30. PM1202/4 £15. PM601/8

£11.30. PM601/4 £11.30.

JC40 AMPLIFIER

New integrated circuit 20W amplifier chip with pcb and data £4.45.

FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip £1.44. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £1. Send sae for free leaflet

BATTERY ELIMINATORS* MILLENIA KITS

5 Transistor highly stabilized power units Switched 1 to 30V in 0.1V steps. Send sae for free leaflet. 1 Amp kit £12.45 2 Amp kit £14.95. Cases £2.95

RADIO MODELS

50mA with press-stud battery connectors. 9V £3.45 6V £3.45 4½V £3.45 9V+9V £5.45 6V+6V £5.45 4½V+4½V £5.45

CASSETTE MAINS UNITS

7½V with 5 pin DIN plug 150mA £3.95.

3-WAY MODELS

Switched output and 4 way multi-jack Type 1 3/4½/6V at 100mA £3.20

Type 2 6/7½/9V at 150mA £3.30

FULLY STABILIZED MODEL £5.45

Switched 3/6/7½/9V 400mA Stabilized

CAR CONVERTERS

Input 12V DC Output 6/7½/9V DC 1 Amp Transistor stabilized £5.10*

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT*

Make your own printed circuits. Contains etching dish 100 sq ins of copper clad board, 1lb ferric chloride etch resist pen, drill bit and laminate cutter £4.25.

SINCLAIR CALCULATORS AND WATCHES*

Cambridge Scientific £8.95. Oxford 300 £13.30. Mains adaptors £3.20

Programmable Scientific with free mains unit £24.95. Grey watch + bracelet £16.45.

SINCLAIR IC20

IC20 10W+10W stereo amp kit with printed circuit £4.95. PZ20 Power supply for above £3.95. VP20 Control and preamp kit £7.95.

JC12 AMPLIFIER

6W IC audio amp with free data and printed circuit £2.25.

DELUXE KIT FOR JC12

Volume and tone controls and extra parts for the pcb Mono £2.33. Stereo £4.95.

JC12 POWER KIT

Supplies 25V 1Amp £3.75.

JC12 PREAMP KITS

Type 1 for magnetic pickups mics and tuners Mono £1.50. Stereo £3.00. Type 2 for ceramic or crystal pickups Mono 88p. Stereo £1.76.

SEND SAE FOR FREE LEAFLET

S-DECS AND T-DECS*

S-DeC £2.24

T-DeC £4.05

u-DeCA £4.45

u-DeCB £7.85

16 dil IC carriers with sockets £2.05

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

100mA radio types with press stud battery terminals 4½V £2.10. 6V £2.10. 9V £2.10 4½V+4½V £2.80. 6V+6V £2.80 9V+9V £2.80

100mA cassette type: 7½V din plug £2.10

Stabilized 8-way types: transistor stabilized to give low hum 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18V 100mA model £3.50. 1 Amp model £6.50.

Heavy duty 13-way types: 4½/6/7/8½/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V 1A £4.95. 2A £7.95.

Car converter kit: Input 12V DC Output 6/7½/9V DC 1A regulated £1.95.

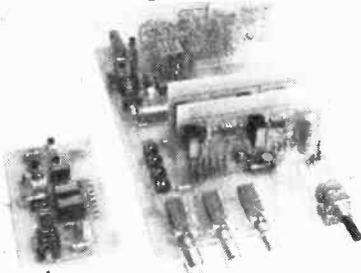
SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

DEPT. WW, PO BOX 68, SWANLEY, KENT BR8 8TQ
Post 30p on orders under £2.23 otherwise free. Prices include VAT (Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked *, otherwise 11%). Official orders welcome

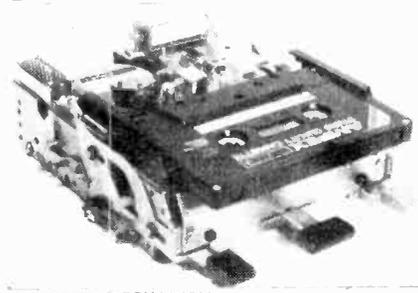
HART ELECTRONICS

The Only Firm for Quality Audio Kits

J. L. Linsley-Hood High Quality Cassette Recorder



Master Board with one Replay Amp removed



As these circuits in recent issues of "Wireless World" are capable of such an excellent performance we feel that it is not sensible to sacrifice this potential by designing a kit down to a price. We have therefore spent a little more on professional hardware allowing us to design a very advanced modular system. This enables a more satisfactory electrical layout to be achieved, particularly around the very critical input areas of the replay preamps. These are totally stable with this layout and require no extra stabilising components. Many other advantages also come from this system which has separate record and replay amps for each channel plugging in to a master board with gold plated sockets. The most obvious is the reduction of crosstalk and interaction which could cause trouble on a single plane board, with our modular system the layout is compact but there is no component crowding. Testing is very easy with separate identical modules and building with the aid of our component-by-component instructions is childishly simple, but the finished result is a unit designed not to normal domestic standards but to the best professional practice.

LENCO CRV CASSETTE MECHANISM

High Quality, robust cassette transport for Linsley Hood Recorder. Features fast forward, fast rewind, record, pause and automatic cassette ejection facilities. Fitted with Record/Play and Erase Heads and supplied complete with Data and extra cassette ejection spring for above horizontal use. Ex-stock £19.10 + £2.38 VAT.

- 71x Complete set of parts for Master Board, includes Bias oscillator, Relay, Controls, etc. £9.83 + £1.23 VAT.
- 72x Parts for Motor Speed and Solenoid Control for Lenco CRV Deck. £3.52 + 44p VAT.
- 73x Complete set of parts for stereo Replay Amps and VU Meter Drive £8.02 + £1 VAT.
- 74x Complete set for Stereo Record Amps. £6.64 + 83p VAT.
- 75x Complete set of parts for Stabilised Power Supply including special Low Hum field Mains Transformer. This unit is a separate 3 5/8" x 5" PCB designed so that the motor control board fits above it to save space. £8.29 + £1.03 VAT.
- 700M. VU Meters Individual high quality meters with excellent ballistics and built-in illumination. £6.48 + 81p VAT PER PAIR.

ALL PARTS ARE POST FREE

Please send 9 x 4 SAE for lists giving fuller details and Price breakdowns. A suitable Metalwork and Front Plate will be available soon

Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Salop

Personal callers are always welcome, but please note we are closed all day Saturday

THE RADIO SHOP

16 CHERRY LANE
BRISTOL BS1 3NG



TELEPHONE
0272-421196

OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOMED GOVT / EDUCATIONAL DEPTS. . . ETC.

TRIACS

1.6 AMP PLASTIC	6 AMP ISOLATED TAB	10 AMP ISOLATED TAB
NAS 0181w 100V .31	NAS 0651w 100V .68	NAS 1001w 100V .80
NAS 0181x 100V .31	NAS 0651x 100V .68	NAS 1001x 100V .80
NAS 0162w 200V .34	NAS 0652w 200V .72	NAS 1002w 200V .86
NAS 0162x 200V .32	NAS 0652x 200V .72	NAS 1002x 200V .84
NAS 0164w 400V .45	NAS 0654w 400V .80	NAS 1004w 400V £1.19
NAS 0164x 400V .43	NAS 0654x 400V .78	NAS 1004x 400V £1.14
NAS 0166w 600V .56	NAS 0656w 600V .97	NAS 1006w 600V £1.49
NAS 0166x 600V .53	NAS 0656x 600V .86	NAS 1006x 600V £1.47
3.5 AMP CLIPPED TAB	8 AMP ISOLATED TAB	15 AMP ISOLATED TAB
NAS 0351w 100V .58	NAS 0851w 100V .76	NAS 1501w 100V £1.15
NAS 0351x 100V .57	NAS 0851x 100V .75	NAS 1501x 100V £1.05
NAS 0352w 200V .64	NAS 0852w 200V .86	NAS 1502w 200V £1.14
NAS 0352x 200V .61	NAS 0852x 200V .84	NAS 1502x 200V £1.12
NAS 0354w 400V .75	NAS 0854w 400V .97	NAS 1504w 400V £1.66
NAS 0354x 400V .74	NAS 0854x 400V .94	NAS 1504x 400V £1.63
NAS 0356w 600V .95	NAS 0856w 600V £1.21	NAS 1506w 600V £2.07
NAS 0356x 600V .92	NAS 0856x 600V £1.16	NAS 1506x 600V £2.02

Devices with internal trigger have 'W' suffix. 'X' Denotes Standard Triac

THYRISTORS

1.6 AMP T05	4 AMP ISOLATED TAB	6 AMP ISOLATED TAB
NAS 006p 50piv .28	NAS 106p 50piv .29	NAS 206p 50piv .40
NAS 006q 100piv .31	NAS 106q 100piv .33	NAS 206q 100piv .46
NAS 006r 200piv .34	NAS 106r 200piv .40	NAS 206r 200piv .55
NAS 006s 400piv .44	NAS 106s 400piv .63	NAS 206s 400piv .85
NAS 006t 600piv .57	NAS 106t 600piv .99	
8 AMP ISOLATED TAB	16 AMP TO 48	
NAS 306p 50piv .45	16A 50V .60	
NAS 306q 100piv .51	16A 100V .64	
NAS 306r 200piv .65	16A 200V .70	
NAS 306s 400piv .93	16A 400V .85	
	16A 600V £1.17	

Quantity Prices on Application SAE

TRANSISTOR SPEAKERS

2 1/2" 0.3watt	8 ohms	40p
2 1/2" 0.1watt	75 ohms	40p
707 LED 3" Common Anode Display		.90
704 LED 3" Common Cathode Display		1.00
747 LED 6" Common Anode Display		1.65

Please add 12 1/2% VAT Remainder 8% P&P 20p

Phone in your Access or Barclaycard order. Catalogue 20p. Callers welcome



HVS VIDEO PROCESSORS

for Industry, Education, Research



Fast, non-contact measurement of position and size, using input from standard CCTV cameras.

Automatic visible-flaw detection

Graphical and message displays on standard CCTV monitors

Interfaces for hard-wired and computer systems.

VP 101/102 Video Target Locators

(for automatic positioning systems)

VP 103 Video Target Height / Position Indicator

VP 104 Visible Flaw Detector

VP 105/106 Video Level Indicators

VG 101 Bar Graph Generator
(displays on CCTV monitor)

Specials designed and manufactured.

Further information from:

HAMPTON VIDEO SYSTEMS LTD.
Heath Road, Twickenham TW1 4BN
Tel: 01-891 1974

WW-065 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Stirling Sound

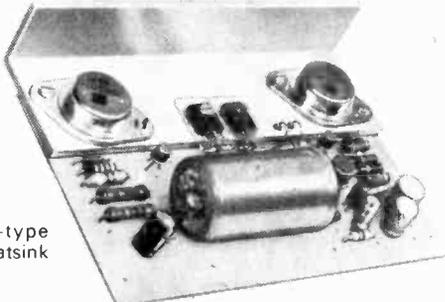
QV audio modules

for cost-conscious constructors

A NEW 100 WATT r.m.s. POWER AMP

SS.1100
£9.45*

with heatsink-type bracket. Large heatsink — £1* extra



Most recent addition to Stirling Sound's wide range of power amplifiers, the SS 1100 is a solidly constructed heavy duty module, to deliver 100 watts r.m.s. into 4Ω using 70 volts. Ideal for discos, P.A. and similar applications. With built-in output capacitor and heatsink mounting bracket. Size approx. 140 x 76 x 32mm. A guaranteed Stirling Sound QV module. Compatible with other Stirling Sound modules. Supreme value. Designed and built for long unbroken spells of work.

POWER AMPLIFIERS FROM 5 TO 40 WATTS

SS.105

5 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using 12V supply. Ideal for use in in-car entertainment. Size — 89 x 51 x 19mm.

£2.25

S.110

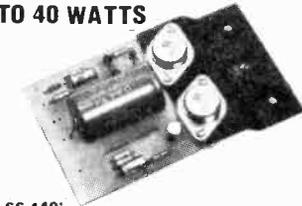
Similar in size and design to SS 105, this QV module delivers 10 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms using a 24V supply, e.g. SS.324. Of great use in domestic applications.

£2.75

SS.120

Using a 34 volt supply, such as SS.334, this amplifier will deliver 20 watts into a 4 ohm load. Same dimensions as above.

£3.25



SS.140*

Mk 3 version, complete with output capacitor and heatsink-type bracket. Delivers 40 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms from a 45 volt supply such as the SS.345. Designed specially for long and heavy work.

£3.95*

FOR POWER SUPPLY UNITS SEE BELOW

STIRLING SOUND PRE-AMP/TONE CONTROL UNITS

UNIT ONE

Combined pre-amp with active tone-control circuits. 200mV output for 50 mV in. Runs on 10 to 16V supply. Treble ±15 dB at 10KHz. Bass -15 dB at 30Hz. Stereo Balance, vol. treble and bass controls.

£7.80

SS.100

Active tone control, bass and treble.

£1.60

SS.101

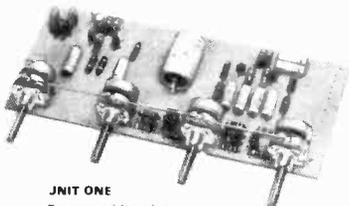
Pre-amp for ceramic cartridges, etc. Passive tone control circuit shown in data supplied.

£1.60

SS.102 STEREO PRE-AMP

R.L.A.A. corrected for mag. plus tape, radio, etc.

£2.65



UNIT ONE

Pre-amp with active tone control circuits.

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

COMPLETE WITH TRANSFORMERS and 13 16V take-off points. Add 50p p/p for any model.

ALL AT 8% V.A.T.

SS 312 12V/1A £3.75; SS 318 18V/1A £4.15; SS 324 24V/1A £4.60; SS 334 34V/2A £5.20; SS 345 45V/2A £6.25; SS 350 50V/2A £6.75; SS 300 — Power stabilising unit 10-50V, adjustable (no transformer, p/p 35p) £3.25; SS 310/50 Stabilised power supply variable from 10 to 50V/2A £11.95.

THE BUILT-IN QV FACTOR is the symbol of Stirling Sound's guarantee of Quality and Value which gives you today's best buys all round. It is YOUR guarantee of satisfaction.

TO ORDER add 35p for p/p unless shown otherwise. V.A.T. add 12 1/2% to total of order unless shown* when the rate is 8%. Every effort is made to ensure correctness of information at time of going to press. Prices subject to change without notice.

Stirling Sound

A member of the BI-PRE-PAK GROUP
220-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS0 9DF
Phone: Southend (0702) 46344. PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME

EXPO DRILLS

Illustrate —

A TITAN DRILL mounted in a MULTI PURPOSE STAND

This drill is a powerful tool running on 12v DC at approx. 9000 rpm with a torque of 350 gm. gm. Chuck capacity 3.00 m/m.

The multi-purpose stand is robustly constructed of steel and aluminium. The base and bracket are finished in hammer blue.

Also available for use in the stand is the RELIANT DRILL which is a smaller version of the Titan. Approx. speed 9000 rpm, 12v DC, torque 35 gm. cm. Capacity 2.4 m/m.

TITAN DRILL

ONLY Cat. No. 175

£9.61 + 35p p & p inc. VAT

RELIANT DRILL

ONLY Cat. No. 0150

£5.64 + 18p p & p inc. VAT

MULTI-PURPOSE STAND

ONLY Cat. No. 0200

£11.44 + 75p p & p inc. VAT

ADAPTOR COLLAR FOR RELIANT DRILL

Cat. No. 0201

£0.43 + 11p p & p inc. VAT

These are only two examples of the extensive range of power tools designed to meet the needs of development engineers, laboratory workers, model makers and others requiring small precision production aids.

To back up the power tools Expo offer a comprehensive selection of Drills, Grinding Points and other tools.

SEND S.A.E. (foolscap) for full details to main distributors:

A. D. BAYLISS & SON LTD.

Pfera Works, Redmarley, Glos GL19 3JU

Tel: Bromesberrow (STD 053 181) 273 and 364

Stockists: Richards Electric, Worcester and Gloucester; Hoopers of Ledbury Hobbs of Ledbury, D&D Models, Hereford

WW — 060 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

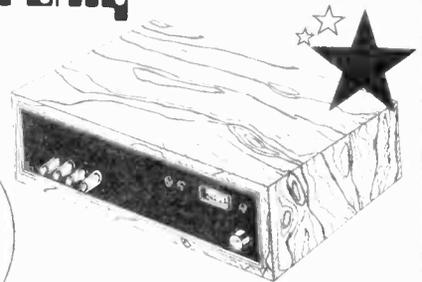
Doram kits

DORAM KITS CONTAIN EVERYTHING DOWN TO THE LAST NUT

TV sound only

TUNER

ONLY
£36.95
+ H



At last you can enjoy the benefit of high quality TV sound. This unit offers a high fidelity alternative to the audio stage of a TV set and is completely independent. The 4-channel push-button Varicap tuner picks up a UHF signal direct from the aerial, the output being suitable for feeding through most hi-fi systems. SPEC INPUT 10µV Typ. for 26dB quieting OUTPUT 100mV (5-pm DIN) LED tuning indicator Frequency meter

£36.95 + H VAT (Order code 991-928)

O' seas orders—add 15% for P+P. All items offered for sale subject to the Terms of Business as set out in Doram Edition 3 catalogue, price 60p. The Doram Kit brochure is also available, price 25p. Combined price only 70p which also entitles you to 2 x 25p vouchers, each one usable on any order placed to the value of £5.00 or more (ex. VAT).

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD., P.O. BOX TR8
WELLINGTON RD. IND. EST., LEEDS LS12 2UF
An Electrocomponents Group Company

WW — 030 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



£35.00 complete with circuit diagram
p & p

PYE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS
Complete ready to install—Wave bands L.M, VHF STEREO, VHF MONO. Controls for tuning, volume, balance, bass and treble. Power output 7 watts R.M.S. per channel 14 watts peak into 8 ohms. 2 x 8" approx chassis speakers and BSR C141 auto record player deck.

Personal shoppers only

NEW Sinclair I.C. 20, 20 WATTS STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT WITH PZ 20 POWER UNIT

A build-it-yourself stereo power amplifier with latest integrated circuitry 10W RMS per channel output, full short-circuit and overheat protection. LIST PRICE £14.50 **OUR PRICE £4.95**

Complete with PZ20 Power Supply

DIY SPEAKER KITS

EASY-TO-BUILD WITH ENCLOSURE

Specially designed by RT-VC for cost-conscious hi-fi enthusiasts, these kits incorporate two teak-simulate enclosures, two EMI 13" x 8" (approx.) woofers, two tweeters and a pair of matching cross-overs. Easily constructed, using a few basic tools. Supplied complete with an easy-to-follow circuit diagram, and crossover components. Input 15 watts rms. 30 watts peak, each unit. Cabinet size 20" x 11" x 9 1/2" (approx).

£25.50 PER PAIR
p & p £5.50

'COMPACT' FOR TOP VALUE

How about this for incredible bookshelf value from RT-VC! A pair of high efficiency units for only £7.50 — just what you need for low-power amplifiers. These infinite baffle enclosures come to you ready milled and professionally finished. Each cabinet measures 12" x 9" x 5" (approx.) deep, and is in wood simulate. Complete with two 8" (approx.) speakers for max. power handling of 7 watts.

£7.50 per pair
p & p £1.70

15-WATT KIT IN CHASSIS FORM

When you are looking for a good speaker, why not build your own from this kit. It's the unit which we supply with the above enclosures. Size 13" x 8" (approx.) woofer (EMI), tweeter, and matching crossover. Power handling capacity 15 watts rms. 30 watts peak.

£8.50 PER SET
p & p £1.70

DECCA 20 WATTS STEREO SPEAKER

This matching loudspeaker system is hand-made, as only Decca know how, built to a specification, not down to a price. The kit comprises of two 8" diameter approx. base drive unit, with heavy die cast chassis laminated cones with rolled PVC surrounds. Two 3 1/2" diameter approx. domed tweeters complete with crossover networks.

Our price per stereo pair **£30.00**
p & p £4.00

20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

£29.90
p & p £2.10



Superb Viscount IV unit in teak-finished cabinet. Black fascia with aluminium rotary controls and pushbuttons, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Function switch for mic, magnetic and crystal pick-ups, tape, tuner, and auxiliary. Rear panel features two mains outlets, DIN speaker and input sockets, plus fuse. 20 + 20 watts rms, 40 + 40 watts peak.

HOW YOU CAN SAVE

SYSTEM 1B For only £80, you get the 20+20 watt Viscount IV amplifier, a pair of our 12-watt-rms Duo Type IIb matched speakers; a BSR MP 60 type deck complete with magnetic cartridge, de luxe plinth and cover. **£80.00**
p & p £6.50
Carrriage surcharge to Scotland

SYSTEM 2 Comprising our 20+20 watt Viscount IV amplifier: a pair of our large Duo Type III matching speakers which handle 20 watts rms each, and a BSR MP 60 type deck with magnetic cartridge, de luxe plinth and cover. **£92.00**
p & p £7.60

System 1B £2.50 System 2 £5.00

SPEAKERS Two models— Duo IIb, teak veneer, 12 watts rms, 24 watts peak, 18 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 7 1/4" approx. **£34** PER PAIR
p & p £6.50

Duo III, 20 watts rms, 40 watts peak, 27" x 13" x 11 1/2" approx. **£48** PER PAIR
p & p £7.50

TURNTABLE Popular BSR MP 60 type, complete with magnetic cartridge, diamond stylus, and de luxe plinth and cover. **£24.00**
p & p £3.50



30 x 30 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

Specially designed by RT-VC for the experienced constructor, this kit comes complete in every detail. Same facilities as Viscount IV amplifier. Chassis is ready punched; drilled and formed Cabinet is finished in teak veneer. Black fascia and easy-to-handle aluminium knobs. Output 30+30 watts rms, 60+60 peak.

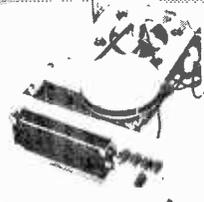
£29.00
p & p £2.10



BSR T145 8-TRACK CARTRIDGE PLAYER MECHANISM

Requires some attention. Complete with built in pre-amp, A.C. 240V

£6.95
p & p £1.50



SPECIAL OFFER

35-WATT DISCO AMP

Here's the mono unit you need to start off with. Gives you a good solid 35 watts rms, 70 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

£27.50
p & p £1.50



PORTABLE DISCO CONSOLE with built-in pre-amplifiers

Here's the big-value portable disco console from RT-VC! It features a pair of BSR MP 60 type auto-return, single-play professional series record decks. Plus all the controls and features you need to give fabulous disco performances. Simply connects into your existing slave or external amplifier.

£55.00
p & p £6.50



70 & 100 WATT DISCO AMPS

Brilliantly styled for easy disco performance! Sloping fascia, so that you can use the controls without fuss or bother. Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Five smooth-acting, vertically mounted slide controls — master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER-DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre-fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level 70 watts rms, 140 watts peak output. All the big features as on the 70-watt disco amplifier, but with a massive 100 watts rms, 200 watts peak output power.

70 WATT £49.00
p & p £3.00

100 WATT £65.00
p & p £4.00



TOURIST IV PUSH BUTTON CAR RADIO KIT

MOTOR TOP 10 AWARD

Complete with speaker, baffle and fixing strip. The Tourist IV for the experienced constructor only. The Tourist IV has five push buttons, four medium band and one for long wave band. The tuning scale is illuminated and attractive small aluminium control knobs are used for manual tuning and volume control.

The modern style fascia has been designed to blend with most car interiors and the finished radio will slot into a standard car radio aperture. Size approx 7" x 2" x 4". Power Supply Nominal 12 volts positive or negative earth (altered internally) Power Output: 4 watts into 4 ohms

£10.50
p & p 1.50



STEREO CASSETTE DECK KIT

Again, this kit is specially designed for the experienced constructor — for mounting into his own cabinet. Features include solenoid-assisted AUTO-STOP, 3-digit counter, record/replay PC board, mains transformer and input and output controls. AC BIAS AND ERASE.

£32.50
p & p £1.50



DELUXE ACCESSORY KIT Comprises of a matched pair of dynamic mics, and two replacement slider level controls.

£3.95
p & p £1.00

This item post FREE when purchased with Cassette Deck kit

ALL PRICES INC. VAT. AT 12 1/2%

GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE UK
All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.12.76 and subject to change without notice

We are unable to show all our products, so please Send stamped addressed envelope for our fully descriptive catalogue and any further information

RTVC

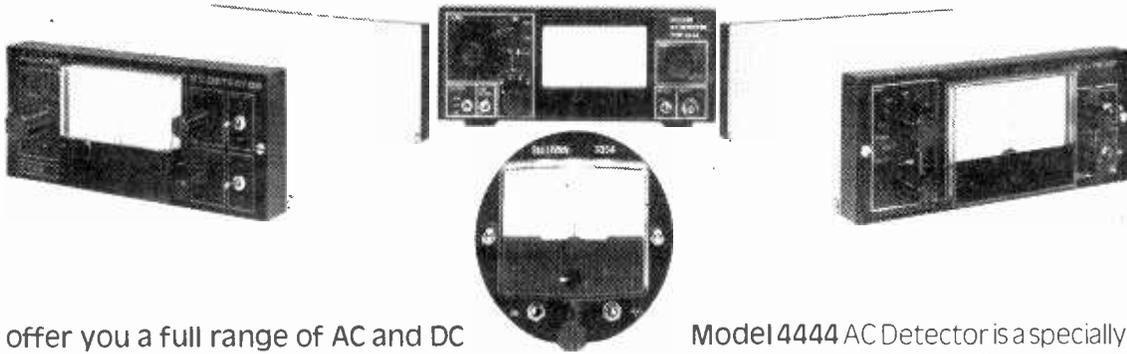
Minimum order on Access and Barclaycards £15

21E HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON W3 6NG
323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD 9am - 5.30p.m., Half day Thurs
ACTON 9.30am-5pm Closed all day Wednesday and half day Saturday

DO NOT SEND CARD
Just write your order giving your credit card number

The detectors



Sullivan offer you a full range of AC and DC Null Detectors. There is a wide span of ranges available, with battery operation, portability and high quality being common to all.

NEW Model 3336 DC Detector is a versatile production and laboratory instrument offering discrimination of $1\mu\text{V}$ in $10\text{k}\Omega$ and sensitivity of $10\mu\text{V}$. This instrument offers low zero drift, linear or logarithmic response and high stability.

NEW Model 3337 Microvolt Detector has 9 centre zero ranges from 10V to $1\mu\text{V}$. It has a resolution of $0.1\mu\text{V}$ into $10\text{k}\Omega$. Battery operation eliminates mains voltage interference. There are many other features, too, not least of which is a surprisingly competitive price.

Model 4444 AC Detector is a specially designed, battery operated solid state AC detector for the detection of very low level imbalance signals from modern AC bridge and potentiometric measuring systems.

Model 3334 DC Null Detector is a compact unit specially designed for null point measurement. It is small in size, low cost and rugged and these are just three of the features that make it ideal when replacing pot galvanometers in potentiometers and bridges. For fuller facts about Sullivan Detectors, simply contact:

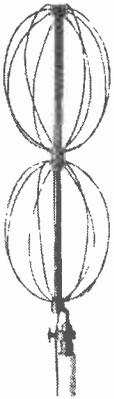


H.W. Sullivan Limited, Archcliffe Road, Dover, Kent CT17 9EN
Tel: 0304 202620 Telex: 96283

Thorn Measurement Control and Automation Division

WW-063 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ANTENNA DESIGN & PRODUCTION



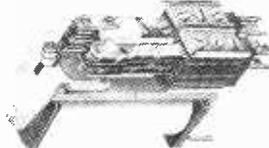
We are specialists in the design, development and production of all types of antennas and controls, including those to military specifications.

We invite your enquiries

STRINGER CLARK ANTENNAS LTD.
CHILD OKEFORD • DORSET • DT11 8EH
Telephone: 025886-8293

WW-033 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wilkinsons RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000 AND 600



BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION. HIGHEST QUALITY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES WITH QUICK DELIVERY SERVICE QUOTATIONS BY RETURN HOME AND OVERSEAS.
HIGH SPEED RELAYS. Single and Double Pole various resistances. RESISTORS P.O. Type 9 and 12, complete RELAY SELECTOR UNITS, 2000 and 4000 type available now at competitive prices.

- ★ **PLUNGER KEY P.O. No. 308** with 3 C.O. contacts 40p each
- ★ **LAMP JACK** P.O. type for tubular wedge bulbs 30p each
- ★ **LEDEX DC OPERATOR SOLENOID OPERATED WAFER SWITCHES** 24 Pole 11 Way and Off and 54 Pole On Off 9 Wafers, both types £1.50 each
- ★ **SINGLE P.V.C. INSULATED CONNECTING WIRE.** 56 000 metres available from stock at £5.00 per 1 000 metres. Details as follows: 9 450 metres 1 028 Blue White 3 000 metres 1 071mm 0.46 0.51mm radial thickness Black Yellow 21 750 metres 1 071mm 0.48mm radial thickness Blue Grey 13 800 metres 1 071mm 0.46 0.51mm radial thickness Yellow Black 8 000 metres 1 029 "018" radial thickness Blue Grey Sold in drums of 2 5 000 metres only, or special price for the lot
- ★ **THREE MASTER STATION** Internal Switchboards, suitable small office 45
- ★ **HUMIDITY and PRESSURE TESTER** with mirror galvanometer £25
- ★ All prices shown are carriage paid U.K. only but Subject to VAT at the standard rate
- ★ **L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD., LONGLEY HOUSE, LONGLEY ROAD, CROYDON, CR0 3LH** Phone: 01-684 0236. Grams: WILCO CROYDON

WW-034 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

THE OPEN DOOR TO QUALITY



This catalogue — Electrovalue Catalogue No. 8 (Issue 2, up-dated) offers items from advanced opto-electronic components to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts are allowed on many purchases; Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted.

+ FREE POSTAGE on all C.W.O. mail orders over £2.00 list value (excluding V.A.T.) in U.K. If under, add 15p handling charge.

144 pages
40p
Post paid
inc. refund
voucher worth
40p

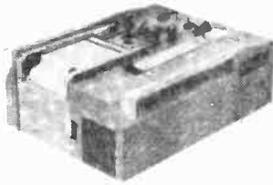
ELECTROVALUE LTD

Postal communications to Dept. WW10, 18 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Phone Egham 3603 Telex 284475
Shop hours 9-5.30, 1 pm Sats., both branches
NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945

FAST RESPONSE STRIP CHART RECORDERS

Made in USSR

Series H3020



Basic error 2.5%
Sensitivity 8mA F.S.D.
Response 0.2 sec
Width of each channel:
Single and three-pen
recorders 80mm
Five-pen recorders: 50mm

Chart speeds, selected by push buttons: 0.1-0.2-0.5-1.0-2-5-5.0-12.5-25 mm/sec.

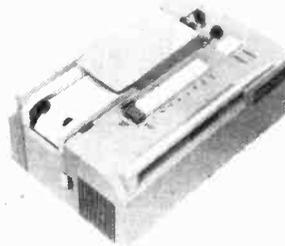
Chart drive: 200-250V 50Hz

Recording: Syphon pen directly attached to moving coil frames. Curvilinear co-ordinates

Equipment: Marker pen, timer pen, paper footage indicator, 10 rolls of paper, connectors, etc.

- H3020-1 (Single pen):** 285mm wide x 384mm deep x 165mm high **PRICE £108.00**
- H3020-3 (Three pen):** 475mm wide x 384mm deep x 165mm high **PRICE £160.00**
- H3020-5 (Five pen):** 475mm wide x 384mm deep x 185mm high **PRICE £295.00**

Series H327



Polarized moving iron movements with syphon pens directly attached. Built-in solid state amplifier (one per channel) provides 8 calibrated sensitivity steps. Two marker pens are provided. Basic error 4% Frequency response from DC to 100Hz 2dB.

Sensitivity: 0.02 - 0.05 - 0.1 - 0.2 - 0.5 - 1 - 2 - 5 volts/cm

Width of each recording channel 40mm

Chart drive: 220-250V 50Hz

Chart speeds: 1-2-5-10-50-125-250mm/sec.

- Type H3271-1. Single pen:** Dimensions: 259 x 384 x 165mm Weight 15 kilos **PRICE £265.00**
- Type H327-3. Three pen:** Dimensions 335 x 384 x 165mm Weight 20 kilos **PRICE £520.00**
- Type H327-5. Five pen.** Dimensions 425 x 385 x 165mm. Weight 25 kilos **PRICE £770.00.**

Note: Prices are exclusive of VAT

Available for immediate delivery

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.

44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, LONDON W2 5SF

Tel. 01-727 5641

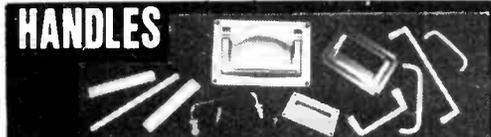
Telex: 261306

WW - 048 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

WEST HYDE COMPONENTS



LEDs and NEONS
Above: Red LED, R Threaded chrome LED, Q, S, PCG, PCE, PCH, PCI, PCF, PCC, PCB, PCA, PPA, PPB. LEDs in red, green on own or in threaded chromium housing, 5.5mm d. hole. S neon 5.5mm d. Q neon 7mm d. Neons in PC housings 9.5mm d., 3 cap colours, dome, top-hat, square. PP 12.5mm d. 6" leads std., 30" extra cost. neon only, 110, 220 or 500 volts



HANDLES
On L., extruded PVC and anod. al. Centre: heavy duty carrying handles. On R. anod. & chromium. Wide range (47 different) in PVC, nylon, chromium, anodised, flush, extruded and carrying.



TEST METERS
Pop-up 20,000 ohms/v., LT801, 17 ranges. Pocket LT101 low-cost, 12 ranges, 1,000 ohms/v. TS141, 66 ranges, 20,000 ohms/v, incl. nylon case, 115mm scale, 5 amps AC & DC, 2,500 v. AC, well damped, many accessories



BRADRAD CONECUT ADELL
L. to R. 2 1/2" Bradrad, drills and deburrs. 1/2"/1 1/2" 11 diameters Bradrad 4 Conecuts, 1/2"/2". Adell nibbling tool, square or round holes 11mm d. entry. Underneath: 2 reamers, 1/2"/1". To make round holes with no vibration.

WEST HYDE COMPONENTS

Neons prices include P. & P.

LEDs	1	10	50	100	500	1000
Red (LED 32)	21p	19p	17p	16p	15p	14p
Green (LED 35)	30	27	24	22	21	20
Red (Thread) (LED 12)	55	49	44	41	38	37
Green ... (LED 151)	65	58	52	49	45	43

NEONS, 110 or 230V	1	10	100	500	1000	10000
PCA/H & PP 6"	32	27	24	21	19	16
PCA/H & PP 30"	38	32	28	25	23	19
Q	62	53	46	41	37	31
S	40	34	30	27	24	20
N per 10 (neon only)	50	42	37	33	30	25

PRICES - 1 off incl. P & P but not VAT
Discounts for quantities
Minimum order £2.00

HANDLES		KNOBS	
Chromium from Extruded from Nylon from PVC from Pivoting Flush precision Very Heavy duty 150 Kg	74p £1.81 87p 63p £1.73 £5.08 £6.82	See Catalogue for Prices: PANAVICE Photo. L to R: 301 base plus vice 366 165mm opening 300 Screw base 380 Vacuum base 315 PC holder 311 bench clamp 303 Vertical vice	£18.14 £9.07 £10.88 £16.03 £15.70 £9.07 £7.67

TEST METERS		ORYX SOLDERING	
LT101 LT801 TS141 141/30A Short 141/Lux 141 Thermometer 141/25kV	£5.94 £12.72 £29.36 £5.59 £25.16 £22.36 £10.48	Solder pot Oryx 75 Oryx 50 SR2 desolder SR3A desolder SR3S desolder Solder suck	£10.50 £13.50 £7.25 £6.95 £5.85 £4.95 £1.50

BRADRAD CONECUT ADEL		RESISTORS	
Bradrad 1" or 36mm Bradrad 2" or 60mm Conecut No. 1 Conecut No. 2 Conecut No. 3 Conecut No. 4 Set 1 2 3 Adell Reamer small Reamer large Reamer pair	£16.52 £41.93 £5.15 £8.37 £12.50 £15.28 £23.53 £2.16 £7.85 £9.18 £15.31	100 28p 33p 37p 55p 66p £1.57 £5.50 £18.70 £5.50 £8.25	per pack of 5 100 28p 33p 37p 55p 66p £1.57 £5.50 £18.70 £5.50 £8.25

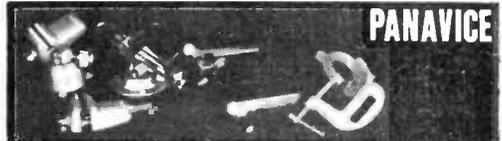
OVER 400 DIFFERENT CASES IN STOCK - SIZE RANGE OVER 5000:1 IN VOLUME
Prices as October '76. Please check with us in case of price change.

Send for catalogue
WEST HYDE DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED
Ryefield Cres., Northwood Hills, Northwood, Middx., HA6 1NN
Telephone: Northwood 24941/25732/27051
Telex: 922231 West Hyde, Nthwd.

WEST HYDE COMPONENTS



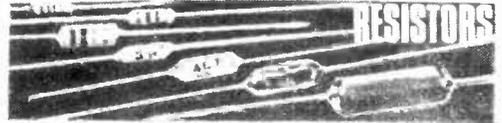
KNOBS
Hundreds of knobs, collet or screw fixing, plastic or aluminium, fluted, textured, smooth, wing, pointer, insulated, slow-motion, digital, crank handle, heavy-duty, wing, contemporary, dual, & diamond turned. Shafts from 3mm to 10mm. Dia. from 8mm to 58mm.



PANAVICE
A very good holding system. Four vices, 3 different bases, all interchangeable. Many vice jaws to hold PCs or available in steel, neoprene, nylon etc. Max. opening 6". Table mounting, Screw mount or Vacuum base.



ORYX
Solder pots incl. neons, temp. controlled irons, Oryx 75 silicone leads, solid state control with dial in handle. Oryx 50 thermostat in handle. Desoldering tools, all with PTFE nozzle. On right, solder suck at minimum cost



Type (W)	Min	Max	Type (W)	Min	Max
RCF 12	10	1M	RWW 5	OR1	10
RCF 25	1K	2M2	RWW 25	OR5	5K
RCF 5	1R7	2M2	RWW 6	OP5	10K
RWW 25	OR1	10			

CASE SPECIALISTS

THE INSTRUMENT

WW-055 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Get a great deal from Marshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd Dept: WW
 40-42 Cricklewood, Broadway, London NW2 3ET
 Tel: 01-452 0161/2 Telex: 21492
 & 85 West Regent St Glasgow G2 2QD Tel: 041-332 4133
 & 1 Straits Parade Fishponds Bristol BS16 2LX Tel: 02 72 654201/2

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat
 Trade and export enquiries welcome. Please enquire for types not listed.
NEW 168 PAGE CATALOGUE WITH 500 NEW LINES 55p post paid (40p to callers)

WE ARE NOW AT NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE!

Marshall Aitken Ltd., 35 High Bridge, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Tel: 0632 26729

CA3020A 2.29	LM382N 1.25	NE556 1.05	TAA560 1.60	TCA280A 1.30	THYRISTORS
CA3028A 1.01	LM384N 1.45	NE585 1.30	TAA570 2.30	TCA290A 3.13	Plastic
CA3028B 1.29	LM386N 0.80	NE566 1.65	TAA611B 1.85	TCA420A 1.84	5A 100V 0.35
CA3030 1.24	LM387N 1.05	NE567 1.80	TAA621 2.15	TCA730 3.22	5A 200V 0.40
CA3080A 1.89	LM388N 1.00	SAS560	TAA661B 1.32	TCA740 2.76	5A 400V 0.49
CA3045 1.40	LM389N 1.00	SAS570	TAA700 3.91	TCA750 2.30	8A 100V 0.43
CA3046 0.89	LM702C 0.75	S042P	TAA930A 1.00	TCA760 1.38	8A 200V 0.49
CA3048 2.23	LM709C 0.85	6001N 1.57	TAA930B 1.05	TCA800 3.13	8A 400V 0.62
CA3049 1.66	LM709N 0.45	76003N 2.55	TAD100 1.95	4AA170 2.00	
CA3052 1.62	LM710C 0.60	76008N 2.50	TBA120 0.65	4AA180 2.00	
CA3053 0.60	LM710N 0.60	76013N 1.70	TBA400 1.50	CD4000 0.20	
CA3080 0.88	LM723C 0.86	76013ND 1.57	TBA500 2.21	CD4001 0.20	W005 0.30
CA3080A 1.88	LM723N 0.75	76018N 2.50	TBA500Q 2.30	CD4002 0.20	W01 0.33
CA3086 0.51	LM741C 0.85	76023N 2.70	TBA510 2.21	CD4006 1.10	W02 0.34
CA3088 1.59	LM741N 0.50	76023ND 1.57	TBA510 2.30	CD4007 0.20	W04 0.40
CA3089 2.52	LM741-8 0.40	76033N 2.55	TBA520 2.21	CD4008 0.97	W06 0.50
CA3090 3.80	LM747N 0.90	76110N 1.46	TBA520Q 2.30	CD4009 0.57	BY164 0.57
CA3130 0.94	LM748-8 0.50	76115N 1.83	TBA530 1.98	CD4010 0.57	B40C15000.48
LM301A 0.65	LM748N 0.90	76116N 2.06	TBA530Q 2.07	CD4011 0.20	B40C32001.10
LM301N 0.44	LM1800 1.76	76131N 1.30	TBA540 2.21	CD4012 0.20	B80C15000.75
LM304 2.45	LM1808 1.92	76226N 1.94	TBA540Q 2.30	CD4013 0.57	B80C32001.15
LM307N 0.65	LM1828 1.75	76227N 1.51	TBA550 3.13	CD4014 1.01	
LM308N 1.17	LM3301N 0.85	76228N 1.75	TBA550 3.22	CD4015 1.01	
LM309K 2.10	LM3302N 1.40	76530N 0.91	TBA550Q 3.22	CD4016 0.56	
LM317K 3.00	LM3410N 0.70	76532N 1.50	TBA570 1.29	CD4017 1.01	
LM318N 2.25	LM3900 0.75	76533N 1.30	TBA570Q 1.38		
LM323K 6.40	LM3905 1.66	76544N 1.44	TBA641B 2.50		
LM333N 1.75	LM3909 0.68	76545N 2.09	TBA651 1.80		
LM348N 1.91	MC1305 1.75	76546N 1.44	TBA700 1.52		
LM3620 2.75	MC1303 1.47	76550N 0.41	TBA700Q 1.61		
LM370N 3.00	MC1305 1.85	76552N 0.65	TBA720Q 2.30		
LM371N 2.25	MC1306 1.00	76570N 2.08	TBA750 1.98		
LM372N 2.15	MC1310 1.91	76620N 2.10	TBA750Q 2.07		
LM373N 2.25	MC1312 1.48	76650N 1.10	TBA800 1.20		
LM374N 2.25	MC1327 1.54	76660N 0.60	TBA810 1.16		
LM377N 1.75	MC1330 0.92	76666N 0.92	TBA820 1.03		
LM378N 2.25	MC1350 0.75	TAA310A 1.50	TBA920 1.79		
LM379S 3.95	MC1351 1.20	TAA320A 1.15	TBA920Q 2.99		
LM380-9 0.90	MC1352 0.97	TAA350A 2.48	TBA940 1.62		
LM380N 0.98	MC1357 1.45	TAA521 1.00	TCA160C 1.85		
LM381A 2.45	MC145B 0.91	TAA522 1.80	TCA160B 1.61		
LM381N 1.60	NE555 0.53	TAA550 0.60	TCA270 2.25		

SEND FOR OUR NEW 168 PAGE CATALOGUE WITH 500 NEW LINES 55p post paid or 40p to callers

POPULAR SEMICONDUCTORS (A very small selection from our vast stocks, please enquire about devices not listed.)

2N696 0.35	2N2907A 0.22	2N3794 0.20	2N6126 0.45	BC115 0.19	BC212L 0.17
2N697 0.30	2N2924 0.15	2N3819 0.36	40361 0.45	BC116 0.19	BC213 0.14
2N698 0.62	2N2926 0.12	2N3820 0.38	40362 0.48	BC116A 0.20	BC213L 0.16
2N699 0.55	2N3019 0.55	2N3823 0.75	40363 1.20	BC117 0.22	BC214 0.16
2N706 0.24	2N3063 0.30	2N3904 0.21	40406 0.50	BC118 0.16	BC214L 0.17
2N706A 0.12	2N3054 0.60	2N3908 0.22	40407 0.45	BC119 0.30	BC237 0.14
2N708 0.21	2N3055 0.70	2N4036 0.67	40408 0.65	BC121 0.45	BC238 0.12
2N709 0.50	2N3390 0.25	2N4037 0.55	40409 0.65	BC132 0.30	BC239 0.15
2N718 0.27	2N3391 0.25	2N4058 0.20	40410 0.65	BC134 0.15	BC251 0.15
2N718A 0.50	2N3391A 0.25	2N4060 0.20	40411 2.85	BC135 0.15	BC253 0.22
2N720A 0.80	2N3392 0.16	2N4061 0.17	40594 0.75	BC136 0.19	BC257A 0.17
2N814 0.35	2N3393 0.15	2N4062 0.18	40595 0.86	BC137 0.14	BC258A 0.17
2N816 0.30	2N3394 0.15	2N40126 0.70	40673 0.73	BC140 0.48	BC259B 0.18
2N818 0.38	2N3439 0.88	2N4289 0.20	AC126 0.37	BC141 0.45	BD131 0.51
2N829 0.25	2N3440 0.64	2N4919 0.65	AC127 0.44	BC142 0.30	BD135 0.37
2N830 0.28	2N3441 0.85	2N4920 0.70	AC128 0.37	BC143 0.30	BD139 0.40
2N1131 0.60	2N3442 1.35	2N4921 0.50	AC151 0.35	BC147 0.12	BD140 0.40
2N1132 0.60	2N3638 0.16	2N4922 0.55	AC152 0.50	BC148 0.12	BD529 0.42
2N11613 0.35	2N3638A 0.16	2N4923 0.70	AC153 0.49	BC149 0.13	BF117 0.70
2N1171 0.37	2N3639 0.30	2N5190 0.60	AC53K 0.56	BC153 0.27	BF160 0.30
2N1893 0.30	2N3641 0.20	2N5191 0.70	AC176 0.40	BC157 0.29	BF186 0.35
2N2102 0.60	2N3702 0.17	2N5192 0.75	AC176K 0.60	BC158 0.18	BF459 0.45
2N22218 0.33	2N3703 0.16	2N5195 0.90	AC187K 0.55	BC159 0.14	BD015 0.50
2N2218A 0.37	2N3704 0.15	2N5245 0.35	AC188K 0.55	BC160 0.50	ME0402 0.20
2N2219 0.30	2N3705 0.15	2N5294 0.40	AD161 0.85	BC161 0.50	ME3055 0.85
2N2219A 0.32	2N3706 0.16	2N5295 0.40	AD162 0.85	BC167 0.12	MPF111 0.35
2N2220 0.35	2N3707 0.18	2N5296 0.40	AF106 0.55	BC168 0.12	MP6U56 0.64
2N2221 0.22	2N3708 0.16	2N5298 0.40	AF109 0.75	BC169 0.14	TIP29A 0.45
2N2221A 0.26	2N3709 0.18	2N5447 0.15	AF124 0.65	BC170 0.14	TIP42C 0.95
2N2222 0.25	2N3710 0.16	2N5448 0.15	AF125 0.65	BC171 0.14	TIP2955 0.65
2N2222A 0.25	2N3711 0.18	2N5449 0.19	AF126 0.65	BC172 0.12	TIP3055 0.85
2N2369 0.25	2N3712 1.20	2N5457 0.22	AF127 0.65	BC177 0.20	TIS43 0.30
2N2369A 0.25	2N3713 2.30	2N5458 0.33	AF139 0.69	BC178 0.20	
2N2646 0.75	2N3714 2.45	2N5459 0.29	AF186 0.50	BC179 0.23	Sub Miniature
2N2647 1.40	2N3715 2.55	2N5484 0.34	AF200 0.70	BC182 0.11	Toggles
2N2648 0.36	2N3716 2.80	2N5486 0.38	AF239 0.74	BC182L 0.14	IpON 0.60
2N2904 0.37	2N3717 1.85	2N6027 0.53	AF240 0.98	BC183 0.11	SPDT 0.60
2N2905 0.37	2N3772 2.00	2N6101 0.65	AF279 0.80	BC193L 0.14	DPDT 0.85
2N2905A 0.28	2N3773 2.90	2N6107 0.42	AF280 0.85	BC184 0.12	C/OFF 0.80
2N2906 0.28	2N3789 2.90	2N6109 0.42	BC107 0.15	BC184L 0.14	
2N2906A 0.25	2N3790 3.10	2N6121 0.38	BC168 0.15	BC207 0.12	
2N2907 0.21	2N3791 3.10	2N6122 0.41	BC109 0.15	BC208 0.11	
	2N3792 3.50	2N6123 0.43	BC113 0.17	BC212 0.14	

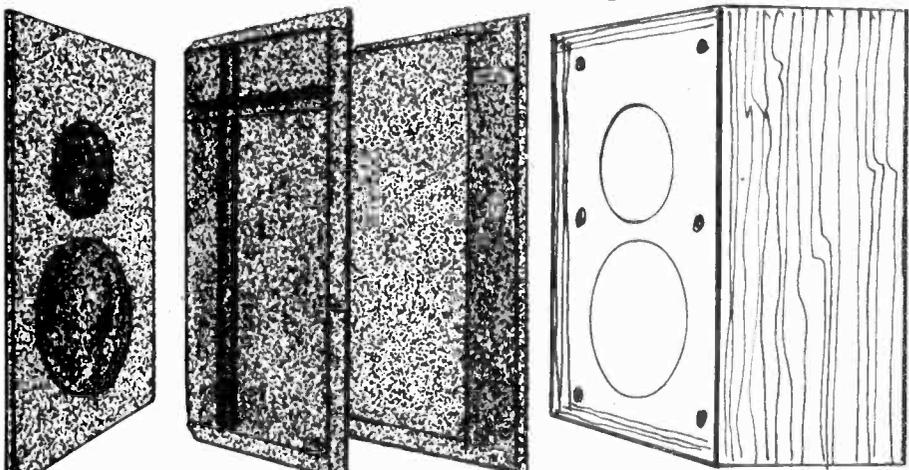
Prices correct at 20th December 1976, but please add V.A.T. Post & Packing 30p



Sculptured foam speaker fronts allow creative design flexibility!

Cost savings can be effected

- Acoustically Transparent
- Wide Design Scope
- Colour Options



Declon Speaker Fronts are made from reticulated foam which is acoustically transparent over all audible frequencies. Other Declon products for the Hi Fi Industry: Speaker Gaskets, Damping Foam and Packing Pieces.



Declon Foam Plastics Limited
 Humphrys Road, Woodside Estate
 Dunstable, Beds., LU5 4TW
 Phone: 0582 605141. Telex: 826749
 Trade enquiries only

If your aim is to produce an eye-catching styled speaker the fitting of a Declon front could realise that objective. Individual designs can be created for specific purposes and reserved for one purchaser only, thus allowing considerable scope for identification with a particular model or manufacturer. Declon fronts can be back sculptured to allow for cone movement thus making sub-baffles optional rather than obligatory. New look cabinets can be readily achieved by simply altering the design of a Declon front. Cost savings can be effected in terms of labour and materials when fixing to the speaker cabinet. The material being flexible allows some latitude in the matter of finished cabinet dimensions



SINTEL for MEMORIES - CMOS - DISPLAYS - MPUs - BOOKS

Components from leading manufacturers only

FAST SERVICE

We guarantee that telephone orders for goods in stock, received by 4.30 p.m. (Mon-Fri) will be despatched the same day. First Class Post (Books by parcel post). Private Customers use Access or Barclaycard, please see below.

CMOS from Top Manufacturers - mainly RCA and Motorola					
CMOS	CD4034	2.19	CD4073	0.24	
CD4000	0.17	CD4035	1.35	CD4075	0.24
CD4001	0.18	CD4036	3.65	CD4076	1.61
CD4002	0.17	CD4037	1.09	CD4077	0.60
CD4006	1.35	CD4038	1.24	CD4078	0.24
CD4007	0.18	CD4039	3.55	CD4081	0.24
CD4008	1.11	CD4040	1.23	CD4082	0.24
CD4009	0.64	CD4041	0.96	CD4085	0.82
CD4010	0.64	CD4042	0.96	CD4086	0.82
CD4011	0.20	CD4043	1.16	CD4089	1.78
CD4012	0.19	CD4044	1.07	CD4093	0.92
CD4013	0.64	CD4045	1.61	CD4094	2.15
CD4014	1.16	CD4046	1.53	CD4095	1.20
CD4015	1.16	CD4047	1.04	CD4096	1.20
CD4016	0.64	CD4048	0.64	CD4097	4.28
CD4017	1.16	CD4049	0.64	CD4098	1.26
CD4018	1.16	CD4050	0.64	CD4099	2.11
CD4019	0.64	CD4051	1.07	CD4502	1.43
CD4020	1.28	CD4052	1.07	CD4510	1.57
CD4021	1.16	CD4053	1.07	CD4511	1.80
CD4022	1.11	CD4054	1.33	CD4514	3.15
CD4023	0.24	CD4055	1.51	CD4515	3.60
CD4024	0.59	CD4056	1.51	CD4516	1.56
CD4025	0.24	CD4057	5.48	CD4518	1.25
CD4026	1.98	CD4060	1.28	CD4520	1.43
CD4027	0.64	CD4063	1.28	CD4522	1.82
CD4028	1.03	CD4066	0.71	CD4532	1.85
CD4029	1.31	CD4067	4.28	CD4555	1.04
CD4030	0.64	CD4068	0.24	CD4556	1.04
CD4031	2.55	CD4069	0.24	MC14528	1.22
CD4032	1.23	CD4070	0.87	MC14553	6.88
CD4033	1.60	CD4071	0.24	IM6508	8.05
		CD4072	0.24		

OTHER COMPONENTS

CLOCK CHIPS		MEMORY ICs	
AY51202	2.88	2102A-6	3.61
AY51224	3.50	2112A-4	4.78
MK50253	5.60	IM6508C	8.05
FLAT CABLE		MPUs	
20w 1m	1.00	IM6100CDDI	45.38
10m for	8.00	8080 (2iS)	32.25
VEROCASES		SC/MP	
751410J	3.36	ISPA	100
751411D	3.77	2650	27.00
751237J	2.15		
751238D	3.00		
751239K	3.58		
SOLDERCON		MPU KITS	
IC PINS	1.00	MEK6800DI	137.00
100	0.50	INTR0 KIT	
1000	4.00	ISP8K /200E	93.55
10000	34.00	MCS-80	176.65
DISPLAYS		SUNDRIES	
FND500	1.02	CA3130	1.14
TIL321	1.30	µA741	0.35
TIL322	1.20	(RCA R DIL)	
XAN652	2.45	78L12WC	0.77
XAN654	2.45		
5LT01	5.80		

HIGH QUALITY KITS

All our kits use the highest quality components and we provide a repair service for them at a very reasonable maximum cost



ADVANCED CLOCK KIT (ALARM)
Six red D 5" digits • White case • Touch-switch snooze • Crystal timebase
• Battery backup plus other features. Complete less mains cable, plug and battery

Order as **ACK + XTR + BBK** £33.58
Also available less crystal control and battery backup which can be added later. Order as **ACK** £26.80



GCK CLOCK KIT
Four bright green 0.5" digit mantelpiece or office clock • Crystal control • Battery backup • 40mm x 154mm x 85mm Complete less mains cable, plug and battery

Order as **GCK + XTK + GBBK** £19.85
Also available less crystal control and battery backup. Order as **GCK** £14.40



THE SINTEL CAR CLOCK KIT
Four 0.5" red digits • Neat white case • Crystal control • Battery backup • Suitable for all 12v negative earth cars 154mm x 83mm x 40mm Kit complete less battery

Order as **AUT-CK** £17.85
Also available less case. Order as **AUT-MODULE KIT** £16.45

CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED 6 DIGIT CAR CLOCK WITH INDEPENDENT JOURNEY-TIMER
Shows time or elapsed time in hrs mins, secs. Runs off car 12v supply. • Same external appearance as ACK but with eight push buttons for Start-Stop-Reset selecting display to show time or elapsed time. • All controls functional irrespective of display mode. Kit complete with case less battery. Order as **CCK** £39.50

BOOKS and DATASHEETS (No VAT)

New 1976 RCA CMOS and Linear IC Combined Databook
New 1976 RCA Power and Microwave Databook
1976 National Semiconductor 7400 series TTL Databook pages
TTL Pin Out Card Index (Texas Instruments)
Intel Memory Developer Handbook a 280 pages
Intel 8080 Microcomputer System Users Manual c 220 pages
Motorola CMOS Databook (Vol 5 Series Bi c 500 pages)
Motorola M6800 Microprocessor Applications Manual c 650 pages £12.95
Motorola M6800 Programming Manual c 200 pages
Motorola Booklet introducing Microprocessors
2850 Microprocessor Manual 220 pages
National SC/MP Introductory Manual
National SC/MP Programming and Assembly Manual
National SC/MP Technical Description

50Hz CRYSTAL TIMEBASE KIT
Uses To improve accuracy of your digital clock • As a 50Hz source in a clock with battery backup • Accurate to within a few seconds a month
Order as **XTK** £6.28

Send for FREE Catalogue

Our offices are at Link Property 209 Cowley Road Oxford but please do not use this as a postal address
ADD VAT at 8% 25p p&p on all orders • Price List sent with orders or free on request
• Access and Barclaycard orders very welcome written or phoned (by phone min £5)
• Export orders very welcome. No VAT but add 10% (Europe) 15% (Overseas) for Air Mail p&p
(For export postage rates on books contact us first)

SINTEL SEND YOUR ORDER TO SINTEL PO BOX 75C, OXFORD Tel. 0865 49791

USEFUL PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Order as	Description	Price
D500-6	DISPLAY HOLDING PCBs WIRED FOR MULTIPLEXING 6 digit clock format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£1.35
D652-6	6 digit clock format for XAN652/XAN654	£1.35
D500-4	4 digit clock format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£0.80
D500-8	8 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£1.35
876-001	DISPLAY HOLDING PCBs NON-MULTIPLEXED 6 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£1.30
675-001	4 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£0.80
472-001	2 digit counter format for FND500/TIL321/TIL322	£0.60
912-950	COUNTER PCBs Single PCB for building a 2 digit CMOS counter with latch. Takes 2 x TIL322 or FND500 2 x CO4511 1 x CD4518 Rs and Cs etc (please order components separately). Size 67mm x 71mm	£2.10
610-950	Set of two PCBs 876-001 and a PCB to hold all the ICs for building a 6 digit COUNTER MODULE USING TTL. Takes 6 x TIL322 or FND500 6 x 7447 6 x 7475 6 x 7490 Rs and Cs etc. Size of complete module H 30mm x W 173mm x D 109mm (order components separately)	£5.50
142-269	COUNTER KIT A complete kit for building a 2 digit single PCB CMOS route Module. Includes PCB 2 x TIL322 or FND500 2 x 4511 Rs socket pins etc. Size of completed module H 67mm x W 71mm x D 18mm	£6.60

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD.

AC126	0.15	BC301	0.32	BT116	1.00	TIP47A	0.68
AC127	0.16	BC323	0.80	BU108	1.00*	TIP42A	0.72
AC128	0.13	BC327	0.15*	BU105/02	1.90*	IN4068	0.14
AC128K	0.26	BC328	0.16*	BU126	1.90*	IN2070	0.16
AC141	0.18	BC337	0.17*	BY208	0.15	IN4001	0.04*
AC141K	0.28	BC338	0.17*	BY207	0.20*	IN4002	0.05*
AC142	0.18	BCY70	0.12	BYX36		IN4003	0.06*
AC142K	0.28	BCY71	0.18		300	IN4004	0.07*
AC176	0.16	BCY72	0.12		600	IN4005	0.08*
AC176K	0.25	BD105	0.55		900	IN4006	0.08*
AC187	0.16	BD131	0.36		1200	IN4007	0.10*
AC187K	0.25	BD132	0.40	BYX38		2N696	0.14
AC188	0.18	BD135	0.36		300	2N697	0.12
AC188K	0.25	BD136	0.39		600	2N706	0.10
AD140	0.50	BD137	0.40		900	2N929	0.14
AD142	0.50	BD138	0.48		1200	2N930	0.14
AD143	0.46	BD139	0.58	BZX61	Series	2N1131	0.15
AD149	0.45	BD181	0.86	Zeners	0.20	2N1132	0.16
AD161	0.35	BD182	0.92	BZX83 or		2N1304	0.45
AD162	0.35	BD183	0.87	BZX88 Series		2N1305	0.40
AL102	0.95	BD232	0.80*		0.11	2N1711	0.18
AL103	0.93	BD233	0.48*	C106A	0.40	2N1202	0.44
AF114	0.20	BD237	0.55*	C106B	0.45	2N2369	0.14
AF115	0.20	BD238	0.60*	C106D	0.50	2N2369A	0.14
AF116	0.20	BD184	1.20	C106E	0.35	2N2484	0.16
AF117	0.20	BDY20	0.80	CRS1 05	0.25	2N2646	0.80
AF118	0.20	BDY26	0.80	CRS1 10	0.25	2N2905	0.18
AF139	0.35	BDY60	1.70	CRS1 20	0.35	2N2905A	0.22
AF239	0.37	BDY61	1.65	CRS1 40	0.40	2N2926E	0.10*
BC107B	0.16	BDY62	1.15	CRS1 60	0.65	2N2926O	0.09*
BC108	0.13	BDY93	2.52	CRS3 05	0.34	2N2926F	0.09*
BC109	0.14	BDY94	2.14	CRS3 10	0.45	2N2926G	0.10*
BC109C	0.12	BDY95	2.14	CRS3 20	0.50	2N3053	0.15
BC117	0.19*	BDY96	4.63	CRS3 40	0.80	2N3054	0.40
BC125	0.18*	BDY97	3.93	CRS3 60	0.85	2N3055	0.50
BC126	0.15*	BDY98	3.56	MJ480	0.80	2N3440	0.56
BC141	0.28	BF178	0.28	MJ481	1.05	2N3442	1.20
BC142	0.23	BF179	0.30	MJ490	0.90	2N3525	0.75
BC143	0.23	BF194	0.10*	MJ491	1.15	2N3572	0.80
BC143	0.23	BF195	0.10*	MJE340	0.40*	2N3702	0.10*
BC144	0.30*	BF196	0.12*	MJE371	0.60	2N3703	0.10*
BC147	0.09*	BF197	0.12*	MJE520	0.45	2N3704	0.10*
BC148	0.09*	BF224J	0.18*	MJE521	0.50	2N3705	0.10*
BC149	0.09*	BF244	0.17*	OAS	0.50*	2N3706	0.10*
BC152	0.25**	BF257	0.30*	OAS9	0.08	2N3707	0.10*
BC153	0.18*	BF258	0.35	OA91	0.08	2N3714	1.05
BC157	0.09*	BF337	0.32	OC41	0.15	2N3715	1.15
BC158	0.09*	BFW60	0.17*	OC44	0.32	2N3716	1.25
BC159	0.09*	BFX29	0.26	OC45	0.32	2N3771	1.60
BC160	0.30*	BFX30	0.30	OC70	0.30	2N3772	1.60
BC161	0.32	BFX84	0.23	OC71	0.35	2N3773	2.10
BC168B	0.09*	BFX85	0.25	OC72	0.22	2N3819	0.28*
BC182	0.11*	BFX88	0.20	OC84	0.46	2N3904	0.18*
BC182L	0.11*	BFY50	0.20	OC84	0.14	2N3906	0.16*
BC183	0.10*	BFY51	0.18	SC40A	0.73	2N4124	0.14
BC183L	0.10*	BFY52	0.19	SC40B	0.81	2N4290	0.12
BC184	0.11*	BFY64	0.35	SC40D	0.88	2N4312	1.20
BC184L	0.11*	BFY90	0.65	SC40F	0.65	2N4870	0.35*
BC207B	0.12*	BR100	0.20	SC41A	0.65	2N4871	0.35*
BC212	0.11*	BFY39	0.40	SC41B	0.70	2N4919	0.70*
BC213	0.12*	BSK19	0.16	SC41D	0.85	2N4920	0.60*
BC213L	0.12*	BSY20	0.18	SC41F	0.82	2N4922	0.58*
BC214	0.14*	BSX21	0.20	ST2	0.20	2N4922	0.58*
BC214L	0.14*	BSY95A	0.12	TIP29A	0.44	2N5060	0.25*
BC237	0.16*	BT106	1.00	TIP30A	0.52	2N5061	0.28*
BC238	0.18*	BT107	1.80	TIP31A	0.54	2N5062	0.30*
BC300	0.34*	BT108	1.80	TIP32A	0.64	2N5064	0.35*



TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS LTD

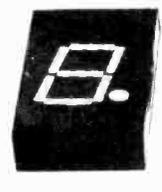
58-60 GROVE RD.
WINDSOR, BERKS.
SL4 1HS.
TEL. 54525

ADD 8% VAT TO PRICES MARKED *
ADD 12% TO ALL OTHER PRICES.
OR AS CURRENT VAT LEGISLATION
SEND C.W.O. (EXCEPT GOVT DEPT)
POST & PACKING 20P FOR THE U.K.
BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS BY POST
OR £5 MIN ON TELEPHONE ORDERS.
NEW CATALOGUE LIST FREE S.A.E.
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.

FAST SERVICE



NORMALLY 24 HOURS
ON EX STOCK ITEMS



SEVEN SEGMENT LED DISPLAYS
BRIGHT DI.707 COM ANODE &
DL704 COM CATH. 0.3" £1*
DL747 0.6" JUMBO CA £1.25*

RED LEDS 10P.

RED LEDS 209 STYLE 0.125"
OR 0.2" DIA. NO CLIP 10P*

TIL209 RED LED & CLIP 12p*
BIG 0.2" RED LED & " 14p*
GREEN OR ORANGE LEDS 29p*
ORP12 54p*2N5777/OC7P1 34p*

TRAMPUS
THE GREAT
BRITISH
DISTRIBUTOR



INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL, TRADE
& EXPORT SUPPLIED. SEND FOR
OUR FREE CATALOGUE LIST SAE
MANUFACTURERS EXCESS STOCKS
PURCHASED. DISCOUNTS 10% OFF
100 up. 15% OFF 1000 up....

TOP DISCOUNTS.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 TIMER	34p*	LM380(60745) £1
556 2 x 555	90p*	LM381 Preamp £2
703 RF/IF AMP	29p	LM3900 4xOPA 53p*
709 T099 or DIL26p		MC1303 2xPre £2
710 DIL14	35p*	MC1310 stereo£2
723 Regulator	44p*	MC1312P SQ £1.70
741 DIL 8pin	21p*	MC1330 75p
711 DIL 14pin	31p*	MC1339 Preamp£2
741 T099	33p*	MFC4000B 1W 72p
747 DUAL 741	69p*	MFC6030 £1
748 DIL 8 pin	32p*	NE536 FETOPA £2*
7805 5V1A+reg£1.35*		NE540 or 550 £2*
7812 & 7815ea£1.40*		NE555 TIMER 34p*
78013 6W AF £1.50		NF556 2x555 90p*
AY51224 CLOCK £1*		NE560/1/2/5/6/7£3
CA3046	54p*	SN727 as 741
ICL8038 Sigen £1*		SN7660 IF 74p
LM300H	£1	SN7661 IF £1
LM301A DIL 8	33p*	TBA800 5W AF 81p
LM309K 5V reg £2*		TBA810 7W AF 94p
LM309H T05 can £1*		ZN414 Radio £1.19
LM318 70VuOPA £3*		NEW 1466/69 £4

CMOS TTL

4000 14p*	7400 12p*	7490 39p*
4001 15p*	7401 13p*	7491 75p*
4002 16p*	7402 15p*	7492/93 45p*
4007 16p*	7404 19p*	7495/96 72p*
4009 50p*	7408/10 18p*	74100 £1.25*
4011 16p*	7413 29p*	74107 32p*
4012 17p*	7410 16p*	74121 29p*
4049 50p*	7441 71p*	74123 69p*
4069 20p*	7442 72p*	74141 74p*
4501 26p*	7447 79p*	74145 85p*
4511 £1.65*	7470/72 27p*	74147 £2.50*
4528 £1*	7473/74 31p*	74151 75p*
4543 £2*	7475/36 35p*	74154 £1.40*
4553 £5*	7486 35p*	74196 £1.50*

DIL SOCKETS PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
8pin, 14pin & 16pin ALL 12p ea *

SOLDERCONS 100 49p* 1000 £3.95*

NEW LOW PRICES.

TRANSISTORS AND DIODES

INS BUSH SET 5p ea*	TIP31/32 50p*
MATCHING 90p Pr*	TIP31C32c68p*
AC127/8 176 15p*	TIP41/42ea 68p*
AD161/162 ea36p*	TIP41c42c £1.50*
BC107	TIP2955 69p*
BC108	TIP3055 65p*
BC108B or C 13p*	TIS43 UJT 26p
BC109	1N911/4148 4p
BC109B or C 12p*	1N4001/2 4p*
BC147/8/9	1N4004 5p*
BC157/8/9	1N4007 7p*
BC167/8/9	2N706/8 14p*
BC177/8/9	2N2646 UJT 40p*
BC182/3/4/110p	2N2904/5pnp29p*
BC182/3/4/112p	2N2926 ory 7p*
BCY70/1/2 15p*	2N3053 17p*
BD131/132ea 36p*	2N3055 90w 32p*
BFY50/51 15p*	2N3055 115w45p*
BFY52/53 16p*	2N3614 T03 £1*
BSX 19/20/2119p*	2N3702/3/4 10p
BZ88 ZENER 10p	2N3705/6/7 9p
C106D SCR 54p*	2N3708/9 9p
MJ2955 T03 99p*	2N3710/11 15p
MJE2955 99p*	2N3819 &23e17p
MJE3055 65p*	2N3820 PFET40p
OA81/91 5p	2N3901/5/6 15p
TIP29 & 30 40p*	2N5457 FET 32p
	BRIDGE1A50 20p*

BARGAIN PAKS FULL SPEC 11ea.

PAK A: 11 RED LEDS full spec £1*
 PAK B: 5 741C 8 PIN OP AMP £1*
 PAK C: 4 2N3055 £1* D 12 BC109 £1*
 PAK E: 11 BC182 £1 F 11 2N3704 £1*
 PAK G: 7 BFY51 £1* H 8 2N3819 £1*
 PAK J: 6 2N3053 £1* K 40x1N911 £1*
 PAK M: 3 T099 3055 £1*N 25 OA91F £1*
 PAK P: 20 PLASTIC BC109 TYPENp£1

10-365PF TUNER.SINGLE GANG FOR
 MED/SHORT WAVE.XTAL SET etc £1*
 SET3/IF CANS 455/470KHZ TOKO £1*

Full spec devices

DALOPEN 75p

PCB ETCH KIT 3 ITEMS £2*
 ETCH RESIST PEN 2TIPS 75p*
 FEC ETCH PAK TUB 600gm £1*
 6x4" SRIP 45p*NYLON F/G£1*

SCR AND TRIACS BR100 25p*
 TAG 1A400V 50p*1A600V 69p*
 1A50V 37p*.C106D 4A100 60p*
 TRIACS: SC146D 10A400V £1*
 DISCO TRIAC 15A400V £2*

ADUBLE WARNING BLEEPER
 12V35mA £1.20*10 off £1*
 CAPACITORS 22pf - .01 5p
 ELECTROLYTIC IN 10 & 25V
 1/2/10/50/100 7p 50V 10p
 200/500 10p.1000/25 20p

POTENTIOMETERS Ab etc20p
 PRESETS 6p 1RESISTORS 2p
 HEATSINKS T05 or 18 7p
 T03 16p.T03 4 15pinned 50p
 DIN:PLUGS all 19p.Socket 10p
 SWITCHES SPST 20p Dpdt 29p
 GAS DETECTOR TGS 308etc£4*

vero

VERO 0.1" PITCH COPPERCLAD
 2 1/2"x5" 40p* 3 1/2"x5" 45p*
 2 1/2"x3 1/2" 36p* 3 1/2"x3 1/2" 40p*
 3 1/2"x1 1/2" £2 FACE CUTTER 65p*
 DIL. BREADBOARD 2"x1" £1 or
 6"x1" £2.VERO PINS 36 30p*

BLACK PLASTIC CASES 42mmx
 80x60 50p*100x75 60p*99x
 120 70p.DESOLDER BRAID 50p

Samson's

(ELECTRONICS) LTD.

9 & 10 CHAPEL ST., LONDON, N.W.1
01-723 7851 01-262 5125

ADJACENT TO EDGWARE ROAD MET. LINE STATION
PLEASE ADD 8% TO ALL ORDERS INC. CARR.

CURRENT RANGE OF NEW L.T. TRANSFORMERS OPEN TYPE TAG CONNECTIONS ALL PRIMARIES 220-240V.

Type	Sec Taps	Amps	Price	Carr
1	24.30-40.48-60V	12	£23.20	£2.00
2	24.30-40.48-60V	10	£22.31	£2.00
3	24.30-40.48-60V	8	£18.11	£1.50
4	24.30-40.48-60V	5	£11.78	£1.00
5	24.30-40.48-60V	3	£9.09	75p
6	6.8-10-12-16-18-20-24-36-40-48-60V	2	£6.13	75p

CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE

7	19.25-33.40-50V	10	£20.21	£2.00
8	19.25-33.40-50V	6	£14.62	£1.25
9	19.25-33.40-50V	3	£7.02	75p
10	19.25-33.40-50V	2	£5.69	75p

5-7-8-10-13-15-17-20-25-30-40-50V
OR 25-0-25V OR 20-0-20V CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE

11	12.15-20-25-30V	10	£11.91	£1.25
12	12.15-20-25-30V	5	£7.74	£1.00
13	12.15-20-25-30V	2	£4.34	75p

3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30V
or 12-0-12V or 15-0-15V CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE ABOVE RANGE

14	12-24V	12v 60A 24v 30A	£20.32	£2.00
15	12-24V	12v 30A 24v 15A	£16.33	£1.50
16	12-24V	12v 20A 24v 10A	£12.56	£1.25
17	12-24V	12v 10A 24v 5A	£6.33	75p
18	12-24V	12v 4A 24v 2A	£3.42	60p

FULLY SHROUDED TYPE TERMINAL CONNECTIONS

19	4-16-24-32v	4	£8.75	75p
20	4-16-24-32v	2	£5.50	65p
21	12-20-24v	10	£12.50	£1.00
22	12-20-24v	5	£7.50	75p
23	24-30-36v	10	£13.00	£1.25
24	24-30-36v	5	£10.00	£1.00
25	24-30-36v	2	£5.50	65p

CENTRE TAPPED L.T. TRANSFORMERS

Fully shrouded terminal block connections. Screen Pri 220-240V sec 2:25-0-25V 30v 5 Amps. £12.00, pp £1.
 30:25-0-25-30v 2 Amps. £5.95, pp 75p. 18-0-18v 2 Amps. £4.75, pp 75p. Open frame type pri 220-240V sec 50:0-50V 1 Amp. £5.60, pp 75p. 50:0-50V 2 Amps. £8.75, pp £1

HEAVY DUTY TYPES

Pri 220-240V sec 12v 30A twice will give 12v 60A or 24v 30A £20.30, carr £2. Sec 6-12v 20A. £10.75, carr £1.75. Sec 20v 20A £12.00, carr £1.75.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS FOR AMERICAN EQUIPMENT

240/110V. 80-3000Watts. fitted with 2-3 pin sockets and 3 core mains lead. Send see for price list. We have England's largest selection of American electrical accessories, 2-3 pin plugs, recessed and surface type 2-3 socket, multi-way adaptors, 2-3 pin grounding adaptors. Cable type sockets. Extension cords. 240V. Edison screw type light bulbs. Industrial plugs and sockets. Let us know your requirements.

HT TRANS BY FAMOUS MAKER ALL PRIMARIES 240V. OPEN TYPE TAG CONNECTIONS

Sec 350-0-350V 120M/A 6.3v. CT 4A 5v. 2A £3.95, pp 75p. 300-0-300V 150M/A 6.3v. CT 4A 5.6-3V 2A £3.95, pp 75p. 300-0-300V 100M/A 6.3v. 3-5A 5v 2A £3.50, pp 75p. 250-0-250V 80M/A 6.3v. 3-5A 6.3v 1A 5v 2A. Fully shrouded 500-0-500V 200M/A £4.50, carr £1. C core types 250-0-250V 50M/A 6.3v. 1A 6.3v 0.6A 6.3v 0.7A £2.75, pp 75p. 125-0-125V 100M/A £2.00, pp 75p. Single ended type 250V 20M/A 6.3v 1A shrouded £1.25, pp 50p. 220V 20M/A 6.3v 1A shrouded. £1.25, pp 50p.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Multi-tapped type MRT3 7 Watts max DC 60M/A. single 1.31 to 100-1 P.P. 20-1 to 100-1. £1.95, pp 50p. Type MRT2 4 Watts max DC 50M/A. Single 7.7-1 to 80-1. P.P. 15.5-1 to 80-1. £1.25, pp 50p. Elstone OT3 pri load 5000 ohms sec 15 and 375 ohms. £3.00, pp 50p. Type OT3E1 fully shrouded pri 1.75k ohms (E134x4) sec to suit 3.75-7.5 15 ohms 100 Watts. £7.50, pp £1.50. All types with data sheet.

100 VOLT LINE TRANSFORMERS

Pri tapped 110-5-110V Watt sec tapped 3-15 ohms £1.00, pp 30p.

REPARCO INVERTOR TRANSFORMERS

Type TT51 12v DC to 240V AC 15 watts. £3.00, pp 50p. Type TT24 10 Watt amp for PA or car radio. £3.00, pp 50p.

MINIATURE LT TRANSFORMERS

Pri 240V. Sec 24.0-24.0V 100M/A. Size 45 x 35 x 30 mm £1.00, pp 30p. Pri 240V. Sec tapped 40-60-100-50M/A. Size 50 x 45 x 45 mm £1.00, pp 30p.

ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS

Pri 200-220-240V. Sec 240V. 13 Amps conservatively rated. Open type, terminal block connections. £35.00, carr £4. Pri 200-220-240V. Sec 240V 700 Watts. Open type. Cable lead connections. £9.90, carr £2. Pri 115-20-220-240V. Sec sec 115v 13.5 Amps. Shrouded type table top connections, conservatively rated. £32.50, carr £3. Pri 200-220-240V. Sec tapped 90-100-110-120V. 7.5 amps conservatively rated. Shrouded type. Table top connections. £19.50, carr £2.

3 PHASE ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKER

Input tapped 380-400-415-430 volts RMS NOM. Line to line 3 phase 4 wire 50Hz output 415 volts NOM. 3 phase 4 wire at 15kVA. Recently designed secondary fully screened open type construction. Terminal block connections size 16 1/2 x 7 1/2 inches. Weight 90lbs. Brand new. Fraction of makers price. £27.50 plus VAT. carriage charge at cost.

POTTED H.T. TRANSFORMERS BY FAMOUS MAKERS

No. 1 Pri 110-220-240V. Sec sec tapped 408-200-0-200-408V. High tap 165M/A. Low tap 500M/A £5.50, carr £1. No. 2 Pri 115-220-240A. Sec sec. 400-0-400V. 400M/A £5.75, carr £1. No. 3 Pri 115-220-240V. Sec sec 350-0-350V 200M/A 6.3v. 6A. 5v. 3A. £4.50, carr £1. No. 4 Pri 115-220-240V. Sec sec 330-0-330V 200M/A 6.3v. 6A. 5v. 3A. £4.00, carr £1. No. 5 Pri 220-240V. Size 250v 80M/A 15v 2A 6.3v 4.5A £3.00, p.p. 75p. No. 6 Pri 110-220-240V. Sec sec 1875v 60M/A and 500V 31M/A. £5.00, carr £1. No. 7 Pri 110-220-240V. Sec sec 230v 200M/A 6.3v. 7A. £3.00, carr 75p. No. 8 Pri 220-240V. Sec sec 250-0-250v 75M/A 6.3v. 2A. 6.3v. 1A. £3.00, carr 75p. No. 10 Pri 220-240V. Sec sec 250-0-250v 100M/A 6.3v. 3A. 5v 2A. £3.00, carr 75p.

A.E.R. HIGH VOLTAGE INSULATION "C" CORE TRANSFORMERS. EX EQUIP.

Pri 200-220-240V sec 2.5v 45 Amps 20kv DC wkg. £7.50, carr £1.50. Sec 5v 5 Amps 30kv DC wkg. £3.00, carr £1. Potted types Pri 230-240-250V sec 100v 60M/A and 35v 5A 10kv DC wkg. £8.50, carr £2. Pri 200-220-240V sec 8-0-8v. 20 Amp 5kv DC wkg. £10, carr £2.50. Pri 220-240V sec 5v 8 Amps 40kv DC wkg. £5.00, carr £2. Parmeko oil-filled potted types pri 110-220-240V sec 5v. CT 30 Amps twice. £10, carr £2. Pri 110-220-240-250V. Sec 2.5v. CT 30 Amps 6.4v. 5.2 Amps twice 6.4v. 0.3A. £4.50, carr £1.50.

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Gresham Pri 240V sec 2300V 10M/A 6.3v 1.5A. Open type. Table top connections. £3.50, pp 50p. Woden pri 230v sec 890V-710-0-710-890V 120M/A. Open type T.T. connections. £3.75, pp 75p. Parmeko potted type, pri 110-220-240V sec 1875v 60M/A 6.4v. 6A 5v. 3A. £5.50, carr £1.00.

H.T. SMOOTHING CHOKES

Parmeko potted types 10H 180M/A £2.00, pp 50p. 10H 75M/A £1.00, pp 35p. 50H 25M/A £1.00, pp 35p. 15H 75M/A £1.00, pp 35p. Swinging type SH 0.04A 4H 0.25A £1.75, pp 50p. Gardners 100H 20M/A £1.25, pp 35p. 20H 120M/A £1.25, pp 35p. 20H 80M/A £1.00, pp 35p. C core type 10H 350M/A £3.50, pp £1.00. Carr £2. Pri 115-20-220-240V. Sec 115v. LT chokes 4 8 M/H 10 Amps £4.00, carr £1. 100M/H 5 Amps C core type £4.50, carr £1. 140M/H 2 Amps potted type £4.00, carr £1. 150M/H 3 Amps open type £3.00, carr £1. 10M/H 3 5 Amps open type £3.00, carr £1. 13M/H 1.5A potted type £1.50, pp 50p.

OIL FILLED BLOCK CAPACITORS

T.C.C. 10mfd 3kv discharge rating A 55 deg C £4.00, carr £1.25. 1mfd 2000V DC wkg 60p. P.P. 25p. Dублитер 1mfd 2500V DC wkg 70 deg C £3.75, carr £1.25. 4mfd 1250V DC wkg £1.00, pp 30p. 4mfd 350V DC wkg 40p. P.P. 25p. 2mfd 500V DC wkg 30p. P.P. 15p. 1mfd 600V DC wkg 25p. P.P. 15p.

AE1 240V AC 20 amp contactors type 0646 2B 6M contacts £1.50 P. 2B. 30M 110v types 2M 1B 2M. 2B. 4M All types £1.25 each P.P. 30p.

Just arrived LT Transformer PRI 220-240V SEC tapped 20-22v 1.5A £2.25 3v P.P. 50p. Pri 220-240V SEC 0-10-30v 3A and 1-3.5v 3A and 30v 250 M/A £3.00 P.P. 75p

MINIATURE RELAYS PLESSEY VARLEY

521 4 CO 75p. 521 2 CO 60p. 2801 4 CO 60p. 4301 4 CO 60p. 4301 2 CO 50p. 125001 4 CO 60p. Postage 10p ext. Open type size 1 1/4 x 1 1/2 inches. 6VDC CO 35p. P.P. 10p.

ITT LEVER SWITCHES

Type 601, 602, 603, 604 contacts overall size 1 1/4 x 2 x 1 1/2 inches. White lever, gold flash contacts. £2.00, carr £1.50. P.P. 20p.

BENSON SOLENOIDS

AC 240v 25% duty. Approx 2 inch 1/2 in pull. Battery motor, coin unit. Res. 350W 75p. P.P. 25p.

COIN OPERATION TV METERS

An ideal component unit, comprising of 1/2v battery motor, coin mechanism, 240v 5A micro switch, gear wheels, etc. Housed in bakelite case. 75p, P.P. 25p.

SPECIAL OFFER OF L.T. TRANSFORMERS

By famous makers. Fraction of list price. All primaries 220-240V.

Open types sec 24v 10A and 12v 0.1A £

The Finest —

The "S.K.A." Plastic Keyboard was developed by Kimber Allen Ltd in co-operation with a Swedish company and the manufacturers state that in their opinion it is the finest moulded plastic keyboard made and is not to be confused with cheaper keyboards available.

The keys are moulded in Acrylic plastic, a material chosen for its hard wearing properties and ideal feel to the touch. They are moulded in two parts, the key face, which has to be perfect in appearance and finish, and the action, which has to be strong and carry the mechanism. The strong section of aluminium extrusion upon which they are mounted is specially designed to take all the pressures of playing. Springs, felts, and contact actuators are supplied ready-fitted.

The contact assemblies are constructed of laminated bakelite, thus giving smooth slot walls and completely free movement of the gold-clad contact wires. Types available as follows (Contact pairs normally open).

GJ-SPCO: 24p each **GE-4 pairs** : 45p each
GB-2 pairs: 27p each **GH-5 pairs** : 57p each
GC-3 pairs: 36p each **4PS-SPCO & 3 prs:** 53p ea

We also stock kits and PCBs for the P.E. Synthesiser, P.E. Joanna (electronic piano), P.E. Minisonic, and other sound synthesising and modifying projects published in Practical Electronics. Send SAE for full list (Overseas send 40p).

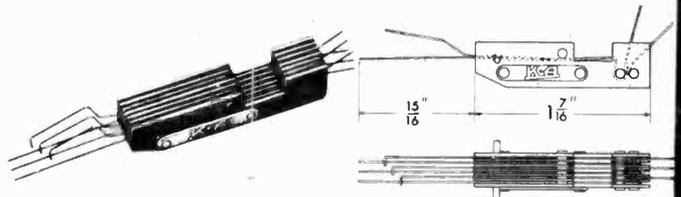
PHONOSONICS

DEPT. WW72, 22 HIGH STREET
SIDCUP, KENT DA14 6EH

KEYBOARDS



& CONTACTS



U.K. POST & HANDLING:

Keyboards: £1.50 each

Contacts:

Orders under £15.00: 25p

Orders over £15.00: 50p

37 Note C-C Keyboard :
£24.85

49 Note C-C Keyboard :
£29.50

61 Note C-C Keyboard :
£34.50

VAT: Add 12 1/2 % to final total on all U.K. orders

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but please see our price list for Export Postage Rates. **N.B. EIRE, CHANNEL ISLES & B.F.P.O. classify as Export.**

MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY — SORRY BUT NO CALLERS PLEASE
Prices are correct at time of Press, E. & O.E. Delivery subject to availability

WW — 028 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MUIRHEAD D-658 18" MUFAX CHART TRANSMITTERS (Model GA). Further details on request. For 110/250v a.c. operation £325.00

MEGGER (Record): 500 volts £20.00 £1.00 post

MEGGER (Evershed Vignoles): 250 volts £17.50 £1.00 post

R216 Receiver MANUAL (photostat copy): £1.50 inc. post

RACAL I.S.B. ADAPTOR RA-95A: £65. Carr. £2.

MUIRHEAD ATTENUATORS: 75 ohms 0-8 Mc/s 3V MAK 3 ranges 0-5, 0-25, 0-50 DB £3.00 + 75p post.

CREED MODEL 75 TELEPRINTER: Receiver only £30.00. Carr. £3.

EDDYSTONE TELEPRINTER ADAPTOR TYPE 937: £45. Carr. £1.

WILD BARFIELD ELECTRIC FURNACE MODEL CCI.22X: With ether indicating temperature controllers Model 990. 0-1400° C. £250. Carr. £5.

CAPACITOR: 10mfd 20kV working. £35.00 each. Carr. £5.00

POWER UNIT TYPE 234: 200-250va.c. input, 250-0-250v d.c. @ 100mA and 6.3v @ 4 amps output. £7.50 each. Carr. £2.00.

REDIFON TELEPRINTER RELAY UNIT No. 12: ZA-41196 and power supply 200-250v a.c. Polarised relay type 3SEITR, 80-0V, 25mA. Two stabilised valves CV 286. Centre Zero Meter 10-0-10. Size 8in. x 8in. x 8in. New condition. £10. Carr. 75p.

SOLARTRON PULSE GENERATOR TYPE G1101-2: £75.00 each. Carr. £2.00.

TELEPRINTER TYPE 7B: Pageprinter 24V d.c. power supply, speed 50 bauds per min. second hand cond. (excellent order) no parts broken. £20 each. Carriage £3.

AUTO TRANSFORMER: 230V 50c/s, 1000 watts. Mounted in strong steel case 5" x 6 1/2" x 7". Bitumen impregnated. £12.00. Carr. £1.50.

CRYSTAL TEST SET TYPE 193: used for checking crystals in freq. range 3000-10,000KHz. Mains 230V 50Hz. Measures crystal current under oscillatory conditions and the equivalent resistance. Crystal freq. can be tested in conjunction with a freq. meter. £25. Carr. £1.50.

SOLARTRON VARIABLE POWER UNIT S.R.S. 1535: 0-500 volts at 100 mA and 6.3 volts C.T. 3 amps d.c. 110/250 volts a.c. input. £18.50. Carr. £1.50.

CATHODE RAY TUBES. 5" screen, type CV-1536. £4.00 + £1.00 post. Type 95J20 square face 5" x 3" £7.50 + £1.00 post.

ADVANCE A.F. SIGNAL GENERATORS HI: Sinusoidal or square wave output. 15-50kHz. Adjustable level between 200 uv and 20v. Overall distortion less than 1%. Output adjustable 1.4mV-140v. Waveform ratio 50:50 up to 25kHz. Standard a.c. mains input Secondhand condition. £25.00. Carr. £2.00.

POWER UNIT: 110/230v. a.c. input, 28v. d.c. @ 40 amps output. £30.00. Carr. £3.00.

SMOOTHING UNIT: (for the above Power unit) £10.00. Carr. £2.00.

CLASS 'D' WAVEMETER NO. 1: Crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 2-8 MHz. Power supply 6V d.c. Good secondhand condition. £8.50. Carr. £1.50.

All U.K. orders subject to Value Added Tax

Visit our new shop in Ware High Street (old A10) opposite Church. 100s of individual bargains for callers. If you wish to collect any of the above items please telephone prior to calling to avoid disappointment.

W. MILLS

3 & 3a BALDOCK STREET, WARE, HERTS. SG12 9DT
WARE 66312 (STD 0920)

PRECISION PHASE DETECTOR TYPE 205: Freq. 0.1-15MHz in 5 ranges. Variable time delay microseconds 0-0.1c. 115V input. £55 each. Carr. £1.

RING TOROIDAL DUST CORES: Size 2 1/2" outside 1 3/4" inside 5/16" thick. Box of two £1.00. Post 30p.

MUIRHEAD PHASEMETER TYPE D729: A.M. £95.00. Carr. £3.00.

CT.420 SIGNAL GENERATOR: 200-8000c/s Variable tuning. Two fixed frequencies 9000 and 10,000. Internal calibrator 100 & 500 c/s. £75 each carr. £2.

NOISE GENERATOR TF-1106: Frequency 1 to 200 Mc/s Direct noise factor calibration. Output impedance 70 ohms £65 each. Carr. £1.50.

MW-59 UNIVERSAL KLYSTRON POWER SUPPLY: £85. Carr. £3.

TF-1278/1 TRAVELLING TUBE WAVE AMPLIFIER: £125. Carr. £2.

BPL A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER TYPE VM.348-D Mk. 3: 2 millivolts-2 volts, 6 ranges. £30. Carr. £1.

CAWKELL REMSCOPE TYPE 741: Memory scope, 'as new' cond. £150.00.

MANSON SYNTHESISER Q115-URC: 2-30 mc/s. £175.00.

FIREPROOF TELEPHONES: £25.00 each, carr. £1.50.

BACKWARD WAVE OSCILLATOR TYPE SE-125: 6.3 heater, 105V Anode, 7.9mA. Mnfr. Watkins & Johnson. £85 each. Carr. £1.

X-BAND MODULATOR CALIBRATOR TYPE MC-4420-X: Mnfr. James Scott. £125 each. Carr. £1.

ROTARY INVERTERS: TYPE PE.218E — input 24-28V d.c., 80 Amps, 4,800 rpm. Output 115V a.c. 13 Amp 400 c/s. 1Ph. P.F.9. £20.00 each. Carr. £2.50.

FREQUENCY METER BC-221: 125-20,000 Kc/s complete with original calibration charts. Checked out, working order. £21.00 + £1.50 carr.

RECTIFIER UNIT: 200-250v a.c. input, 24v d.c. @ 26 amps output continuous rating. £35.00 each. Carr. £5.00.

EVERSHED SAFETY OHM. METER: Max 10Ma. Test pressure 30v. Complete in leather case. £25.00 each, post £1.00.

AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE STABILIZERS: Input 207-242v a.c. Output 230v a.c. at 2.80 amps. £17.50, carriage £1.50.

AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER CT.446: £35.00. Carr. £2.00.

HEWLETT PACKARD PULSE GENERATOR Type 215A: 1kHz-1mHz Pulse width 0-110 Nsecs. Attenuator 0-12db. £75.00. Carr. £2.00.

ADVANCE TCD.40 FREQUENCY DIVIDER: 0-40mHz. £10.00 each. Post £1.00.

MARCONI FREQUENCY METER 1026/4: 2000-4000mHz 'as new' condition. £30.00, or secondhand £22.50.

1026/2: 0-100 mHz £30.00 'as new', or s/hand £22.50. Carriage for all types £2.00.

ANTENNA MAST 36ft: Aluminium, diameter at base 3" tapering to 2" at top, complete with red hazard lights, stays, guys, etc. Normally used with direction finding equipment. Approx. weight 3cwt. £95.00 each, carriage rates on request. With rotating Antenna suitable for 200-400 mHz, £15.00 extra.

BURGLAR ALARM BELL: 6-8v. d.c. £3.00, £1.00 post.

Carriage quotes given are for 50-mile radius of Herts.

Spain United Arab Emirates New Guinea Israel Guernsey Cyprus Belgium Uganda Brunei

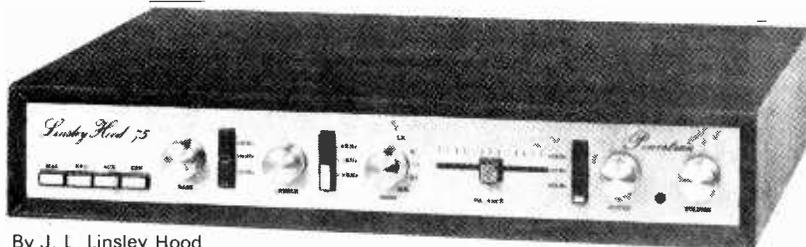
Chile
Gibraltar
Zambia
Falkland Islands
Portugal
Guyana
India
Greece
Jordan
America
United States of America
Yugoslavia
United States of America
Yugoslavia
Ascension Island
Yugoslavia
Malaya

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

INCORPORATING

AMBIENTACOUSTICS

HI-FI NEWS 75W/CHANNEL AMPLIFIER



By J. L. Linsley Hood

In Hi-Fi News there was published by Mr. Linsley-Hood a series of four articles (November, 1972-February, 1973) and a subsequent follow-up article (April, 1974) on a design for an amplifier of exceptional performance which has as its principal feature an ability to supply from a direct coupled fully protected output stage, power in excess of 75 watts whilst maintaining distortion at less than 0.01% even at very low power levels. The power amplifier is complemented by a pre-amplifier based on a discrete component operational amplifier referred to as the Lmic which is employed in the two most critical points of the system, namely the equalization stage and tone control stage, positions where most conventional designs run out of gain at the extremes of the frequency spectrum. Unusual features of the design are the variable transition frequencies of the tone controls and the variable slope of the scratch filter. There is a choice of four inputs, two equalized and two linear, each having independently adjustable signal level. The attractive streamline unit pictured has been made practical by highly compact PCBs and a specially designed Toroidal transformer

- | Pack | Price |
|--|--------|
| 1. Fibreglass printed-circuit board for power amp | £1.15 |
| 2. Set of resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for power amp | £2.15 |
| 3. Set of semiconductors for power amp | £6.50 |
| 4. Pair of 2 drilled, finned heat sinks | £1.10 |
| 5. Fibreglass printed-circuit board for pre-amp | £1.75 |
| 6. Set of low noise resistors, capacitors, pre-sets for pre-amp | £3.40 |
| 7. Set of low noise, high gain semiconductors for pre-amp | £2.40 |
| 8. Set of potentiometers (including mains switch) | £3.15 |
| 9. Set of 4 push-button switches, rotary mode switch | £4.50 |
| 10. Toroidal transformer complete with magnetic screen/housing primary: 0 117-234 V; secondaries: 33-0-33 V, 25-0-25 V | £10.95 |

- | Pack | Price |
|--|-------|
| 11. Fibreglass printed-circuit board for power supply | £0.85 |
| 12. Set of resistors, capacitors, secondary fuses, semi-conductors for power supply | £4.60 |
| 13. Set of miscellaneous parts including DIN skts, mains input skt, fuse holder, inter-connecting cable, control knobs | £5.35 |
| 14. Set of metalwork parts including silk screen printed fascia panel and all brackets, fixing parts, etc. | £7.30 |
| 15. Handbook | £0.30 |
| 16. Teak cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1" | £9.85 |
- 2 each of packs 1-7 inclusive are required for complete stereo system. Total cost of individually purchased packs £83.75

Designed in response to demand for a tuner to complement the world-wide acclaimed Linsley Hood 75W Amplifier, this kit provides the perfect match. The Wireless World published original circuit has been developed further for inclusion into this outstanding streamline unit and features a pre-aligned front end module, excellent a.m rejection and temperature compensated varicap tuning, which may be controlled either continuously or by push button pre-selection. Frequencies are indicated by a frequency meter and sliding LED indicators, attached to each channel selector pre-set. The PLL stereo decoder incorporates active filters for "birdy" suppression and power is supplied via a toroidal transformer and integrated regulator. For long term stability metal oxide resistors are used throughout

- | Pack | Price |
|---|-------|
| 1. Fibreglass printed board for front end IF strip, demodulator, AFC and auto circuits | £2.15 |
| 2. Set of metal oxide resistors, thermistor, capacitors, control preset for mounting on pack 1 | £4.30 |
| 3. Set of transistors, diodes, LED, integrated circuits for mounting on pack 1 | £5.25 |
| 4. Pre-aligned front end module, coil assembly, three section ceramic filter | £8.50 |
| 5. Fibreglass printed circuit board for stereo decoder | £1.10 |
| 6. Set of metal oxide resistors, capacitors, control preset for decoder | £2.60 |
| 7. Set of transistors LED, integrated circuit for decoder | £2.90 |
| 8. Set of components for channel selector switch module including fibreglass printed circuit board, push-button switches, knobs, LEDs, preset adjusters, etc. | £8.80 |
| 9. Function switch, 10 turn tuning potentiometer, knobs | £5.30 |
| 10. Frequency meter, motor drive components, fibreglass printed circuit board | £9.45 |

- | Pack | Price |
|---|-------|
| 11. Toroidal transformer with electrostatic screen. Primary: 0-117V-234V | £4.45 |
| 12. Set of capacitors, rectifiers, voltage regulator for power supply | £2.95 |
| 13. Set of miscellaneous parts, including sockets, fuse holder, fuses, inter-connecting wire, etc. | £1.50 |
| 14. Set of metal work parts including silk screen printed facia panel, acrylic silk screen printed tuning indicator panel insert, internal screen, fixing parts, etc. | £7.50 |
| 15. Construction notes (free with complete kit) | £0.25 |
| 16. Teak cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1" | £9.85 |
- One each of packs 1-16 inclusive are required for complete stereo FM tuner. Total cost of individually purchased packs £76.85

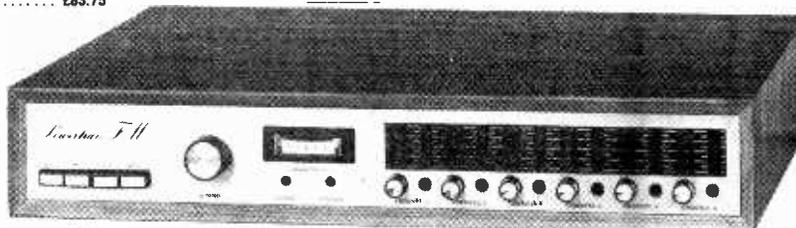
Published in Wireless World (May, June, August 1976) by Mr. Linsley-Hood, this design, although straightforward and relatively low cost nevertheless provides a very high standard of performance. To permit circuit optimization separate record and replay amplifiers are used, the latter using a discrete component front-end designed such that the noise level is below that of the tape background. Push button switches are used to provide a choice of equalization time constants, a choice of bias levels and also an option of using an additional pre-amplifier for microphone use. The mechanism used is the Goldring-Lenco CRV, a unit distinguished in its robustness and ease of operation. Speed control and automatic cassette ejection are both implemented by electronic circuitry. This unit which is powered by a toroidal transformer and uses metal oxide resistors throughout offers an excellent match for the Wireless World Tuner and the Linsley-Hood 75 Watt Amplifier

PRICE STABILITY

Order with confidence! Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement for two months from issue date provided that this advertisement is quoted with your order. E&OE VAT rate changes excluded.

All components are brand new first grade full specification devices. All resistors (except where stated) are low noise carbon film types. All printed circuit boards are fibre-glass, drilled, roller tinned and supplied with circuit diagrams and construction layouts.

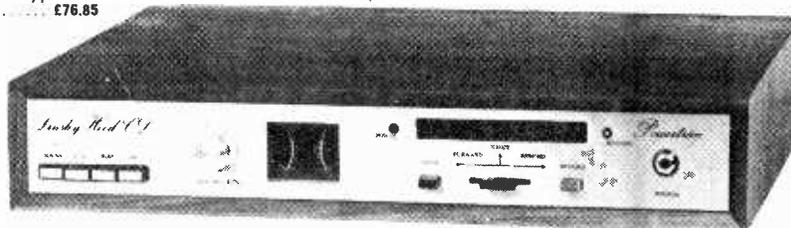
EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT charged. Postage charged at actual cost plus 50p packing and handling. Please make payment by Bank Draft, Postal Order, International Money Order in sterling.
SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. Mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT INC.) per kit.
U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 12% % * surcharge for VAT. Carriage free.
MAIL ORDER ONLY. (Not at current rate if changed)



FREE TEAK CASE WITH FULL KITS
KIT PRICE ONLY **£73.90**

WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER

FREE TEAK CASE WITH FULL KITS
KIT PRICE only **£66.75**
NEW KIT!
LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK



- | Pack | Price |
|--|--------|
| 1. Stereo PCB (accommodates 2 rec. amps, 2 rec. amps, 2 motor amps, bias/orase osc. relay) | £3.35 |
| 2. Stereo set of capitors, M.O. resistors, potentiometers for above | £9.80 |
| 3. Stereo set of semiconductors for above | £8.90 |
| 4. Miniature relay with socket | £2.45 |
| 5. PCB, all components for solenoid, speed control circuits | £3.20 |
| 6. Goldring Lenco mechanism as specified | £21.95 |
| 7. Function switch, knobs | £1.60 |
| 8. Dual VU meter with illuminating lamp | £7.20 |
| 9. Toroidal transformer with E.S. screen prim. 0-117V, 234V, Sec. 15V | £4.45 |

- | Pack | Price |
|---|-------|
| 10. Set of capacitors, rectifiers, I.C. voltage regulator for power supply (Powertran design) | £2.80 |
| 11. Set of miscellaneous parts, including socket, fuse holder, fuses, interconnecting wires, etc. | £2.50 |
| 12. Set of metalwork including silk screened facia panel, internal screen, fixing parts, etc. | £7.10 |
| 13. Construction notes | £0.25 |
| 14. Teak cabinet 18.3" x 12.7" x 3.1" | £9.85 |
- One each of packs 1-14 inclusive are required for complete stereo cassette deck. Total cost of individually purchased packs £85.40

SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE SETS £81.35

Further details of above given in our FREE LIST
DEPT. WW2

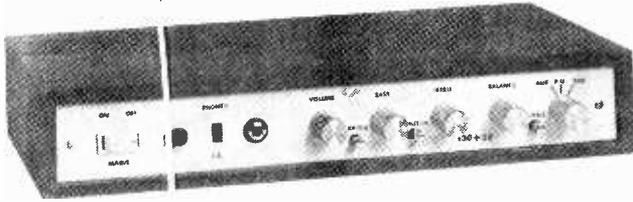
POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NN

Indonesia Brazil Switzerland Canada Saudi Arabia New Zealand Norway Iceland Sweden

New Guinea Israel Guernsey Cyprus Belgium Uganda Brunei Trinidad South West Africa Italy

AUDIO KIT SUPPLIERS TO THE WORLD



T20+20 and our new T30+30 20W, 30W AMPLIFIERS

Designed by Texas engineers and described in Practical Wireless the Texan was an immediate success. Now, developed further in our laboratories to include a Toroidal transformer and additional improvements, the slimline T20+20 delivers 20W per channel of true Hi-Fi at exceptionally low cost. The design is based on a single F/Glass PCB and features all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers, including scratch and rumble filters, adaptable input selector and head phones socket. In a follow up article in Practical Wireless further modifications were suggested and these have been incorporated into the T30+30. These include RF interference filters and a tape monitor facility. Power output of this new model is 30W per channel.

Pack	T20	T30
1. Set of low noise resistors	1.40	1.50
2. Set of small capacitors	2.20	2.80
3. Set of power supply capacitors	1.90	2.30
4. Set of miscellaneous parts	3.20	3.20
5. Set of slide, mains, P.B. switches	1.20	1.20
6. Set of pots, selector switch	2.80	2.80
7. Set of semiconductor, ICs, skts.	7.25	7.75

Pack	T20	T30
8. Toroidal transformer - 240V prim. e.s. screen	4.95	6.80
9. Fibreglass PCB	3.20	3.60
10. Set of metalwork, fixing parts	4.20	4.80
11. Set of cables, mains lead	0.40	0.40
12. Handbook (free with complete kit)	0.25	0.25
13. Teak cabinet 15.4" x 6.7" x 2.8"	4.50	4.50

SPECIAL PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS!

T20+20
KIT PRICE only **£31.10**

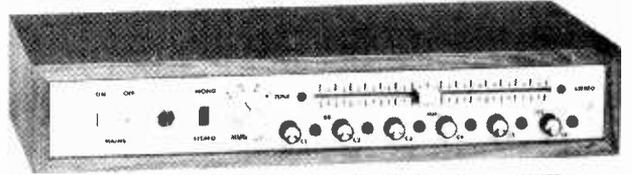
T30+30
KIT PRICE only **£35.90**

2 NEW TUNERS!

WW SFMT II

Following the success of our Wireless World FM Tuner kit we are now pleased to introduce our new cost reduced model, designed to complement the T20 and T30 amplifiers. The frequency meter of the more advanced model has been omitted and the mechanics simplified, however the circuitry is identical and this new kit offers most exceptional value for money. Facilities included are switchable afc, adjustable, switchable muting, channel selection by slider or readily adjustable pre-set push-button controls and LED tuning indication. Individual pack prices in our free list.

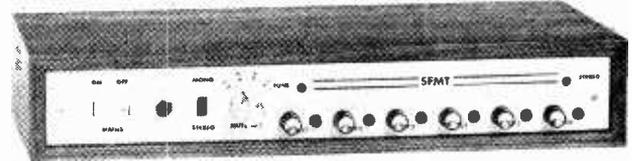
KIT PRICE
£45.50



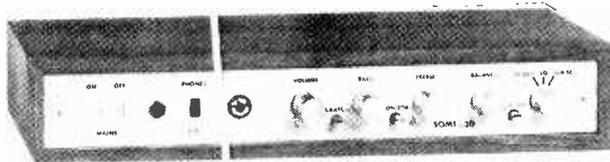
POWERTRAN SFMT

This easy to construct tuner using our own circuit design includes a pre-aligned front end module, PLL stereo decoder, adjustable, switchable muting, switchable afc and push-button channel selection. As with all our full kits, all components down to the last nut and bolt are supplied together with full constructional details.

KIT PRICE
£32.60



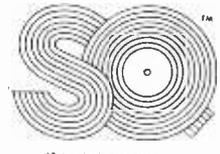
CONVERT NOW TO QUADRAPHONICS!



SQM1 - 30 KIT PRICE **£37.15**

Wireless World Amplifier Designs. Full kits are not available for these projects but component packs and PCBs are stocked. For the highly regarded Bailey and 20W class AB Linsley Hood designs together with an efficient regulated power supply of our own design. Suitable for driving these amplifiers is the Bailey Burrows pre-amplifier and our circuit board, for the stereo version of it. Features 6 inputs, scratch and rumble filters and wide range tone controls which may be either rotary or slider operating. For those intending to get the best out of their speakers, we also offer an active filter system described by D. C. Read, which splits the output of each channel from the pre-amplifier into three channels each of which is fed to the appropriate speaker by its own power amplifier. The Read/Texas 20W or any of our other kits are suitable for these. For tape systems a set of three PCBs have been prepared for the integrated circuit based, high performance stereo Stuart design. Details of component packs are in our free list.

With 100s of titles now available no longer is there any problem over suitable software. No problems with hardware either. Our new unit the SQM1-30 simply plugs into the tape monitor socket of your existing amplifier and drives two additional speakers at 30W per channel. A full complement of controls including volume, bass, treble and balance are provided as are comprehensive switching facilities enabling the unit to be used for either front or rear channels, by-passing the decoder for stereo-only use and exchanging left and right channels. The SQ matrix decoder is based upon a single integrated circuit and was designed by CBS whilst the power and tone control sections are identical to those used in our T30+30 amplifier which the SQM1-30 matches perfectly. Kit price includes CBS licence fee.



Special offer to T20+20 and Texan owners!
Owners of T20+20 and Texan amplifiers, which have no tape monitor outlet, purchasing an SQM1-30 will be supplied on request, a free conversion kit to fit a tape monitoring facility to the existing amplifier. This makes simple the connection to the highly adaptable SQM1-30 quadraphonic decoder/rear channel amplifier.

30W Bailey Amplifier	£1.00
BAIL Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£2.35
BAIL Pk 2 Resistors, Capacitors, Potentiometer set	£4.70
BAIL Pk 3 Semiconductor set	£1.05
20W Linsley Hood Class AB	£3.35
LHAB Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£1.05
LHAB Pk 2 Resistor, Capacitor, Potentiometer set	£3.35
LHAB Pk 3 Semiconductor set	£0.85
Regulator Power Supply	£2.20
60VS Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£3.10
60VS Pk 2 Resistor, Capacitor set	£8.80
60VS Pk 3 Semiconductor set	£7.25
60VS Pk 6A Toroidal transformer (for use with Bailey)	£2.80
60VS Pk 6B Toroidal transformer (for use with 20W LH)	£6.70
Bailey Burrows Stereo Pre-Amp	£2.80
BBPA Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£6.70
BBPA Pk 2 Resistor, capacitor semiconductor set	£2.85
BBPA Pk 3 Rotary Potentiometer set	£3.10
BBPA Pk 3S Slider Potentiometer set with knobs	£1.40
Active Filter	£4.20
FILT Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£2.25
FILT Pk 2 Resistor, Capacitor set (metal oxide 2%, polystyrene 2 1/2%)	£1.40
FILT Pk 3 Semiconductor set	£2.30
2 off Pks 1, 2, 3 req'd for stereo active filter system	£1.00
Read/Texas 20W Amp	£2.30
READ Pk 1 F/Glass PCB	£1.20
READ Pk 2 Resistor, Capacitor set	£2.30
READ Pk 3 Semiconductor set	£2.30
6 off pks 1, 2, 3 required for stereo active filter system	£1.30
Stuart Tape Recorder	£1.70
TRRP Pk 1 Replay Amp F/Glass PCB	£1.70
TRRC Pk 1 Record Amp F/Glass PCB	£1.20
TROS Pk 1 Bias/Erase/Stabilizer F/Glass PCB	£1.20

SQ QUADRAPHONIC DECODERS

Feed 2 channels (200-1000mV as obtainable from most pre-amplifiers or amplifier tape monitor outlets) into any one of our 3 decoders and take 4 channels out with no overall signal level reduction. On the logic enhanced decoders Volume, Front-Back, LF-RF, balance, LB-RB, balance and Dimension controls can all be implemented by simple single gang potentiometers. These state-of-the-art circuits used under licence from CBS are offered in kits of superior quality with close tolerance capacitors, metal oxide resistors and fibre-glass PCBs designed for edge connector insertion. All kit prices include CBS licence fee.

M1 Basic matrix decoder with fixed 10-40 blend. All components, PCB	£5.90
L1 Full logic controlled decoder with wave matching and front back logic for enhanced channel separation. All components PCB	£17.20
L2A. More advanced full logic decoder with "variable blend" for increased front back separation. All components, PCB	£22.60
L3A Decoder similar to L2A but with discreet component front end with high precision 6-pole phase shift networks for increased frequency response. All components (carbon film resistors), PCB	£25.90

Also available with M.O. resistors, cermet pre-set - add **£4.20**

SEMICONDUCTORS as used in our range of quality audio equipment.

2N689	£0.20	40381	£0.40	B0529	£0.55	MJE521	£0.60	TIP29C	£0.55
2N1613	£0.20	40382	£0.45	B0530	£0.55	MPSA05	£0.25	TIP30C	£0.60
2N1711	£0.25	BC107	£0.10	B0Y56	£1.60	MPSA12	£0.35	TIP41A	£0.70
2N2926G	£0.10	BC108	£0.10	BF257	£0.40	MPSA14	£0.30	TIP42A	£0.80
2N3055	£0.45	BC109	£0.10	BF259	£0.47	MPSA55	£0.25	TIP41B	£0.75
2N3442	£1.20	BC109C	£0.12	BFR39	£0.30	MPSA65	£0.35	TIP42B	£0.90
2N3711	£0.09	BC125	£0.15	BFR75	£0.30	MPSA66	£0.40	1N914	£0.07
2N3904	£0.17	BC128	£0.15	BFY51	£0.20	MPSU05	£0.50	1N916	£0.07
2N3906	£0.20	BC182	£0.10	BFY52	£0.20	MPSU05	£0.50	1S920	£0.10
2N4062	£0.11	BC212	£0.12	CA3046	£0.70	SBA750A	£1.90		
2N4302	£0.60	BC22K	£0.10	LP1186	£6.50	SL301	£1.30		
2N5087	£0.25	BC272K	£0.12	MC1310	£2.20	SL3045	£1.20		
2N5210	£0.25	BC182L	£0.10	MC1351	£1.05	SN72741P	£0.40	FM4	£1.00
2N5457	£0.45	BC184L	£0.11	MC1741CG	£0.65	SN72748P	£0.40	SFG10 7MA	£1.60
2N5459	£0.45	BC212L	£0.12	MFC401U	£0.95	TIL209	£0.20		
2N5461	£0.50	BC214L	£0.14	MJ48*	£1.20	TIP29A	£0.40		
2N5830	£0.35	BCY72	£0.13	MJ491	£1.45	TIP30A	£0.45		

EXPORT NO PROBLEM

Our Export Department will be pleased to advise on postal costs to any country in the world. Some of the countries to which we sent kits in 1976 are shown surrounding this advertisement.

Tunisia Germany Nauru Hong Kong Australia Eire Gambia Denmark France Muscat & Oman

Java Grenada Sierra Leone Jamaica Holland Kenya Malta Windward Isles Austria Czechoslovakia South Africa Finland Nigeria Luxembourg

DEMA ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DISTRIBUTOR FOR INDUSTRY AND HOBBYIST

SPECIAL SALE PRICED ITEMS

LEDS		Panel Indicator Lamp		10 or 3/25	
MV 108	Panel Indicator Lamp	10 or 3/25			
MV 5020	Jumbo Red or Clear	12 or 3/30			
MAN 1	Red "tag" 270	85 or 3/2.00			
LINEARS		LM 301K		20 or 3/55	
LM 555	30 or 3/80	1458		35 or 3/85	
LM 556	69 or 3/1.80	LM 3900		20 or 3/55	
CALCULATOR CHIPS		CT 5002		Batt Opp 5001	
CT 5005	12 Digit 4 Func w/Mem	69 or 3/1.45			
5725	18 Pin 6 Digit MUX	1.75 or 3/5.00			
5738	8 Digit 5 Func Mem-Const				
	Floating Dec Batt Oper	1.10 or 3/2.95			

"SPECIAL PURCHASE WHILE THEY LAST"

MEMORIES		1702 2048		Bit Prom		3.95	
2102	1024	Bit Stat	Ram	1.68			
CLOCK CHIPS		5314		6 Digit MUX 12-24 HR 24 Pin		2.95	
5316	4 Digit	12-24 HR	24 Pin	2.95			
7001	4 or 6 Digit Alarm			3.50			

TTL 7400 SERIES

7400	£ 0.09	7440	£ 0.11	7485	£ 0.85	74155	£ 0.69
7401	0.09	7441	0.58	7486	0.25	74156	0.69
7402	0.10	7442	0.48	7489	1.45	74157	0.69
7403	0.10	7443	0.48	7490	0.32	74158	0.69
7404	0.13	7444	0.60	7491	0.55	74160	0.89
7405	0.13	7445	0.70	7492	0.35	74162	0.89
7406	0.22	7446	0.80	7493	0.35	74163	0.89
7407	0.22	7447	0.65	7494	0.40	74164	1.05
7408	0.13	7448	0.60	7495	0.45	74165	1.05
7409	0.13	7450	0.12	7496	0.55	74166	1.05
7410	0.09	7451	0.12	74100	0.89	74170	1.65
7411	0.16	7453	0.12	74107	0.23	74175	0.85
7413	0.25	7454	0.12	74121	0.23	74180	0.80
7414	0.22	7456	0.11	74122	0.37	74181	2.00
7415	0.22	7457	0.24	74123	0.45	74182	0.80
7417	0.22	7470	0.21	74145	0.57	74192	0.95
7420	0.11	7472	0.25	74150	0.75	74193	0.95
7426	0.23	7474	0.25	74151	0.59	74194	0.85
7430	0.11	7475	0.35	74153	0.69	74195	0.78
7432	0.22	7476	0.24	74154	1.05	74198	1.20
7437	0.25	7483	0.69			74199	1.70

NEW LOW PRICES

7400	£ 0.09	7440	£ 0.11	7485	£ 0.85	74155	£ 0.69
7401	0.09	7441	0.58	7486	0.25	74156	0.69
7402	0.10	7442	0.48	7489	1.45	74157	0.69
7403	0.10	7443	0.48	7490	0.32	74158	0.69
7404	0.13	7444	0.60	7491	0.55	74160	0.89
7405	0.13	7445	0.70	7492	0.35	74162	0.89
7406	0.22	7446	0.80	7493	0.35	74163	0.89
7407	0.22	7447	0.65	7494	0.40	74164	1.05
7408	0.13	7448	0.60	7495	0.45	74165	1.05
7409	0.13	7450	0.12	7496	0.55	74166	1.05
7410	0.09	7451	0.12	74100	0.89	74170	1.65
7411	0.16	7453	0.12	74107	0.23	74175	0.85
7413	0.25	7454	0.12	74121	0.23	74180	0.80
7414	0.22	7456	0.11	74122	0.37	74181	2.00
7415	0.22	7457	0.24	74123	0.45	74182	0.80
7417	0.22	7470	0.21	74145	0.57	74192	0.95
7420	0.11	7472	0.25	74150	0.75	74193	0.95
7426	0.23	7474	0.25	74151	0.59	74194	0.85
7430	0.11	7475	0.35	74153	0.69	74195	0.78
7432	0.22	7476	0.24	74154	1.05	74198	1.20
7437	0.25	7483	0.69			74199	1.70

SCHOTTKY

74500	24	74504	29	74520	29	74574	29
74502	29	74508	35	74522	29		
74503	24	74510	29	74532	39		

LOW POWER SCHOTTKY

74LS00	23	74LS20	23	74LS90	1.25	74LS193	1.75
74LS02	23	74LS32	27	74LS93	1.25	74LS197	1.65
74LS04	25	74LS40	31	74LS95	2.10		
74LS08	27	74LS42	1.30	74LS107	39		
74LS10	23	74LS74	39	74LS164	1.80		

CMOS 4000 SERIES

4000A	£ 0.14	4011	£ 0.14	4024	£ 0.65	4050	£ 0.35
4001	0.14	4012	0.14	4025	0.14	4066	0.46
4002	0.14	4013	0.36	4027	0.36	4069	0.15
4006	0.75	4014	0.65	4028	0.59	4071	0.15
4007	0.14	4015	0.65	4030	0.36		
4008	0.65	4016	0.38	4035	0.75		
4009	0.36	4020	0.75	4047	0.55		
		4022	0.14	4049	0.35		

LINEARS

LM300	TO99	£ 0.45	340T	TO92	£ 1.25	739	A DIP	£ 0.65
301	V D/P	0.25	380	A DIP	0.80	741	V DIP	0.22
302	TO99	0.40	381	A DIP	0.90	747	V DIP	0.44
304	TO100	0.50	550	V DIP	0.55	748	V DIP	0.24
305	TO99	0.45	555	V DIP	0.35	5556 (1456)	V DIP	0.95
307	V D/P	0.38	556	B DIP	0.75	5558 (1458)	V DIP	0.45
	TO99	0.45	560	B DIP	2.45	LM3900	A DIP	0.25
308	A DIP	0.59	562	B DIP	2.45	75450	V DIP	1.00
	TO99	0.65	565	A DIP	1.40	75451	V DIP	0.23
309K	TO1	1.10	566	V DIP	1.40	75452	V DIP	0.23
310	1 pk	0.59	567	V DIP	1.55	75453	V DIP	0.23
311	V D/P	0.75	709	A DIP	0.20	75491	A PKG	0.65
320K	LINEAR	710	710	A DIP	0.25	75492	A PKG	0.60
	5.5 1.7 15	1.00	711	A DIP	0.18	ICL8038	Func Gen	2.80
324	A DIP	1.07	723	A DIP	0.38	Volt Contr Oscillator	Sine Sq	1.45
339	A DIP	1.15				8864	22 Pin pkg	1.45
340K	TO1	1.50						

V: Min Dip, A: 14L Dip, B: 16L Dip, TO99: 8 Pin Header, TO100: 10 Pin Header. Data sheets supplied on request. And 20 ea. accepted as order.

MEMORIES w/ DATA

1101	756 Bit Ram Mos	£ 1.30
1104	1024 Bit Ram Mos	1.25
7580	80256 Bit Ram TTL	1.45
82573	Programmable ROM	2.15
7560	1024 Bit Ram Low Power	1.45
5261	1024 Bit Ram L Power	1.56
1707A	2048 Bit Prom	6.95
2102	1024 Bit Status Ram	2.75

CALCULATORS & CLOCKS w/ DATA

5032	Cal Chip	0.79
5005	Cal Chip	0.79
5725	Cal Chip	1.75
5738	Cal Chip	1.80
5312	Clock Chip	2.20
5312	Clock Chip	2.50
5314	Clock Chip	3.45
5316	Clock Chip	3.95
CT/7001	Clock Chip	3.85

TRANSISTORS

1.85	2N 2219A	TO5	£ 0.42	2N 4124	TO92	0.11
1.85	2N 2222	TO18	0.17	2N 4126	TO92	0.11
2.60	2N 2969	TO18	0.11	2N 4401	TO92	0.11
2.60	2N 2969A	TO5	0.43	2N 5225	TO92	0.17
2.80	2N 3277	TO18	0.37	2N 5226	TO92	0.17

DISCOUNTS

10%	on orders over £ 10
15%	on orders over £ 25

MIN ORDER

£ 2.00

All Items New, Branded. Guaranteed By DEMA ELECTRONICS

TERMS: PRICES LISTED ARE BRITISH POUNDS & PENCE. SEND CHEQUE WITH ORDER. ACCESS CARD, BANKAMERICARD, BARCLAY CARD ACCEPTED. (Card # and expiration date requested). TERMS OFFERED TO SCHOOLS & INSTITUTIONS.

POSTAL AND HANDLING CHARGES SHIPMENT VIA AIR MAIL under 4.99 add .45 £ 10 and over 5.00-9.99 add .35 No Charge

DEMA ELECTRONICS INTERNATIONAL P.O. Box 407 San Ramon, Ca. 94583 USA Cable DEMAELINTL

TRANSFORMERS

ALL EX-STOCK - SAME-DAY DESPATCH

MAINS ISOLATING VAT 8% 12 and/or 24-VOLT PRI 120/240V SEC 120/240V Centre Tapped and Screened

Ref.	VA (Watts)	£	P&P	Ref.	Primary 220-240 Volts	£	P&P
07	20	3.57	.66	111	12v 0.5	24v 1.77	.36
149	60	5.39	.80	213	1.0	0.5	2.14
150	100	6.13	.95	71	2	1	2.77
151	200	9.82	1.25	18	4	2	3.42
152	250	11.87	1.53	70	6	3	5.09
153	350	14.34	1.53	08	8	4	5.85
154	500	16.48	1.79	72	10	5	6.33
155	750	25.23	OA	116	12	6	6.67
156	1000	35.16	OA	17	16	8	8.60
157	1500	40.12	OA	115	20	10	12.55
158	2000	44.76	OA	187	30	15	16.33
159	3000	70.70	OA	226	60	30	20.32

50 VOLT RANGE

Ref.	Amps	£	P&P
102	0.5	3.12	.65
103	1.0	4.08	.80
104	2.0	5.69	.95
105	3.0	7.02	1.10
106	4.0	9.18	1.25
107	6.0	14.62	1.37
118	8.0	15.56	1.73
119	10.0	20.41	OA

30 VOLT RANGE

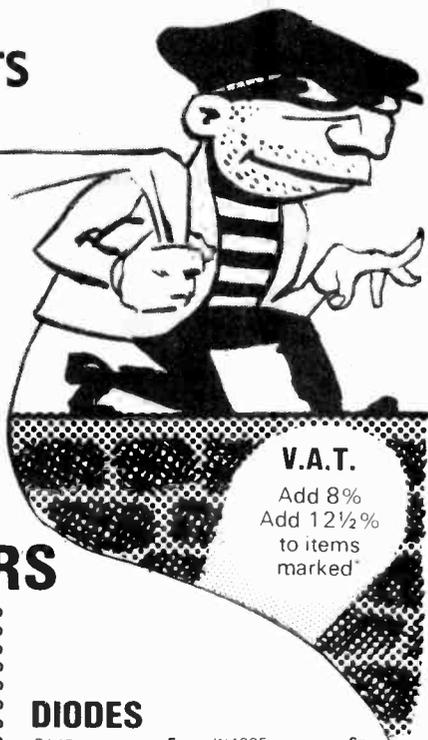
Ref.	Amps	£	P&P
112	0.5	2.27	.65
79	1.0	2.90	.80
3	2.0	4.34	.80
20	3.0	5.41	.95
21	4.0	6.39	.95
51	5.0	7.74	1.10
117	6.0	8.65	1.25
88	8.0		

BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS

PO BOX 6
WARE HERTS

POSTAGE & PACKING
Please add 25p. Overseas
add extra for airmail
Minimum order
£1.00

SECOND GREAT WINTER SALE!



V.A.T.
Add 8%
Add 12½%
to items
marked*

74 SERIES TTL ICs

Type	Quantity	Type	Quantity	Type	Quantity
	100		100		100
£ p	£ p	£ p	£ p	£ p	£ p
7400	0.09 0.08	7448	0.70 0.68	74122	0.45 0.42
7401	0.11 0.10	7450	0.12 0.10	74123	0.65 0.62
7402	0.11 0.10	7451	0.12 0.10	74141	0.68 0.65
7403	0.11 0.10	7453	0.12 0.10	74145	0.75 0.72
7404	0.11 0.10	7454	0.12 0.10	74150	1.10 1.05
7405	0.11 0.10	7460	0.12 0.10	74151	0.65 0.60
7406	0.28 0.25	7470	0.24 0.23	74153	0.70 0.68
7407	0.28 0.25	7472	0.20 0.19	74154	1.20 1.10
7408	0.12 0.11	7473	0.26 0.22	74155	0.70 0.68
7409	0.12 0.11	7474	0.24 0.23	74156	0.70 0.68
7410	0.09 0.08	7475	0.44 0.40	74157	0.70 0.68
7411	0.22 0.20	7476	0.26 0.25	74160	0.95 0.85
7412	0.22 0.20	7480	0.45 0.42	74161	0.95 0.85
7413	0.26 0.25	7481	0.90 0.88	74162	0.95 0.85
7416	0.28 0.25	7482	0.75 0.73	74163	0.95 0.85
7417	0.26 0.25	7483	0.88 0.82	74164	1.20 1.10
7420	0.11 0.10	7484	0.85 0.80	74165	1.20 1.10
7422	0.19 0.18	7485	1.10 1.00	74166	1.20 1.10
7423	0.21 0.20	7486	0.28 0.26	74174	1.10 1.00
7425	0.25 0.23	7489	2.70 2.50	74175	0.85 0.82
7426	0.25 0.23	7490	0.38 0.32	74176	1.10 1.00
7427	0.25 0.23	7491	0.65 0.62	74177	1.10 1.00
7428	0.36 0.34	7492	0.43 0.35	74180	1.10 1.00
7430	0.12 0.10	7493	0.38 0.35	74181	1.90 1.80
7432	0.20 0.19	7494	0.70 0.68	74182	0.80 0.78
7433	0.38 0.36	7495	0.60 0.58	74184	1.50 1.40
7437	0.26 0.25	7496	0.70 0.68	74190	1.40 1.30
7438	0.26 0.25	74100	0.95 0.90	74191	1.40 1.30
7440	0.12 0.10	74104	0.40 0.35	74192	1.10 1.00
7441	0.60 0.57	74105	0.30 0.25	74193	1.05 1.00
7442	0.60 0.52	74107	0.30 0.25	74194	1.05 1.00
7443	0.95 0.90	74110	0.48 0.45	74195	0.80 0.75
7444	0.95 0.90	74111	0.75 0.72	74196	0.90 0.85
7445	0.80 0.75	74118	0.85 0.82	74197	0.90 0.85
7446	0.80 0.75	74119	1.30 1.20	74198	1.90 1.80
7447	0.70 0.68	74121	0.28 0.26	74199	1.80 1.70

Devices may be mixed to qualify for quantity price. Data is available for the above series of I.C.'s in booklet form price 35p

LINEAR ICs

TBA 800	75p
741P 8 pin DIL	18p
72474 14 pin DIL	36p
748P 8 pin DIL	25p
NE555 Timer	38p
NE556 Dual Timer	78p

I.C. SOCKETS

8PS 8 pin 1611	9p
BPS 14 pin 1612	10p
BPS 16 pin 1613	11p

TRIACS

2A/400T05 TR12A/400	50p
10A/400 Plastic TR110A/400P	80p

ZENER PAKS

400mW
PAK No
1 containing 20 3v-10v
2 containing 20 11v-33v
£1.00 PER PACK*

DIACS

BR100	15p
D32	15p

CAPACITOR PAKS

16201 18 Electrolytics 47 uF-10 uF	
16202 18 Electrolytics 10 uF-100 uF	
16203 18 Electrolytics 100 uF-680 uF	

BUY ONE OF EACH
Special Price £1.20* the 3

16160 24 Ceramic Caps 22 pf-82pf	
16161 24 Ceramic Caps 100pf-390pf	
16162 24 Ceramic Caps 470pf-3300pf	
16163 21 Ceramic Caps 4700pf-0.047uf	

BUY ONE OF EACH
Special Price £1.60* the 4

RESISTOR PAKS

16213 1/8th 100 ohm-820 ohm	
16214 1/8th 1K-8 2K	
16215 1/8th 10K-8 2K	
16216 1/8th 100K-1M	

BUY ONE OF EACH
Special Price £1.60* the 4

TRANSISTORS

AC128	10p	BFY53	12p
AC153K	18p	OC44	12p
AC176	19p	OC45	12p
AC176K	22p	OC71	9p
AC187K	22p	OC72	14p
AC188	12p	OC81	14p
AC188K	22p	ZTX107	6p
BC107	6p	ZTX108	6p
BC108	6p	ZTX109	6p
BC109	6p	ZTX300	7p
BC118	10p	ZTX301	7p
BC154	16p	ZTX302	9p
BC147	8p	ZTX500	8p
BC148	8p	ZTX501	10p
BC149	8p	ZTX502	12p
BC157	10p	2N696	10p
BC158	10p	2N697	11p
BC159	10p	2N706	7p
BC169C	10p	2N706A	8p
BC170	6p	2N708	8p
BC171	6p	2N1631	15p
BC172	6p	2N1711	15p
BC177	12p	2N1893	18p
BC178	12p	2N2217	18p
BC179	12p	2N2218	15p
BC182L&K	9p	2N2218A	18p
BC183	9p	2N2219	15p
BC184	9p	2N2219A	18p
BC212L&K	10p	2N2221	15p
	10p	2N2221A	16p
	10p	2N2222	15p
BC213	10p	2N2222A	16p
BC214	10p	2N2369	12p
BC251	6p	2N2369A	12p
BC327	12p	2N2904	14p
BC328	12p	2N2904A	15p
BC337	11p	2N2905	14p
BC338	11p	2N2905A	15p
BF115	10p	2N2906	12p
BF167	10p	2N2906A	14p
BF173	10p	2N2907	12p
BF194	9p	2N2907A	13p
BF195	9p	2N2926G	8p
BF196	12p	2N2926Y	7p
BF197	12p	2N3053	14p
BF198	12p	2N3055	38p
BF199	12p	2N3702	7p
BF257	26p	2N3703	7p
BF258	29p	2N3704	6p
BF259	34p	2N3705	6p
BFX29	18p	2N3706	7p
3FX84	15p	2N3903	11p
BFX85	20p	2N3904	11p
BFX86	20p	2N3905	11p
BFY50	12p	2N3906	11p
BFY51	12p	2N5172	9p
BFY52	12p		

DIODES

OA47	5p	IN4005	6p
OA81	5p	IN4006	7p
OA85	6p	IN4007	8p
OA91	5p	IN5400	11p
OA200/BAX 13	5p	IN5401	12p
OA202/BAX16	5p	IN5402	13p
IN914	4p	IN5403	14p
IN4148	4p	IN5404	15p
IN4001	3p	IN5405	16p
IN4002	4p	IN5406	17p
IN4003	5p	IN5407	18p
IN4004	6p	IN5408	20p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

MVR 7815	85p
MVR 7812	85p
MVR 7815	85p

OPTOELECTRONICS

L.E.D. DISPLAYS	Order No Price
DL 707 0 3"	1510 0.70
DL 747 0 6"	1511 1.50
L.E.D.'s	
TIL 209 RED 125"	1501
FLV 117 RED 2"	1504
	5 of either 50p
PHOTO DEVICES	
ORP 12	1515 38p
OCF 71 Pack of 5	1520 £1.00

THYRISTORS

T05	Order No
1A/50 PIV	THY 1A/50 18p
1A/400 PIV	THY 1A/400 32p
1A/600 PIV	THY 1A/600 38p
T066	
5A/50 PIV	THY 5A/50 25p
5A/400 PIV	THY 5A/400 40p
5A/600 PIV	THY 5A/600 50p
T048	
16A/50 PIV	THY 16A/50 40p
16A/400 PIV	THY 16A/400 60p

UNIUNCTION

UT46/TIS 43	18p
-------------	-----

F.E.T.

2N3819	15p
--------	-----

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER



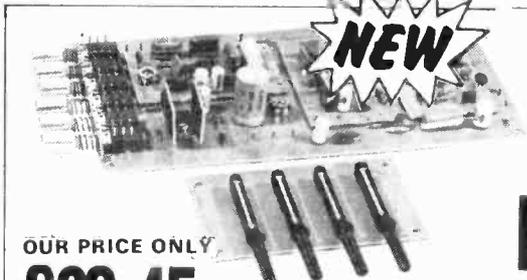
DIY PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

CONTAINS 6 pieces copper laminate, box of etchant powder, measure, tweezers, marker pen, high quality pump drill, Stanley knife & blades, 6in metal rule. Full easy-to-follow instructions

£7.80 £5.50

BI-PAK

High quality modules for stereo, mono and other audio equipment.



PUSH-BUTTON STEREO FM TUNER

OUR PRICE ONLY
£20.45

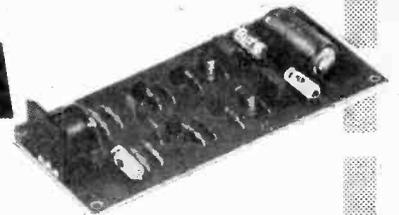
Fitted with Phase Lock-loop Decoder

The 450 Tuner provides instant program selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose, by simply changing the settings of the pre-set controls
Used with your existing audio equipment or with the BI-KITS STEREO 30 or the MK60 Kit etc. Alternatively the PS12 can be used if no suitable supply is available, together with the Transformer T538.
The S450 is supplied fully built, tested and aligned. The unit is easily installed using the simple instructions supplied.

- ★ FET Input Stage
- ★ VARI-CAP diode tuning
- ★ Switched AFC
- ★ Multi turn pre-sets
- ★ LED Stereo Indicator

Typical Specification:
Sensitivity 3µ volts
Stereo separation 30db
Supply required 20-30v at 90 Ma max.

MPA 30



Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the new M.P.A. 30, a high quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only. It is provided with a standard DIN input socket for ease of connection. Full instructions supplied.

£2.85



STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

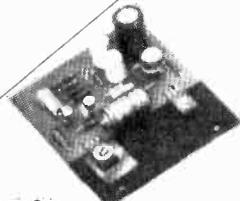
A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit. The six push-button selector switch provides a choice of inputs together with two really effective filters for high and low frequencies, plus tape output.

MK. 60 AUDIO KIT: Comprising 2 x AL60's, 1 x SPM80, 1 x BTM80, 1 x PA100, 1 front panel and knobs, 1 Kit of parts to include on/off switch, neon indicator, stereo headphone sockets plus instruction booklet. **COMPLETE PRICE £29.55** plus 85p postage.

TEAK 60 AUDIO KIT: Comprising Teak veneered cabinet size 16 3/4" x 11 1/2" x 3 3/4", other parts include aluminium chassis, heatsink and front panel bracket plus back panel and appropriate sockets etc. **KIT PRICE £10.70** plus 85p postage.

Frequency Response + 1dB 20Hz 20KHz. Sensitivity of inputs
1. Tape input 100mV into 100K ohms
2. Radio Tuner 100mV into 100K ohms
3. Magnetic P.U. 3mV into 50K ohms
P.U. Input equalises to R1AA curve with 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz
Supply - 20-35V at 20mA

Dimensions
299mm x 89mm x 35mm



SPECIFICATION:

- Harmonic Distortion Po=3 watts f=1KHz 02.5%
- Load Impedance 8-16ohm
- Frequency response ±3dB Po=2 watts 50Hz-25Hz
- Sensitivity for Rated O/P - Vs=25v. RL=8ohm f=1KHz 75mV.RMS
- Size: 75mm x 63mm x 25mm

AL20 5w R.M.S. £2.95 AL30 10w R.M.S. £3.25

PA 100

OUR PRICE
£13.75

AL-20-30 AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

The AL20 and AL30 units are similar in their appearance and in their general specification. However, careful selection of the plastic power devices has resulted in a range of output powers from 5 to 10 watts R.M.S.

The versatility of their design makes them ideal for use in record players, tape recorders, stereo amplifiers and cassette and cartridge tape players in the home.

VAT ADD 12 1/2%

POSTAGE & PACKING

Postage & Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. £1.00

STEREO 30 COMPLETE AUDIO

7 + 7 WATTS R.M.S.

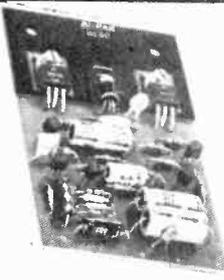


P & P 45p

£16.25

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel knobs, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets enabling it to be installed in a record plinth, cabinets of your own construction or the cabinet available ideal for the beginner or the advanced constructor who requires Hi-Fi performance with a minimum of installation difficulty (can be installed in 30 mins).

TRANSFORMER £2.45 plus 62p p & p
TEAK CASE £5.25 plus 62p p & p



Stabilised Power Supply Type SPM80

SPM80 is especially designed to power 2 of the AL60 Amplifiers, up to 15 watts (R.M.S.) per channel simultaneously. With the addition of the Mains Transformer BMT80, the unit will provide outputs of up to 1.5A at 35V. Size 63mm, 105mm, 30mm. Incorporating short circuit protection.

Transformer BMT80
£2.60 + 62p postage

£3.75

AL 60 25 Watts (RMS)

- ★ Max Heat Sink temp 90C.
- ★ Frequency response 20Hz to 100KHz
- ★ Distortion better than 0.1 at 1KHz
- ★ Supply voltage 15-50v
- ★ Thermal Feedback
- ★ Latest Design Improvements
- ★ Load - 3,4,8, or 16 ohms
- ★ Signal to noise ratio 80db
- ★ Overall size 63mm, 105mm, 13mm.

Especially designed to a strict specification. Only the finest components have been used and the latest solid-state circuitry incorporated in this powerful little amplifier which should satisfy the most critical A.F. enthusiast

£4.35

NEW PA12

Pre-Amplifier completely redesigned for use with AL 20/30 Amplifier Modules. Features include on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

£6.70

Frequency Response 20Hz-20KHz (-3dB). Bass and Treble range 12dB. Input Impedance 1 meg ohm. Input Sensitivity 300mV. Supply requirements 24V. 5mA. Size 152mm x 84mm x 33mm.

Power supply for AL20/30, PA12, SA450 etc. **OUR PRICE £1.30**

BI-PAK

SHOP AT 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon./Sat. Tel. 61593

P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

- TF329G circuit magnification meter.
- TF455E Wave analyser.
- TF801D RF signal generator.
- TF868 Universal bridge.
- TF995A/2 AM/FM generator.
- TF1041B V.T. Voltmeter
- TF2200 Oscilloscope
- TF1100 Sensitive v/voltmeter.
- TF1152A/1 RF power meter.
- TF1245 Q-meter.
- TF1417 200MHz frequency counter.
- TF1342 Low capacitance bridge.
- TF1370 Wide-range RC oscillator.
- TF2163 UHF attenuator DC-1GHz.
- TF2500 Af power meter.
- TF2600 Sensitive v/voltmeter.
- TF2604 Electronic voltmeter.
- TF2606 Differential DC voltmeter.
- TF2660 Digital voltmeter.

MARCONI TF995B/2. AM/FM GENERATORS.

200kHz-220MHz in 5 bands. 0.1uV-200mV. Continuously variable FM in two ranges to 75kHz. Price and full spec upon request. MUIRHEAD DECADE OSCILLATORS type 890A. 1Hz-110kHz in four decade ranges. Scope monitored output for high accuracy of frequency. Excellent generator. £135.

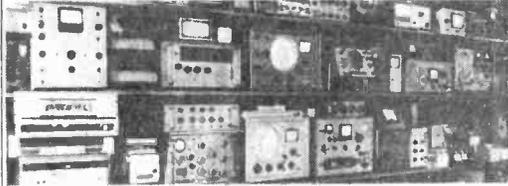
ROHDE & SCHWARZ EQUIPMENT

Midget crystal clock type XSZ. BN15221. Selective UHF v/vmeter, bands 4&5. USVF. Selectomat. RF Voltmeter. USWV. BN15221. Standard attenuator .0-100db .0-300MHz DPR. UHF Signal generator type SCR. UHF Test receiver type USVD.

P. F. RALFE ELECTRONICS

10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1
TEL: 01-723 8753

NOTICE. All the pre-owned equipment shown has been carefully tested in our workshop and reconditioned where necessary. It is sold in first class operational condition and most items carry our three months' guarantee. Calibration and certificates can be arranged at cost. Overseas enquiries welcome. Prices quoted are subject to an additional 8% VAT



- ADVANCE TCD500 Frequency dividers to 500MHz £100
- AIRMEC 210A Modulation meter. 3-300MHz
- APT 504 Power supply 0-500V at 250mA £35
- BPL Capacitance decade (5) CD133 100pt-1uf £45
- BRANDENBURG High voltage generator, type S 0530/10 0-20KV and MR50 type 0-50KV
- CAMBRIDGE 44228 Portable potentiometer £85
- DM Model 2001 Mk II Digital voltmeter
- FLUKE 891A DC Differential voltmeter
- GERTSCH Frequency meter and deviation meter 20-1000MHz £250
- GR Standard sweep frequency generator 400kHz-230MHz £485

- Hewlett-Packard 612 signal generator 400-1000MHz
- Hewlett-Packard 208A Battery powered oscillator 5-500kHz
- Hewlett-Packard type 432A power meter
- HEWLETT PACKARD 693D sweep oscillator £350
- MEDISTOR type A-75A Potentiometric microvoltmeter £115
- PYE EHT scalamp voltmeter 0-40KV £125
- RACAL 1.2MHz counter timer. 6 Digits SA535B £85
- RADIOMETER Wave analyser type FRA2B 0-16kHz £160
- SCHNEIDER type cf252 100MHz frequency counter £235

- SCHOMANDL Frequency meter type FD1
- SOLARTRON Pulse generator type G01101 2 £65
- TEKTRONIX type 575 Transistor curve tracer
- TEKTRONIX 585A oscilloscope with '82' P.1 DC-80MHz
- TEKTRONIX C27 Polaroid oscilloscope camera £250

ADVANCE RF SIGNAL GENERATORS

- E1 100kHz-60MHz £30
- Q1 7.5-230MHz £35
- G2 100kHz-220MHz £40
- P1 100kHz-100MHz £35
- SG63A 7.5-230MHz FM £75

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Encapsulated type Following available
200V at 12 Amps £2.50
400V at 4 Amps £1.25

AVO MULTI-METERS

Type Multi-minor Mk4 Light, small size instrument (14x9x3 1/2 cms) Measures volts AC/DC to 1KV. DC I from 0.1mA-1A. Resistance ranges 10KΩ/V.DC. 1KΩ/V AC. Tested, and in excellent condition. £8.90

'EDDYSTONE' TUNING DIALS

Type 898 Drive unit. All complete with unmarked scale plate, flywheel, knob, pointer, etc. This is a horizontal slide-rule type. Brand new, boxed, with panel cutting template. List price is over £15. **OUR PRICE ONLY £8.50**

BECKMAN TURNS COUNTER DIALS

Miniature type (22mm diam.) Counting up to 15 turn Helipot. Brand new with mounting instructions. Only £2.50 each

- ICL type 2640 Paper tape readers 250cps New £95
- Westrex 8-hole paper-tape punches £95
- Sound-proof case available £15

MUFFIN INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS

Made by Rotron Holland. These are very high quality, quiet running fans, specially designed for the cooling of all types of electronic equipment. Measures 4.5x4.5x1.5" 115V AC 11 Watts. The list price of these is over £10 each. We have a quantity available brand new for only **£4.50 each**

LOW-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES

Manufactured by Harmer & Simmons, England. Variable from 12 to 20V at 1 A. Stabilised output. Housed in grey finish ventilated case. **£12.50 each**

500V TRANSISTORISED INSULATION TESTER

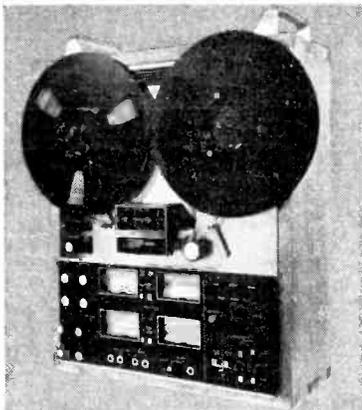
Lightweight, small size (13x7x4cms). Reads insulation from 0.2-100MΩ at 500V pressure. Runs from standard 9V PP3. Brand new **£16.50**

FRACMO Geared motors 24V AC 0.5RPM 68A Torque 40lb in. Price including starting capacitor **£10.50**

CENTRIFUGAL TYPE Blowers 12V DC. Outer diam. 7 cms. Overall diam 15 cms and 17 cms deep. Very powerful fans **£9.50**

TEAC

TEAC A3340(S)
4-CHANNEL
RECORDER



Industrial version upgraded to studio requirements, with increased signal to noise performance and improved reliability. Four totally independent channels each with sel sync, input mixing, switchable VU's and all the facilities for easy multitracking. This industrial model is in more studios than any other version.

Available only from ITA
(Semi-pro version also available)
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

REVOX

REVOX A-700 SERIES

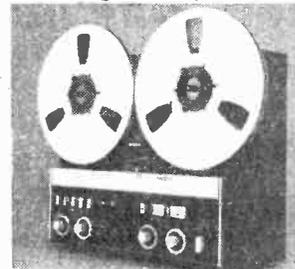


The new big Revox is ideal for all studio requirements. Highly sophisticated design features include servo tape tension, full deck logic, crystal controlled servo electronics, 3 speeds, tape footage counter.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The famous A-77 SERIES Mk 4

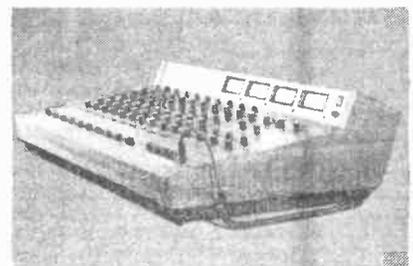
The famous A-77 has been consistently improved over the past 8 years and is now available in the latest Mk. 4 version. The wide choice of specifications includes versions for duplicating and logging applications. Backed by UK's latest fastest service.



Hire service. Check our prices
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ITA

ITA 10-4
MODULAR MIXER



Ten balanced inputs, four output groups, 4 limiters, bass mid and treble EQ, modular construction, headphone monitoring. Extremely high quality construction only matched by mixers costing around £1,000.

- 10-4 £690
- 20-4 £1190
- EIGHT OUTPUT £1260

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Also available for hire

PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.

Industrial Tape Applications



1-7 Harewood Avenue, Marylebone Road, London NW1
Telephone: 01-485 6162. Telex: 21879

WW - 077 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

TTLs by TEXAS 7400 16p 74107 36p 74400 28p 74109 89p 74S00 63p 74110 55p 74LS00 30p 74111 90p 7401 18p 74112 96p 7402 18p 74116 200p 7403 18p 74118 84p 7404 23p 74120 120p 74404 36p 74121 32p 7405 25p 74122 54p 7406 43p 74123 76p 7407 43p 74125 73p 7408 25p 74126 70p 7409 43p 74128 75p 7410 18p 74132 70p 7410 18p 74136 75p 7410 18p 74141 75p 7411 24p 74142 320p 7412 25p 74145 90p 7413 36p 74147 190p 7414 75p 74148 160p 7416 33p 74150 140p 7417 36p 74151 72p 7420 18p 74153 85p 7421 40p 74154 150p 7422 22p 74155 90p 7423 37p 74156 90p 7425 30p 74157 90p 7427 37p 74158 140p 7428 36p 74159 190p 7430 18p 74160 120p 7432 36p 74161 120p 7433 36p 74162 120p 7438 36p 74163 120p 7440 19p 74164 120p 7441 75p 74165 220p 7442 70p 74166 160p 7443 140p 74167 340p 7444 140p 74170 250p 7445 120p 74173 160p 7446 100p 74174 120p 7447 80p 74175 85p 7448 80p 74176 120p 7450 18p 74177 100p 7451 20p 74179 160p 7453 20p 74180 110p 7454 18p 74181 298p 7460 18p 74182 82p 7470 36p 74185 150p 7472 30p 74186 920p 7473 34p 74190 160p 7474 34p 74191 160p 7475 45p 74192 120p 7476 36p 74193 160p 7480 50p 74194 120p 7481 95p 74195 95p 7482 90p 74196 120p 7483 90p 74197 120p 7484 110p 74198 250p 7485 120p 74199 250p 7486 34p 74221 160p 7489 320p 74251 140p 7490 40p 74265 90p 7491 85p 74278 290p 7492 55p 74279 140p 7493 40p 74283 190p 7494 90p 74290 150p 7495 70p 74293 150p 7496 84p 74298 200p 7497 340p 74365 150p 74100 120p 74366 150p 74104 65p 74390 200p 74105 65p 74393 225p		C-MOS I.C.s CD4000AE 20p CD4001AE 20p CD4002AE 20p CD4006AE 95p CD4007AE 20p CD4009AE 61p CD4011AE 20p CD4012AE 20p CD4013AE 55p CD4015AE 90p CD4016AE 50p CD4017AE 100p CD4018AE 110p CD4019AE 52p CD4020AE 120p CD4022AE 100p CD4023AE 22p CD4024AE 80p CD4025AE 22p CD4026AE 170p CD4027AE 65p CD4028AE 98p CD4029AE 120p CD4030AE 55p CD4040AE 120p CD4042AE 90p CD4043AE 100p CD4046AE 140p CD4047AE 100p CD4049AE 63p CD4050AE 57p CD4054AE 120p CD4055AE 140p CD4056AE 135p CD4060AE 130p CD4069AE 27p CD4071AE 27p CD4072AE 30p CD4073AE 27p CD4081AE 21p CD4082AE 27p CD4093AE 85p CD4510AE 130p CD4511AE 160p CD4516AE 112p CD4518AE 130p CD4528AE 120p MC14553 525p		OP. AMPS 1458 Dual Op. Amp Int. Comp 8 pin DIL 70p 301A Ext. Comp 8 pin DIL 36p 3130 COSMOS/B-Pola. MosFet 8 pin DIL 100p 3900 Quad. Op. Amp. 14 pin DIL 70p 536T FET Op. Amp. TO-99 275p 709 Ext. Comp. 8/14 pin DIL 20p 741 Int. Comp. 8/14 pin DIL 22p 747 Dual 741 14 pin DIL 70p 748 Ext. Comp. 8/14 pin DIL 36p 776 Programmable Op. Amp TO-5 140p		TRANSISTORS AC125 25p BFY51 15p AC126 20p BFY52 16p AC127 20p BFY90 120p AC128 16p BRV39 45p AC141 20p BSX19 20p AC142 20p BSX20 20p AC176 20p *BU105 140p AC187 20p *BU108 250p AC187K 25p *MUJE340 45p AC188K 25p *MUJ2955 120p AD149 49p *MJE3055 70p AD161 36p *MPSA06 30p AD162 36p *MPSA12 50p AF115 52p *MPSA56 32p AF116 20p *MPSU06 62p AF117 20p *MPSU56 75p AF127 25p OC28 75p AF139 43p OC35 75p AF239 48p OC36 75p BC107/B 9p *OC71 20p BC108/B 9p *R2010B 200p BC109/B 9p *R2010B 200p BC109/B 12p *TIP29A 40p BC109/C 10p *TIP29C 55p *BC117 22p *TIP30A 40p *BC147 9p *TIP30C 60p *BC148 9p *TIP31A 52p *BC149C 11p *TIP31C 52p *BC157 10p *TIP32A 58p *BC158 10p *TIP32C 82p *BC159 11p *TIP33A 90p *BC169C 12p *TIP33C 115p *BC172 11p *TIP34A 115p *BC177 18p *TIP34C 160p *BC178 17p *TIP35A 220p *BC179 18p *TIP35C 295p *BC182 10p *TIP36A 270p *BC183 10p *TIP36C 340p *BC184 11p *TP41A 65p *BC187 11p *TP41B 70p *BC212 11p *TP41C 78p *BC213 10p *TP42A 70p *BC214 14p *TP42B 76p *BC478 30p *TP42C 82p BCY70 18p *TIP2955 78p BCY71 22p *TIP2955 78p BD124 130p *ZT7108 10p BD131 36p *ZTX300 13p BD132 40p *ZTX500 15p *BD135 48p *ZTX502 18p *BD136 50p *2N457A 190p *BD139 58p *2N697 22p *BD140 58p *2N698 45p BDY20 125p *2N706 20p BDY56 200p *2N708 20p BF115 22p *2N918 40p BF167 23p *2N930 18p BF170 23p *2N1131 18p BF173 25p *2N1132 18p BF177 26p *2N1304 45p BF178 28p *2N1305 45p BF179 33p *2N1306 45p BF180 33p *2N1307 45p BF184 10p *2N1308 40p *BF194 10p *2N1309 40p *BF195 9p *2N1613 25p *BF196 14p *2N1711 25p *BF197 15p *2N1893 30p BF200 32p *2N2102 55p BF257 32p *2N219 20p BF258 36p *2N222 20p *BF339 30p *2N2369 14p *BF340 30p *2N2484 30p *BF341 30p *2N2904 A 25p *BF342 30p *2N2905 A 25p *BF343 30p *2N2906 A 24p *BF344 30p *2N2907 7p *BF345 30p *2N2926R 7p *BF346 30p *2N2926B 9p *BF347 30p *2N2926G 9p *BF348 30p *2N2926J 9p *BF349 30p *2N3053 18p *BF350 16p *2N3054 50p *BF351 16p *2N3055 50p		DIODES *2N3442 140p *2N3565 30p *2N3702 12p *2N3703 12p *2N3704 12p *2N3705 12p *2N3706 12p *2N3707 12p *2N3708 12p *2N3709 12p 2N3773 250p 2N3866 90p *2N3903 18p *2N3904 16p *2N3905 20p *2N3906 16p *2N4058 15p *2N4059 10p *2N4060 13p *2N4123 22p *2N4124 22p *2N4125 22p *2N4126 22p *2N4289 20p *2N4401 27p *2N4403 27p *2N4427 90p *2N5089 27p *2N5296 55p *2N5401 50p *2N6034 160p 2N6107 55p *2N6247 190p (Comp to 2N3055) 2N6254 130p 2N6292 65p 40360 40p 40361 45p 40362 45p 40364 120p 40409 55p 40410 65p 40411 300p 40594 88p 40595 97p									
TEXAS 75 SERIES 75107 160p 75450 120p 75451 72p 75452 72p 75453 72p 75454 72p		TEXAS DTLs 930 36p 936 40p 946 40p 955 60p 962 36p 963 40p		MEMORIES 2102 RAM 250p 2107 RAM 1000p 2112 RAM 450p 2513 ROM 850p 2602 RAM 250p X887 ROM 220p		LINEAR I.C.s CA3080E Op. Transcond. Amp. 8 pin OIL 90p *CA3028A Diff. Cascade Amp. TO5 95p ICA3046 5 Transistor Array 14 pin DIL 80p *CA3048 Quad. Low Noise Amp. 16 pin DIL 200p *CA3053 Diff. Cascade Amp. TO5 70p *M110212 Tone Generator 16 pin DIL 600p *CA3089E FM IF System 16 pin DIL 250p *CA3090 FM Stereo Multi. Dec. 16 pin OIL 400p ICI.8038CC VCO Fun. Gen. 14 pin DIL 340p *LM380 2V Audio Amp. 14 pin DIL 99p *LM381 Stereo Preamp 14 pin DIL 175p *LM389N Aud. Amp. +3 Trs. Array 18 pin DIL 160p *MC252 Rhythm Generator 16 pin DIL 800p *MC1310P FM Stereo Dec. 14 pin DIL 90p *MC1351P Lm/Det. Aud. Preamp 14 pin DIL 97p MC1495 Multiplexer 14 pin DIL 300p *MC1496 Bal. Mod/Demod. 14 pin OIL 100p *MC1596 Bal. Mod/Demod. TO-DIL 300p *MC3340P Electronic Attenuator 8 pin DIL 160p *MFC4000B 1/4W Audio Amp. PCB 90p *NE540L Audio Pwr. driver. TO99 140p NE555 Timer 8 pin OIL 40p NE556 Dual 555 14 pin DIL 100p NE561 PLL with AM Demod. 16 pin DIL 425p NE562 PLL with VCO 16 pin DIL 425p NE565 PLL 8 pin DIL 200p NE566 PLL Fun. Gen. 8 pin DIL 200p NE567 PLL Tone Dec. 8 pin DIL 200p 2567 Dual 567 16 pin DIL 370p SN72710 Dfl. Comparator 14 pin DIL 50p *SN72733 Video Amp. 14 pin DIL 120p *SN76003N Pwr. Aud. Amp. with int. HS 16 pin DIL 245p *SN76008 10W Amp. in 4 ohms 5 pin Plastic 250p *SN76013N Pwr. Aud. Amp. with int. HS 16 pin DIL 140p *SN76018 10W Amp. in 8 ohms 5 pin Plastic 250p *SN76023N Pwr. Aud. Amp. with int. HS 16 pin DIL 140p *SN76033N Pwr. Aud. Amp. with int. HS 16 pin DIL 230p *TA4621A Aud. Amp. for TV. OIL 225p *TA4661B FM IF Amp-Limiter/Det. OIL 120p *TBA641B Audio Amp. OIL 250p *TBA651 Tuner & IF Amp. 16 pin OIL 200p *TBA800 SW Audio Amp. OIL 90p *TBA810 7W Audio Amp. OIL 100p *TBA820 2W Audio Amp. OIL 80p *TDA2020 20W Audio Amp. OIL/OIL 325p XR2240 Prog. Timer/Counter 16 pin DIL 370p *ZN414 TRF Radio Receiver TO-18 110p		OPTO-ELECTRONICS Phototransistors LD Ro 70p OCP71 50p ORP12 75p 2CN5777 120p ORP60 75p 54p ORP61 75p		SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS 3015F 0.3" Red 160p DL704 0.3" Red 140p DL707 0.3" Red 140p DL747 0.3" Red 225p Drivers: 75491 84p BT106 1/700V Stud 110p C106D 4A/400V Plastic 63p *MCR101 TO-92 25p 1A 50V TO5 40p 1A100V TO5 42p 1A400V TO5 45p 1A600V TO5 70p 3A100V Stud 65p 3A400V Stud 75p 7A100V TO5+HS 84p 7A400V TO5+HS 90p 8A 50V Plastic 130p 12A400V Plastic 160p 16A100V Plastic 160p 16A400V Plastic 180p 16A600V Plastic 220p Xciton: 0.3" Green 160p 0.3" Green 160p 0.6" Green 225p 75492 96p		SCR-THYRISTORS 4A/400V Plastic 63p TO-92 25p TO-66 120p Plastic 185p TO-92 34p TO-92 34p TO-92 37p TO-92 40p		RCA - NEW OP. AMP. CA3140. Most useful new Op. Amp. since the 741. Features include MOS-FET I/P. Bipolar O/P. High Speed. Wide Voltage. TTL Compatible. replaces 741 in most applications. same pin-out as 741. No special handling precautions necessary. Price £1 8 pin DIL Data + Circuits 40p + s.a.e.		NEW ADJUSTABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR. Positive LM317 TO220 3 pin Plastic. Current in excess of 1 Amp. Output voltage range 2V to 37V. Requires only 2 R's to set the O/P voltage. Line & Load regulation better than fixed regulators. Price £3.25. Data 0.20p + SAE	
VOLTAGE REGULATORS - FIXED - PLASTIC 1 Amp Positive 1 Amp Negative 5V 7805 140p 5V 7905 200p 12V 7812 140p 12V 7912 200p 15V 7815 140p 15V 7915 200p 18V 7818 140p 18V 7918 200p 24V 7824 140p 24V 7924 200p LM309K 1 Amp 5V TO3 140p LM323K A5V 700p LM309H 100mA 5V TO5 75p		DUAL VOLTAGE REGULATOR 1468 ±15V 100mA 16 pin OIL 300p. (Adjustable by resistors from ± 8V to ± 20V)		VARIABLE VOLTAGE REGULATOR 723 2V to 37V 150mA 14 pin DIL 45p TL430 3V to 30V 100mA TO92 85p		LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS 8 pin 13p, 14 pin 14p, 16 pin 15p, 18 pin 36p, P&P 20p 24 pin 50p, 28 pin 60p, 40 pin 75p.		Minimum Order £2 Mail Order Only Govt., Colleges, etc. orders accepted. Please add VAT to total		VAT RATES: All items at 8% EXCEPT where marked * which are at 12½%.							

COMPUTER APPRECIATION

86 High Street, Bletchingley, Surrey RH1 4PA. Tel: Godstone (088 384) 3221

ASR 33 TELETYPE with 20mA current loop interface, £350.
ASR 35 HEAVY DUTY TELETYPE with 20mA interface, extended control functions and punch mechanically separate from printer, £350.
 Other **ASCII coded TELETYPEs** available from £150.
PDP 8L MINICOMPUTER with 12K memory, TTY interface, and data break option, £750. Software for this machine includes BASIC & FOCAL.
MOTOROLA 6800 evaluation card, assembled, tested, and with all memory slots filled, £85.00.
PERTEC Model 6840 9-track, phase-encoded magnetic tape drive, £475.
FLEXOWRITER Model 2201 PROGRAMATIC, Automatic paper tape writing machine with two readers, high speed search facility, and programmable control options, £385.
FLEXOWRITERS Model SPD, etc., from £120. These machines are automatic paper tape typewriters designed for the production of repetitive correspondence and for data prep. The provision of an I/O socket makes

them a viable low-cost alternative to the Teletype for microprocessor evaluation. Appropriate interfacing and code conversion are however required for this application.

DATEK Model R40 READERS, 40 c.p.s. non-brush operation NEW £28.00

ICL Model 2640 High-Speed photo-electric **TAPE READERS**, £78.00

BRPE 110 High-Speed **TAPE PUNCHES**, £78.00

EKCO 6-digit TTL COUNTER TIMERS having a wide variety of I/O NEW, £48.00

DIABLO Model 31 DISC DRIVE with 12 MBit capacity, £495

IBM Model 1056 CARD READER with logic, etc., £68.00

MOHAWK Model MDS 1103 key-to-magtape encoder with on-line capability, £150

PLESSEY Type 68/1669 memory planes 16k x 13, £20.00

TAPE HEADS

FIT A BRAND NEW HEAD
AND TRANSFORM THE QUALITY
OF YOUR TAPE PLAYER
AN EXTENSIVE RANGE ALWAYS IN STOCK
ASK FOR OUR SHORT FORM CATALOGUE



SPECIAL!

STANDARD HEADS TO FIT MOST TAPE PLAYERS AT BULK DISCOUNT PRICES. ENCLOSE 15p P & P WITH ORDER	MONO CASSETTE 90p STEREO CASSETTE £2.00 STEREO 8 CARTRIDGES £1.00 M/S CASSETTE ERASE 60p
---	---

MONOLITH Tel. Crewkerne 4321
THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.
5/7 Church Street, Crewkerne, Somerset, England.

WW — 090 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME (Limited Liability)

If you order goods from mail order advertisers in this magazine, except for classified advertisements, and pay by post in advance of delivery, Wireless World will consider you for compensation if the advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided

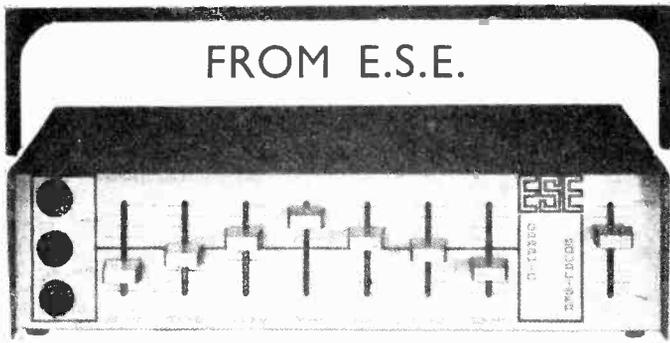
1. You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and
2. You write to the publisher of Wireless World explaining the position not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than 2 months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet claims from readers made in accordance with the above procedure as soon as possible after the advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent up to a limit of £3,550 per annum for any one advertiser so affected and up to £10,000 per annum in respect of all insolvent advertisers. Claims may be paid for higher amounts, or when the above procedure has not been complied with, at the discretion of Wireless World; but we do not guarantee to do so in view of the need to set some limit to this commitment and to learn quickly of readers' difficulties.

This guarantee covers only advance payments sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine (not, for example, payments made in response to catalogues, etc., received as a result of answering such advertisements). Personal advertisements are excluded.

FROM E.S.E.



A full frequency range graphic equaliser YOU can afford !!

For JUST £38.85 plus VAT
You can tune out all unwanted noises at seven different frequencies!

Bring all your recordings, P.A., discos, lead guitar, bass guitar, organ, anything amplified to life at the touch of a slider !!

No more annoying amplifier noises — just clear, true sound !
Frequencies from 60 Hz to 10 kHz!
Cut or boost each frequency by maximum of 15 dB !

Hi and lo gain inputs.

Powered by just two PP3 batteries which last for ages. Or mains powered unit available. £49.95 plus VAT

Try it and you'll buy it — it will change your concept of sound.

Trade enquiries welcomed.

Condensed Technical Spec
Max. output: terminated to 600Ω
-10 dB > 1.6 volts peak to peak, 2.5 volts R.M.S.
Signal to noise ratio: input terminated with 47K resistor. All filters at max. better than -70 dB.
Frequency response: All filters at central better than ± 2 dB.
Filter slope: Better than ± 13 dB per octave.
Filter ranges: Max. ± 15 dB at 60, 180, 480 Hz. 1, 2, 4, 5 and 10 kHz.

To: E.S. Electronics, 2 Upper Fant Road, Maidstone, Kent.
Please send me 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 of your Graphic Equalisers. I enclose cheque or postal order for £..... having added £1.50 for p. & p. on each item ordered and V.A.T. I understand that two batteries are included.

Name

Address

Tel.

WW—041 FOR FURTHER DETAILS



SUPERB LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY WATCHES FROM

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

Five function LCDs with backlight at lowest prices ever from **£23.90**

DAC5 WS Chrome plated	£23.90	} Leather strap
DAC5 YS Gold plated	£26.90	
DAC5 WB Chrome	£25.90	} On matching adjustable bracelet
DAC YB Gold	£29.90	
DAB5 WB Stainless steel case and bracelet	£35.50	
DAB5 YB Gold plated	£39.50	



FAIRCHILD TIMEBAND LCDs

TC411 Chrome **£28.90**; TC410 Gold **£31.90** on leather strap; TC413 Chrome **£33.90**; TC412 Gold **£36.90** with matching bracelet (illustrated).

CASIO CASIOTRON X-1 probably THE BEST WATCH IN THE WORLD. R.R.P. **£129.95**. OUR PRICE **£98.50**. Full range of CASIO LCDs from **£44.50**.

IBICO. The full range of these quality Swiss LCDs from **£42.50**. Ladies' Electronic watches from **£19.95**.

SEND 10p for our CATALOGUE Probably the widest range of electronic watches in Britain at the LOWEST PRICES. Prices include VAT at 8% and P&P. Free battery/s. No quibble one-year guarantee.

Access and Barclaycards welcome

TEMPUS

Talk of the town

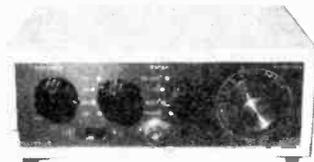
19/21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge CB1 1EH
Telephone: (0223) 312866

TELERADIO SPECIALISTS IN DESIGNS by John Linsley Hood

Example: VERY LOW DISTORTION AUDIO OSCILLATOR

An ideal instrument for checking Hi-Fi Amps

SINE AND SQUARE WAVE



REF A0113

Kit Price. **£17** Made. **£21** Tax 8%
Also available, THD Analyser, FM Sig Gen, AC Millivoltmeter, P.S.U. Frequency Meter, etc. In addition we have amplifier designs by Blomley, Linsley Hood, Bailey, Mullard, etc.

Send S.A.E. (if scap) for comprehensive lists

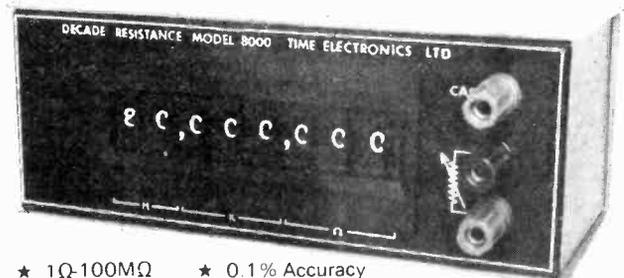
TELERADIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9 0PE

Telephone: 01-807 3719

Closed Thursdays

8 DECADE RESISTANCE BOX



- ★ 1Ω-100MΩ
- ★ 0.1% Accuracy
- ★ Colour coded digits. Ω yellow, KΩ white, MΩ red

TIME ELECTRONICS LTD.
Botany Industrial Estate Tonbridge, Kent
Tel. Tonbridge (0732) 355993

WW — 013 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SERVICE TRADING CO

RELAYS

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

WHY PAY MORE?!

MULTI RANGE METER. A.C. volts 2.5-500 D.C. volts 2.5-500 (Sensitivity 2000Ω/V D.C. & A.C.) D.C. current 0.1/10/100 mA. Ohms range. Sturdy compact moving coil instrument with 21 ranges, dimensions 120 x 80 x 44mm. Weight 0.32 kg. SERVICE TRADING CO. Price **£5.50**. (Inc. leads and battery. Post 50p (Total price inc. VAT & Post **£6.48**.)



TRIAC. Raytheon tag symmetrical Triac. Type Tag 250 / 500v 10 amp 500 p.w. Glass passivated plastic triac. Swiss precision product for long term reliability. **£1.25**. P&P 10p (inclusive of date and application sheet). Suitable Diac 20p.

0 to 60 MINUTES CLOCKWORK TIMER.

Double pole 15 amp 230AC. Contacts fitted with 2 hole fixing mounting bracket. Lever operated (no dial). **£1.50**. P&P 30p.

HONEYWELL PUSH BUTTON PANEL MOUNTING MICRO SWITCH ASSEMBLY.

Each bank comprises of a change-over rated at 10 amp 250v. A.C. Black knob 1" dia. fixing hole 3/8". Price one bank **40p**. Two bank **50p**. Three bank **60p**. Min. order 5 pieces. P&P 50p.



230 VOLT FAN ASSEMBLY

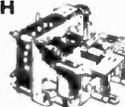
Continuously rated removable aluminum blades. Price **£1.25**. Post 50p. VAT 12 1/2 %.



21 WAY SELECTOR SWITCH

with reset coil.

The ingenious electro-mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position, energising the reset coil. 230 / 240v. A.C. operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis. Complete with cover. Price **£5.50**. P&P 75p.



PRECISION CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS (230 / 240v AC)

Mfg by Smiths Industries. Miniature model Series SF7200. Size 95mm x 82mm. Aperture 38mm x 91mm. 12 c.f.m. **£2.75**. Post 50p. Other types available. phone for details.



Fraco 115 / 230v A.C. 2800 3400 r.p.m. fan type aperture 3" x 2 1/2" VBL4 25/c. Price **£12.00**. Post £1 00.

BLOWER UNIT

200/240v a.c. precision German built. Dynamically balanced. quiet con. rated. reversible. Consumption 60mA. Size 120mm dia. x 60mm dep. Price **£3.50**. Post 50p.



MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

12v. 11 way 4 bank (3 non-bridging 1 homing). **£2.50**. P&P 35p.



UNISELECTOR SWITCH

4 bank, 25 way 75 ohm coil 36.48v D.C. operation. Ex. new equipment. **£4.25**, P&P 75p. Total price inc. VAT. **£5.40**.



MINIATURE ROLLER MICRO SWITCH

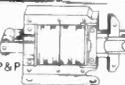
M switch GMRON type V15 FL 221C 10 for **£2.00** post 50p (Min. order 10).

Sub-miniature Burgess button type V4 T1 10 for **£2.50** 50 for **£10.00**, post paid. LEVER OPERATED 20 amp c/o. Mfg by Univimax USA 10 for **£4.00** plus 50p P&P (min. order 10).



NEW HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID

Mfg by Magnetic Devices 240v A.C. operation approx 20lb pull at 1.25". Price **£7.00**. P&P 75p.



230-250 VOLT A.C. SOLENOID

Similar in appearance to illustration. Approximately 1 1/2lb. pull. Size of feet 1 1/4" x 1 3/16". Price **£1.00**. Post 25p.



24 VOLT D.C. SOLENOIDS

UNIT containing 1 heavy duty solenoid approx. 25 lb. pull at 1 in. travel. 2 solenoids of approx. 1 lb. pull at 1/2 in. travel. 6 solenoids of approx. 4 oz. pull at 1/8 in. travel. Plus 1 24v. D.C. 1 heavy duty 1 make relay. Price **£3.00**. Post £1 00. ABSOLUTE BARGAIN.



240 A.C. SOLENOID OPERATED FLUID VALVE

Rated 1 p.s.i. will handle up to 7 p.s.i. Forged brass body. stainless steel core and spring 1/2 in. b.s.p. inlet outlet. Precision made. British mfg. PRICE **£2.75**. Post 50p. NEW original packing.



600 WATT DIMMER SWITCH

Easily fitted. Fully guaranteed by makers. Will control up to 600 watts of all lighting except fluorescent at mains voltage. Complete with simple instructions. **£3.65**. Post 25p.

1000 watt model **£5.60**. Post 25p. 2000 watt model **£9.75**. Post 40p.



VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Carriage extra

INPUT 230 v. A.C. 50/60

OUTPUT VARIABLE 0/260v. A.C.

BRAND NEW. All types.

200W (1 Amp) fitted A/C

volt meter **£11.50**

0.5 KVA (Max. 2 1/2 Amp) **£11.50**

1 KVA (Max. 5 Amp) **£18.00**

2 KVA (Max. 10 Amp) **£30.00**

3 KVA (Max. 15 Amp) **£38.00**

4 KVA (Max. 20 Amp) **£60.00**



LT TRANSFORMERS

0.6 12 volt @ 10 amp **£6.15** Post 70p

0.10 17 18 volt @ 10 amp **£8.70** Post £1 00

0.6 12 volt @ 20 amp **£10.90** Post £1 00

0.12 24 volt @ 10 amp **£9.90** Post £1 00

0.4 6 24 32 volt @ 12 amp **£10.30** Post £1 00

Other types to order at short notice. Phone your enquiries.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Step up step down 0 115 200 220 240 volts.

At 75 watt **£3.00** Post 40p. 150 watt **£4.30** Post 50p. 300 watt **£6.20**.

Post 60p. 500 watt **£9.20** Post 75p. 1000 watt **£13.50** Post 90p.

300 V.A. ISOLATING TRANSFORMER

115/230 screened primary, two separate or 115v for 115 or 230v

Secondary two 115v at 150 V.A. each for 115 or 230v output. Can be used

in series or parallel connections. Fully tropicalised. Length 13.5cm. width

11cm. height 13.5cm. weight 15lbs. Special offer price **£6.00**, carr. £1 00

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

HY-LIGHT STROBE Mk. IV

Latest type Xenon white light tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240 volt A.C. operation. Speed adjustable 1/20 f.p.s. Designed for large rooms, halls, etc. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Price **£15.40**. Post 75p.

Specialty designed case and reflector for Hy-Light **£8.25**. Post £1 00.

XENON FLASH GUN TUBES

Range of Xenon tubes available from Stock. S.A.E. for full details.



ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft. 40 watt **£6.00** (callers only) 2ft. 20 watt **£4.60**. Post 60p

(For use in stan. bi-pin fittings) MINI 12in. 8 watt **£1.75**. Post 25p.

9in. 6 watt **£1.40**. 6in. 4 watt **£1.40**. Post 25p.

Complete ballast unit. Either 8" 3" or 12" tube 230V A.C. op.

£3.50 plus p&p 40p. Also available for 12V. D.C. op. **£3.50** plus p&p 40p.

BIG BLACK LIGHT

400W Mercury Vapour Ultra Violet Lamp. Powerful source of UV

P.F. ballast unit is essential with this lamp. Price of bulb and

matched ballast unit. **£28**. Post **£2**. Spare bulb only **£10**. Post 80p.

Price only **£60.00**

Post 75p. S.A.E. (Footscap) for further details.

SQUAD LIGHT

A new conception in light control. Four channels each capable of handling 750 watts of spotlights, floodlights or dozens of small mains lamps. Seven

programs all speed controlled plus flash modulation. Effectively

giving 14 different displays. Makes sound-to-light obsolete.

Completely electrically and mechanically noise free.

Price only **£60.00**

Post 75p. S.A.E. (Footscap) for further details.



RELAYS

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

COLOUR WHEEL PROJECTOR

TYPE P150 INTACHANGE

200/240v a.c. 50Hz 150W lamp. complete with oil-filler, colour wheel and motor plate. Takes

interchange accessories and full range of lenses. **£29.95**. Post **£1 35** (Total inc. VAT & Post **£33.70**).



INSULATION TESTERS

(NEW)

Test to I.E.C. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work. constant speed

clutch. Size L. B. in. W. in. H. in. weight 6 lb

500 VOLTS 500 megohms **£40.00** Post 80p

1000 VOLTS 1000 megohms **£46.00** Post 80p



VAT AT CURRENT RATE MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS

FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER **£10.00**

GEARED MOTORS

100 R.P.M. 115 lbs. ins.!!

115 lb. ins. 110 volt. 50Hz. 2.8 amp. single phase. split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle Dia. 15.5mm. Length 145mm. ex-equipment tested **£12.00**. Post **£1.50**. Suitable transformer 230/240 volt **£8.00**. Post 75p.



15 R.P.M.

Type S048 15 r.p.m. 80 lb. ins. Input 100/120 volt A.C. Length incl. gearbox: 270mm. Height 135mm. Width 150mm. Shaft drive 16mm. Weight 8.5 Kilos. BRAND NEW. Price **£10.00**, carr. **£1.00**. Suitable transformer for use on 220/240 volt A.C. **£3.85**. Post 50p.



DRAYTON MOTOR

Type RDR 230/250v 50c. Continuously rated 1 RPM 90lb. In. Reversible motor. Twin spindle size 100mm by 140mm by 125mm. Shaft 50mm by 8mm. Weight 2 kilos. New Price **£16.50**. P&P £1 00.



BODINE TYPE N.C.I. GEARED MOTOR

(Type 1) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. Reversible 1/70th h.p. cycle 38 amp. This U.S.A. motor is offered in as new condition. Input voltage of motor 115v. A.C. Supplied complete with transformer for 230/240v. A.C. Input. Price type **£6.25**. Post 75p. or less transformer **£3.75**. Post 65p. (Type 3) 71 r.p.m. 230 Volt A.C. Continuously rated. Non reversible. **£6.50** Post 75p.



6/9 VOLT D.C. GOVERNED 40mm x 40mm. Spindle 10mm. Dia 2 mm. **£1.00**. Post Paid. Two for **£1.65** Post Paid.

24 R.P.M. 230 volt A.C. Continuously rated. Mfg. Mycalex. Ex-equip. Fully tested. **£3.85**. Post 75p.

1 R.P.M. 230/240 VOLT A.C. SYNCHRONOUS!! Ex-equipment. Thoroughly tested and guaranteed. **ONLY £1.50**. Post 20p.

20 R.P.M. GEARED MOTOR. 230/240 volt 20 r.p.m. motor **£1.00**. Post 20p.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR 230V A.C. General Electric 230v A.C. 1.600 r.p.m. 0.25 amp. Complete with anti-vibration mounting bracket and capacitor. O/A size 110mm x 95mm. Spindle 5/16" dia. 20mm long. Ex-equipment tested **£3.00**. Post 50p.

REVERSIBLE MOTOR AEI 1/12 hp continuous rated. reversible motor. 100/120v A.C. 50/60 cycle. 2850 r.p.m. Flange fixing dia 4". length 4 1/2". shaft 1" x 5/16". Price **£3.25**. P&P 75p.

HALF REV. PER HOUR. Sync. Motor 230/240v A.C. Mfg. by Smiths. **£1**. P&P 20p.

METERS NEW 90mm Diameter. Type CS 2.5 c.m.c. 2.5 10 20. 50 amp. **£2.75**. Post 20p. 100 amp. **£3.25**. Post 20p. Type: 6272 A.C. M/I 1 20 50 amp. **£2.50** Post 20p. 0-300 Volt. A.C. M/I **£2.75** and 300 Volt A.C. R/M/C **£3.00** Post 30p.

BENDIX MAGNETIC CLUTCH Superb example of electro-mechanics. Main body in two sections. Coil section is fixed and has 3/4" sleeve. The drive section rotating on the outer perimeter. When engaged the transmission is extremely powerful. Diameter 1 1/2". Total width 1 1/4". 24V D.C. op. Price **£3.50** plus p&p 45p.

TIME SWITCH Horstmann Type V Mk II Time Switch. 200/250 volt A.C. Two on/two off every 24 hours, at any manually pre-set time. 30 amp contacts. 30 hour spring reserve in case of power failure. Day omitting device. Fitted in heavy high impact case, with glass observation window. Built to highest Electricity Board spec. Individually tested. Price **£7.75**. Post 50p. (Total inc. VAT. **£8.91**).

A.C. MAINS TIMER UNIT Based on an electric clock with 25 amp. single-pole switch, which can be preset for any period up to 12 hrs. ahead to switch on for any length of time, from 10 mins to 6 hrs. then switch off. An additional 60 min. audible timer is also incorporated. Ideal for Tape Recorders, Lights, Electric Blankets etc. Attractive satin copper finish. Size 135 mm x 130 mm x 80 mm. Price **£2.25**. Post 40p. (Total inc. VAT & Post **£2.87**).

POWER RHEOSTATS New ceramic construction vitreous enamel embedded winding. Heavy duty brush assembly. continuously rated.

25 WATT 10 25 100 150 250 500 1k 1.5k ohm **£1.90**. Post 20p. 50 WATT 1 5 10 25 50 100 500 1k ohm **£2.40**. Post 25p. 100 WATT 1 1/5 10/25/50/100/250/500/1k 1.5k 2.5k/5k ohm **£3.70**. Post 35p.

Black Silver Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9. 1 1/2 in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats. 22p ea.

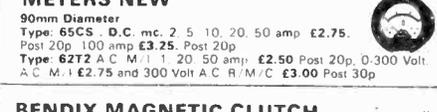
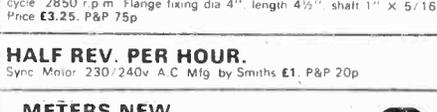
PROGRAMME TIMERS 230 Volt AC Operation. 15 or 20 r.p.m. Each cam operates a c/o micro switch. Ideal for lighting effects, displays etc. Ex-equip. tested. Similar to illustration.

6 CAM model **£5.00**

9 CAM model **£5.50**

12 CAM model **£7.50**

Post 60p. Also available for 50 volt A.C. operation. Prices as above.



ALL MAIL ORDERS, ALSO CALLERS AT

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON, W4 5BB. Phone: 01-995 1560. Closed Saturdays.

SERVICE TRADING CO.

SHOWROOMS NOW OPEN AMPLE PARKING

PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY

9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, WC2H 7JJ. Tel., 01-437 0576

Audix MXT-200 audio mixing system offers a wide range of plug-in modules with studio type control facilities.

Mono or stereo operation – mono or two group working – mains supply or battery operated options available.

MXT-200 AUDIO MIXER



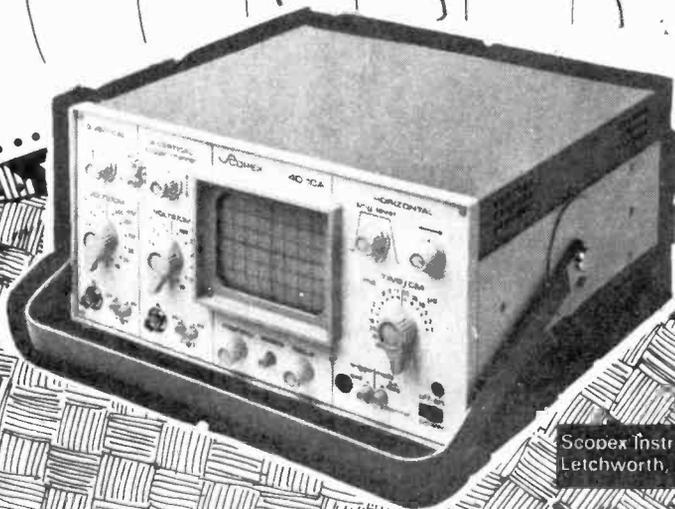
Manufacturers of sound systems and electronics

Station Road, Wenden
Saffron Walden
Essex CB11 4LG
Saffron Walden
(0799) 40888

audix

3% Measuring Accuracy
Stabilised Power Supplies
10 MHz Dual Trace
10 mV Sensitivity

SCOPEX 4D10A

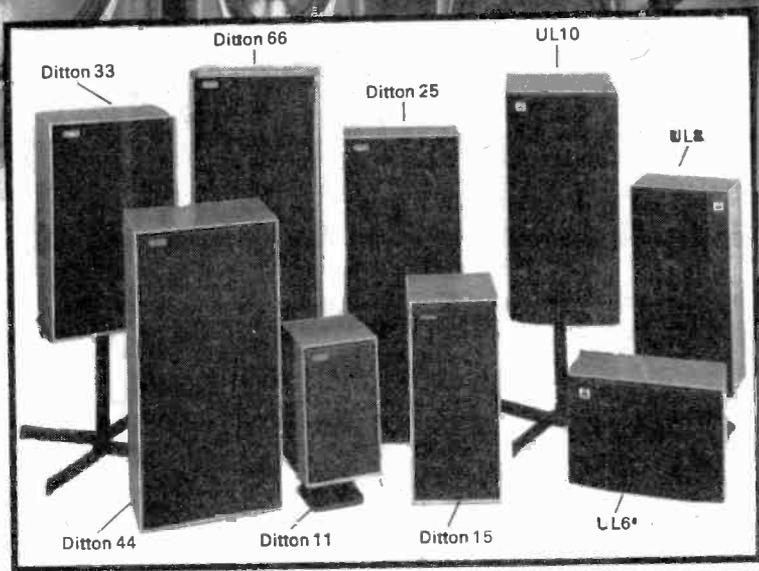


Now YOU can afford the Best at

£150
UK ex VAT

SCOPEX

Scopex Instruments Limited, Pixmore Industrial Estate, Pixmore Avenue, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 1JJ Letchworth 72771 (STD 046 26)



The magnificent nine... an open and closed case for selecting Celestion.

Model	Measurements		Sensitivity Pink Noise W at 1M=90 dB	Power Handling Peak Music	Suggested Amp Watts RMS		Frequency Response
	Centimetres	Inches			Min	Max	
Ditton 11	35 x 20 x 25	14 x 8 x 10	9.9	25 W	15	30	35 Hz - 28 KHz
Ditton 18	53 x 24 x 23	21 x 9½ x 9½	4.2	30 W	10	30	30 Hz - 15 KHz
Ditton 33	61 x 35 x 28	24 x 14 x 10½	5.5	40 W	20	50	40 Hz - 23 KHz
Ditton 44	76 x 37 x 25	30 x 14½ x 10	4.0	44 W	20	50	30 Hz - 43 KHz
Ditton 25	81 x 36 x 28	32 x 14 x 11	2.9	60 W	15	60	20 Hz - 43 KHz
Ditton 66	100 x 38 x 29	40 x 15 x 11½	4.8	80 W	20	80	16 Hz - 40 KHz
UL 6	29 x 41 x 22	11½ x 16 x 8½	13.0	40 W	20	40	35 Hz - 26 KHz
UL 6	58 x 28 x 23	23 x 11 x 9½	8.4	50 W	15	50	30 Hz - 28 KHz
UL 10	67 x 31 x 38	28½ x 12½ x 15	18.9	100 W	25	100	20 Hz - 40 KHz

Send this coupon for literature or ask your dealer for a demonstration. I am interested in large, medium, small speakers.

Name: _____
Address: _____

Rula Celestion Ltd., Ditton Works, Foxhall Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP3 8JP
Telephone: Ipswich (0473) 73131. Cables: Voncecol Ipswich. Telex: 98365.



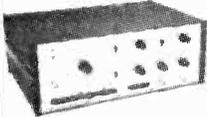
**the sound to be
experienced!**

07.01.02

Strobes, Tachos, Meters, Generators and Telecommunications Test Equipment

E.B. import and distribute high-grade products from World-renowned British & Overseas Manufacturers.

NEW FUNCTION GENERATORS



Model 30 — Low cost £671. High performance. 1 Hz to 100 kHz. Sine, Triangle and Square wave outputs. 20 V pk to pk from 50Ω. Variable symmetry and d.c. offset. Higher stability, premium version, 301A £285

Model 301 Series. Highly versatile, high quality wave-form generator. 0.002 Hz to 2 MHz. Sine, Triangle and Square wave outputs. 20 V pk to pk from 50Ω. Variable symmetry and d.c. offset. Higher stability, premium version, 301A £285
Standard Version, 301E £235
Simpler, Low-cost Version £195



G430 — Wide Band, versatile. 1Hz to 1MHz. Sine and Square-wave. 10V rms or 20V pk to pk from 600Ω
£95

G432 — High performance. 1Hz to 1.1 MHz. Sine, Triangle and Square wave. Variable d.c. offset. 5V to pk from 50Ω, variable, plus simultaneous outputs at 10V pk to pk from 600Ω £115

WOW & FLUTTER METER



WF971 Din & CC1R 3000 & 3150Hz (Internal Oscillator) Flutter = 0.1%, ± 0.3%, - 1% Drift = 2% £350.00

ELECTRONIC BROKERS NEW PRODUCTS DIVISION



MULTIMETERS



See inside back cover for details of ICE Super range of multi-meters!

SPECIAL PURCHASE

Above U4324 instruments factory rebuilt at the unrepeatable price of £8.75. Limited quantity only P&P 60p

NEW! MULTIMETER UM 11

(as illustrated in circle) 100kΩ/V on dc. 150mV to 1500 V F.S. 2% accuracy. 31.6 kΩ/V on ac. 1.5V to 1500 V F.S. 3% accuracy. Also features 10μA to 15A dc current. 15A ac current, dB scale. Resistance ranges (10kΩ) to 100 (mΩ) F.S. Complete with leather carrying case and probes. £39.50 P&P 85p

AC CLAMP VOLT-AMMETER U.91

AC Clamp Volt-ammeter U.91 Brand New £14.60
Spec Current 10.25-100.250-500 Amps Voltage 300-600V Accuracy 4%. Used for measurements of AC Voltages and currents without breaking the circuits. Ranges are selected by means of a Rotary Selector Switch P&P £1. Send for full details of our range of A.C. Clamp Volt-ammeters!

PULSE GENERATOR



New! Model 70 PRF 4Hz to 400kHz. O.P. 10V. pk e m f from 50 ohms. Variable width and delay 1μSec to 100mSec. External gating from TTL signals, etc. £89.00

PEN RECORDERS

PEN RECORDER H-3020 SERIES

1, 3 and 5 channel instruments ±2mA f.s.d. 5Hz natural frequency. 8 chart speeds from 0.1-25mm/second. Supplied complete with transit case and accessories.

Prices
Single Channel H3020-1 £108.00
Three Channel H3020-3 £160.00
Five Channel H3020-5 £240.00
Plus Carriage & VAT



Add 8% VAT to all prices shown. Carriage extra details on request.



ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED (New Products Division)
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB. Tel: 01-837 7781

Callers welcome—Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

WW-086 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

ARROW ELECTRONICS LTD.

LEADER HOUSE, COPTFOLD ROAD, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX CM14 4BN

Our New "CAT" now available price 40p. Genuine fastest service in the U.K. Most modern components shop in East Anglia. Best Semiconductor selection in the South East. 15 years in Mail-Order Electronics. Over 2,000 square feet of Stores.

Please send me your "Cat"

Name

Address

Please print clearly

I'M YOURS FOR 40p!!



Get mixed up with SOUNDEX This year 6-2 mixer



Floating transformer with inputs 5 modes Each with 5 modes RSA & pan-pot. PPM to BS 4297 All-metal case

Plus: Pre-fade listen, break jacks on four channels, A-B tape monitoring, Built-in 1KHz line-up osc., XLR-type connectors, 24-volt power input. For broadcasting and recording. less than £400 plus VAT

SOUNDEX LIMITED

728 High Road, Leytonstone, London. 539-4347

WW-083 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AMPLIFIER MODULES

25-100 W rms

FROM TAMBA ELECTRONICS

LOW COST QUALITY POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES, POWER SUPPLIES & MIXERS FOR HI-FI, DISCO, P.A. GROUP & CLUB APPLICATIONS

TAM1000 100 watts rms into 4 ohms, 65v supply £9.80

TAM500 50 watts rms into 4 ohms, 45v supply £7.50

TAM250 25 watts rms into 8 ohms, 45v supply £4.75



- 20-20,000HZ ± 1dB
- SILICON CIRCUITRY THROUGHOUT
- High sensitivity (100mV 40K)
- Low distortion (typically 0.1%)
- Low profile (1in high x 3½ x 3in)
- Four simple connections
- Glass fibre P.C.B

High grade components used throughout e.g. Texas, Mullard, R.C.A., Plessey etc.

POWER SUPPLIES:

For one TAM 1000 £9.80
For one or two TAM 250/500 £7.50 (Carr. 50p on supplies)

MODULAR MIXER PRE-AMP £6.50

- 60 mm slider volume
- Full range bass & treble controls
- Built-in supply smoothing
- Operates from main supply
- Modular style anodised aluminium fascia
- High & medium sensitivity inputs
- Form up to 10 channel systems
- Accepts a wide variety of inputs

ADD 8% VAT TO ALL PRICES except TAM 250 & Mixer Modules (12½%)

Access & Barclaycard accepted Write or telephone (01) 684 0098 Callers welcome COD 60p extra

TAMBA ELECTRONICS

Bensham Manor, Road Passage, Bensham Manor Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

15 — 240 Watts!

HY5 Pre-amplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

FEATURES: Complete pre-amplifier in single pack — Multi-function equalization — Low noise — Low distortion — High overload — two simply combined for stereo

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Mixers — Disco — Guitar and Organ — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUTS: Magnetic Pick-up 3mV, Ceramic Pick-up 30mV, Tuner 100mV, Microphone 10mV, Auxiliary 3-100mV; input impedance 47k Ω at 1kHz

OUTPUTS: Tape 100mV, Main output 500mV R.M.S.

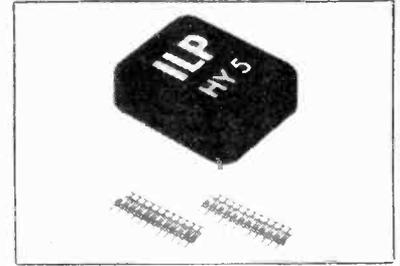
ACTIVE TONE CONTROLS: Treble \pm 12dB at 10kHz; Bass \pm at 100Hz

DISTORTION: 0.1% at 1kHz, Signal/Noise Ratio 68dB

OVERLOAD: 38dB on Magnetic Pick-up; SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 16.50V

Price **£4.75 + 59p VAT P&P free**

HY5 mounting board B1 48p + 6p VAT P&P free.



HY30 15 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. it features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up-to-date technology available.

FEATURES: Complete kit — Low Distortion — Short, Open and Thermal Protection — Easy to Build

APPLICATIONS: Updating audio equipment — Guitar practice amplifier — Test amplifier — Audio oscillator

SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER 15W R.M.S. into 8 Ω ; DISTORTION 0.1% at 15W

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV; FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-16kHz — 3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 18V

Price **£4.75 + 59p VAT P&P Free.**

**Available
Ex-stock**

HY50 25 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

FEATURES: Low Distortion — Integral Heatsink — Only five connections — 7 Amp output transistors — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Medium Power Hi-Fi systems — Low power disco — Guitar amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 25W RMS into 8 Ω LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω ; DISTORTION 0.04% at 25W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 75dB; FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB

SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 25V; SIZE-105 50.25mm

Price **£6.20 + 77p VAT P&P free.**



HY120 60 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection; this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

FEATURES: Very low distortion — Integral Heatsink — Load line protection — Thermal protection — Five connections — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — High quality disco — Public address — Monitor amplifier — Guitar and organ

SPECIFICATIONS:

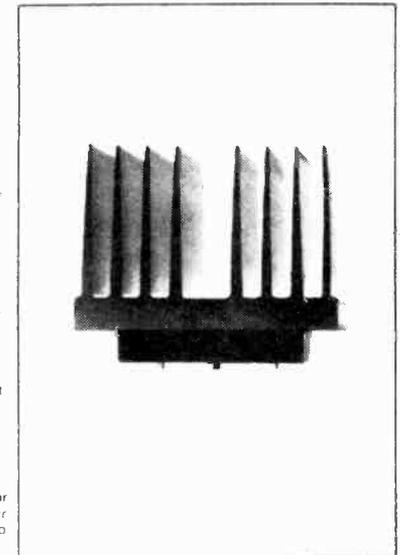
INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 60W RMS into 8 Ω ; LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω ; DISTORTION 0.04% at 60W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 90dB; FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB; SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 35V

Size 114 x 50 x 85mm

Price **£14.40 + £1.16 VAT P&P free.**



HY200 120 Watts into 8 Ω

The HY200, now improved to give an output of 120 Watts, has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions, such as disco or group while still retaining true Hi-Fi performance.

FEATURES: Thermal Shutdown — very low distortion — Load-line protection — Integral Heatsink — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Hi-Fi — Disco — Monitor — Power Slave — Industrial — Public address

SPECIFICATIONS:

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV

OUTPUT POWER 120W RMS into 8 Ω ; LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω ; DISTORTION 0.05% at 100W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 96dB; FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB; SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 45V

SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm

Price **£21.20 + £1.70 VAT P&P free.**

HY400 240 Watts into 4 Ω

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s "Big Daddy" of the range producing 240W into 4 Ω ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

FEATURES: Thermal shutdown — Very low distortion — Load line protection — No external components

APPLICATIONS: Public address — Disco — Power slave — Industrial

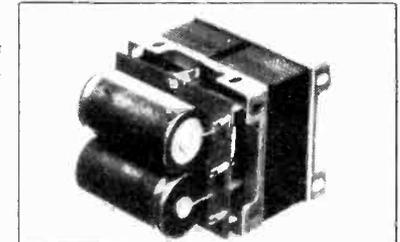
SPECIFICATIONS:

OUTPUT POWER 240W RMS into 4 Ω ; LOAD IMPEDANCE 4-16 Ω ; DISTORTION 0.1% at 240W at 1kHz

SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO 94dB; FREQUENCY RESPONSE 10Hz-45kHz — 3dB; SUPPLY VOLTAGE \pm 45V

INPUT SENSITIVITY 500mV; SIZE 114 x 100 x 85mm

Price **£29.25 + £2.34 VAT P&P free.**



POWER SUPPLIES

PSU36 suitable for two HY30's **£4.75** plus 59p VAT P & P free

PSU50 suitable for two HY50's **£6.20** plus 77p VAT P & P free

PSU70 suitable for two HY120's **£12.50** plus 1.00 VAT P & P free

PSU90 suitable for one HY200 **£11.50** plus 92p VAT P & P free

PSU180 suitable for two HY200's or one HY400 **£21.00** plus 1.68 VAT P & P free

TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd
Crossland House
Nackington, Canterbury
Kent CT4 7AD
Tel (0227) 63218

Please Supply _____
Total Purchase Price _____
I Enclose Cheque Postal Orders Money Order
Please debit my Access account Barclaycard account
Account number _____
Name & Address _____
Signature _____

OFFER till FEBRUARY 1977.
For purchases of any goods value
£25 or above deduct 10%.

MARCONI TF675F WIDE RANGE PULSE GENERATOR
+/- variable outputs up to 50V. Optional delay. Small compact unit **£22.50 ea.**

COMPRESSOR/VACUUM PUMP

Twin Cylinder opposed with Integral 1/2 H.P. 220/110V 50HZ Single Phase Motor Tested & Checked. **£17.50 ea.**

MARCONI NOISE GENERATOR TF987/1.

4 Ranges 0-5, 0-10, 0-15, 0-30. Due to large purchases now priced at **£17.50 ea.**

PRECISION EX-MINISTRY SIGNAL GENERATOR

type 62 by DECCA. 95 to 160 MHz. Two front panel switches connected to a motor driven system for rapid frequency change due to dial length (can also be operated manually). Precision attenuator system. Internal/External AM Modulation. Carrier level meter & % Modulation meter. 1MHz & 10MHz Crystal Markers. Provision for external crystal as marker. This equipment was used for aligning service type Aircraft receivers etc. Complete with leads etc. Standard 240V **ONLY £15 ea.**

THE HONEYWELL KEYPAGE UNIT

is a multi-channel Keyboard to Magnetic Tape System recording Keyboard entered data on 1/2" tape in 80 or 120 character records in a form easily usable as a computer input/output and verifier. 240 Volt operation.



Honeywell Keypage Unit as picture. Checked, tested with Manual, **£215 ea.** As above but less data boards. Tested forward / backward tape movement and control, etc. Data entry / exit via read / write boards. **£105 ea.** Exactly as above but less keyboard and table. **£80 ea.** All units carriage paid. **KEY-BOARDS** as pictured also available at **£20 each.** Carr. £2.50.

From the simple to understand electro mechanical / vacuum system to the +15 -15 +5 Power Supply and hinged wire wrapped card frame, the flexibility and reliability are outstanding, this coupled with the ease of interfacing to a VDU, Mini/Micro computer, etc., make all the Honeywell Keypages on offer very fine value.

We are increasing our stocks of PUNCHES, READERS, PRINTERS, SYSTEMS etc — CALL and SEE.

TEKTRONIX OSCILLOSCOPE Type 585A with type 82 plug-in. **£500.**
RHODE & SCHWARZ POLYSCOPE SW081 **£500.**
RHODE & SCHWARZ GENERATOR BN41022 300-1000MHz **£195.**
R&S DIAGRAPH & GENERATOR 3-300MHz. Very nice condition **£500.**
RHODE & SCHWARZ ADMITTANCE METER BN3511. As new **£65.**
POLARAD RECEIVER Model FIM-B2. Complete 1-10GHz **£450.**
TELEVIC SWEEPER 2000-1 with LA-1M 20HZ-20KHZ **£120.** Other freq. available.
MARCONI OSCILLATOR TF1101 20HZ-20KHZ. Nice condition. Special price **£50.**
MARCONI Wide Range Oscillator TF1370. Freq. range 10HZ to 10MHz. Sine Wave. 10HZ to 100KHZ. Square Wave. High outputs up to 31.6V. Fantastic value at **£90 ea.**
MARCONI Generator TF867. 15KHZ to 30MHz **£60 ea.**
MARCONI ADAPTOR TM6113 for TF2700; TF1313; TFB68B **£20 ea.**
AIRMEC 4 trace scope Type 279. Large screen **£120.**
COLLINS RECEIVER UNITS with built-in Tube and Power Unit 90MHz to 10GHz. No information — ex-Ministry. Type IP10ULR. Limited quantity **£60 ea.**
MARCONI TF142F DISTORTION FACTOR METER giving percentage distortion on a directly calibrated dial and includes all spurious components up to 30KHZ **£37.50 ea.**
AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER CT446 **£30 ea.**
MARCONI PORTABLE FREQUENCY METER TF1026/11 100 to 160MHz. Very fine condition **£27.50 ea.**
DECCA NAVIGATOR DISPLAY UNIT. Very impressive. **£12.50 ea.**
COURTENAY MAJOR Mk. 2. 250 joules, 5 outputs. Can be combined — 1250 joules. No heads **£55 ea.**
MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS. TF801B from **£140;** TF801D from **£190.** Usually available ex stock.
MARCONI DEVIATION METER. TF791D **£75 ea.**
RHODE & SCHWARZ POWER METER. BNRD-BN2412/50 **£50.**
MARCONI RF POWER METER. TF1020A/1 50 ohm **£65.**
HEWLETT PACKARD 11 Channel Numerical Printer **£30.**
MARCONI 20MHZ SWEEP GENERATOR. TF1099 **£45.**
MARCONI DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR. TF1400S with TM6600/S **£20.**
MARCONI TRAVELLING WAVE TUBE AMPLIFIER. TF127B **£15.**
RACAL Frequency Generator MA 250. Any multiple of 100Hz from 1.6MHz to 31.6MHz 1V RMS. 50 ohm output impedance. **£120.**
MARCONI UNIVERSAL BRIDGE. TF868 **£85 ea.**
AIRMEC Generator type 304A. 50KHZ to 100MHz **£120.**
AIRMEC MODULATION METER 210. **£140.**
SOLARTRON Oscillator C0546 25HZ to 500KHZ. Constant amplitude. Very reliable. Highly recommended. In good condition **£18 ea.**
PETROL GENERATOR. 115/23CV 60HZ. 10KWatt Standby rating. Fine condition **£350.**

TELEQUIPMENT OSCILLOSCOPE. Type S32. Very good condition. Small, compact, size 7 x 9 x 14in approx. Ideal for colour TV servicing. Superbly reliable. FANTASTIC VALUE at **£85 ea.**

HILGER & WATTS SPECTROMETER H1170. **£350.**

OUR PRICES TOO HIGH? — THEN MAKE US AN OFFER WE CAN CONSIDER

CUSTOMERS — WE ARE INCREASING THE AREA GIVEN OVER TO INDIVIDUALLY PRICED ITEMS AND HAVE IMPROVED THE ACCESSIBILITY. Every week hundreds of fresh items are added to our shelves and lists. We are sure you will find a visit to us worthwhile. **FOR CALLERS ONLY. MANUAL TYPEWRITERS. REMINGTONS-OLIVETTI etc. from £12.50 each.**

ROYAL INVERTORS manufactured USA. 28V DC Input. Output 115V AC 400HZ up to 2KVA. Brand new. Crated **£12.50 ea.**

EDWARD VACUUM PUMPS type 1SC30A. Only **£80 each.**

SOLARTRON CD1212 SB 40 meg **£85.** DB24meg twice **£120.** Many other types available.

Ex-Ministry OSCILLOSCOPE. CT436 Double beam DC-6MHz **£95 each.**

ONLY £10 EACH STABILISED POWER SUPPLY. 240V 50HZ input. Outputs — 15V @ 10A, +15V / 4A — 4.5V @ 12A — 21.5V @ 1.5A. Size 16 x 20 x 9". Auto overload trips on each voltage rail with push button resets. Many OTHER POWER SUPPLIES — call and see.

***TELEPHONES.** Post Office style 746. Black or two-tone grey **£6.50 ea.** Modern style 706. Black or two-tone grey **£4.50 ea.** P&P 75p ea. Old black style **£1.50 ea.** P&P 75p.

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES. eg 15-way automatic (exchange only) from **£95.**

MUFFIN FANS. Size 5 x 5 x 1 1/2". Superbly quiet and reliable. Ex-eq. but tested. 230V @ **£2.50 ea.** P&P 75p.

PHOTOMULTIPLIER Type 931A **£4 ea.** P&P 75p. Other types available, also suitable Power Supplies.

***POTENTIOMETERS** — All 5p ea. P&P extra. Metal bodied AB Linear. PCB Mount. Brand New. 10K, 100K ganged; 250K ganged; 100K ganged, concentric shafts.

***BEEHIVE TRIMMERS** 3/30pf. Brand New. 10 off 40p P&P 15p; 100 off **£3.50 P&P 75p.** 500 off **£15 P&P £1.25.** 1,000 off **£25 P&P £1.50.**

LARGE RANGE ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMEETERS. From 0-300V 2" **£3,** to 20KV Max. General guide 5KV 3 1/2" **£5.** Thereafter **£1 per KV.** P&P 75p.

VARIACS 240V input 0-240V output 8A **£18 ea.** 20A **£30 ea.** Carr. **£2.50**

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS 20KV 2KVA **£85 ea.** Many other EHT transformers and EHT Capacitors available.

DON'T FORGET YOUR MANUALS. S.A.E. with requirements.

TUBES. All Brand New Boxed. Electrostatic deflection. Type 408A 1 1/2" dia. 7 1/2" long Blue Trace **£2.50 ea.** P&P 75p. Type CV1526 (3EG1) 3" dia. **£3 ea.** P&P **£1.**

TYPE DB7/36 (Replacement for Telequipment S31) **£11 ea.** P&P **£1.50.**

FOR THE VDU BUILDER. New stock of Large Rectangular Screen 30 x 20cm tube Type M38 at the ridiculous price of **£4 ea.** And also still available the CME1220. 24 x 15cm at **£9 ea.**

SEMICONDUCTORS — All at **8p ea.** P&P extra. Guaranteed all full spec. devices. Manufacturer's markings.

BC147, BC158, 2N3707, BC107, BF197, BC327, 2N4403, BC172B, BC261B, BC251B, BC348B, BC171A/B, 2N3055RCA **50p ea.** P&P 8p.

2N5879 with 2N5881 Motorola 150 Watt. Comp. pair **£2 pr.** P&P 15p.

*Linear Amp 709 25p ea. P&P 8p.

***SPECIAL OFFER**

Guaranteed full spec. devices. Manufacturer's markings. BC204 & BC207A 4p ea. P&P extra.

CREED 5-LEVEL COMBINED PRINTER AND PERFORATOR CRATED £35 each

CREED 5-LEVEL PAPER TAPE READER £25 each

CREED 7B TELEPRINTER CRATED £40 each

SPECIAL OFFER
CREED 7B TELEPRINTER LATE MODEL WITH PERFORATOR.
FREE WITH ALL PURCHASES PLESSEY READER £60 each.

Minimum Mail Order £2. Excess postage refunded. Unless stated — please add **£2.50 carriage to all units**
VALUE ADDED TAX not included in prices — Goods marked with * 12 1/2 % VAT, otherwise 8 %
Official Orders Welcomed. Gov./Educational Depts., Authorities, etc., otherwise Cash with Order
Open 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m., Mon. to Sat.



CHILTMEAD LTD

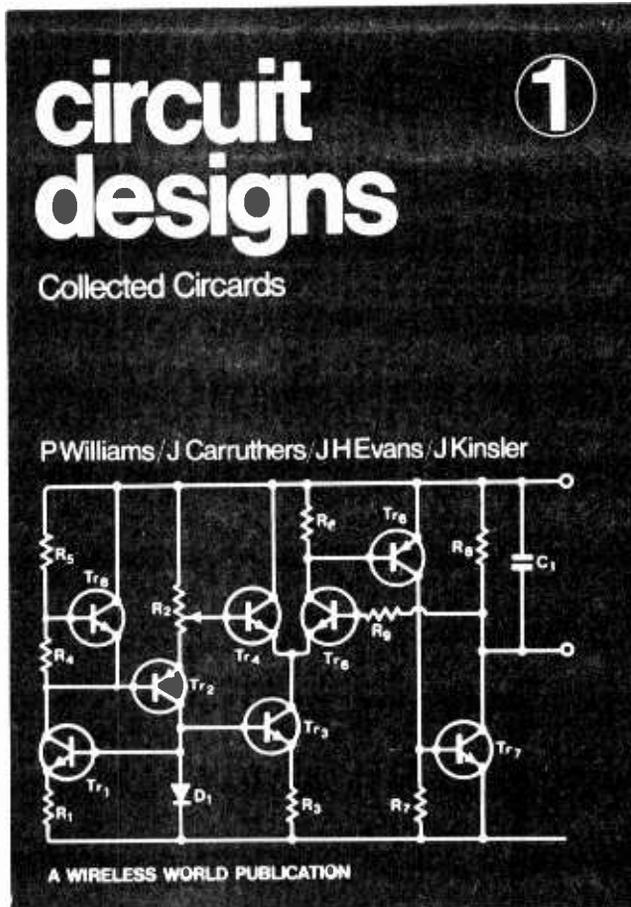


7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS. (rear Tech. College, King's Road). Tel. Reading 582605

Two books from Wireless World

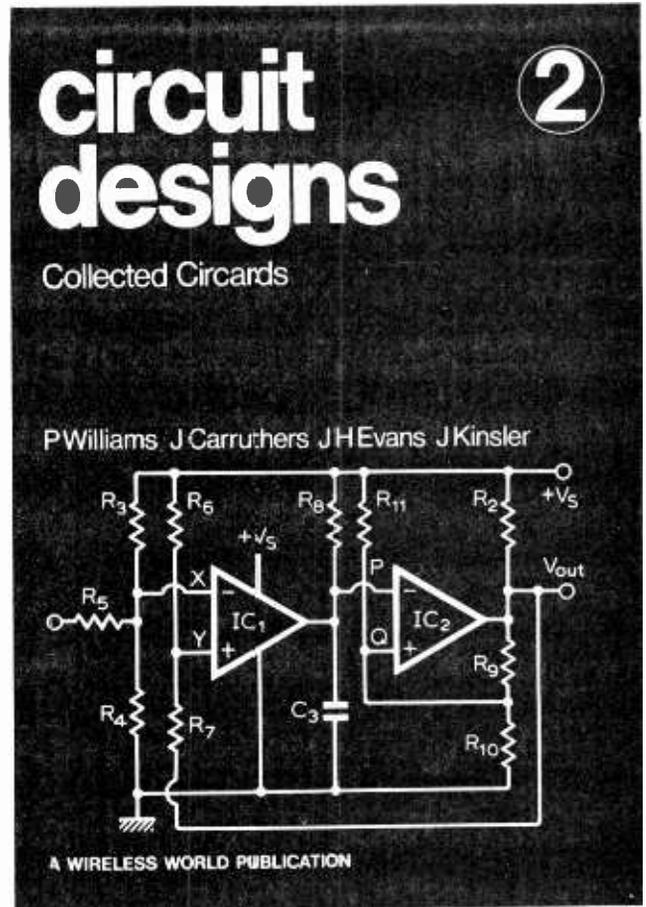
These books are of very special appeal to all concerned with designing, using and understanding electronic circuits. They comprise information previously included in Wireless World's highly successful

Circards – regularly published cards giving selected and tested circuits, descriptions of circuit operation, component values and ranges, circuit limitations, modifications, performance data and graphs. Each of these magazine-size hard cover books contains ten sets of Circards plus additional circuits and explanatory introduction.



BOOK 1

- Basic active filters
- Switching circuits
- Waveform generators
- AC measurements
- Audio circuits
- Constant-current circuits
- Power amplifiers
- Astable circuits
- Optoelectronics
- Micropower circuits



BOOK 2

- Basic logic gates
- Wideband amplifiers
- Alarm circuits
- Digital counters
- Pulse modulators
- C d as – signal processing
- C d as – signal generation
- C d as – measurement and detection
- Monostable circuits
- Transistor pairs

ORDER FORM

To : General Sales Department,
IPC Business Press Limited,
Room 11, Dorset House,
Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU

Please send me _____ copy/copies of
Circuit Designs -- Number 1 at £10.40 £
Circuit Designs -- Number 2 at £12.50 £
each inclusive. I enclose remittance value £.....
(cheques payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.)

Name (please print)

Address

Company registered in England and a subsidiary of Reed International Limited Registered No. 677128 Regd. office Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.

SIGNAL SOURCES

ADVANCE
V.H.F. Square wave Generator SG21 10 KHz-100MHz Max o/p 2V **£35**
Sine and Square **£35.00**
E2 R.F. Signal Generator 10KHz-100MHz **£76.00**
Sine & Square Wave 1.5Hz to 50KHz 200V to 20V (sine) Distortion <1% 14mV to 140V (square) Brand New Condition **£70.00**

AIRMEC
Signal Generator Type 701 30 KHz-30 MHz (2 only) **£75.00**

GENERAL RADIO
Unit Oscillator 1209C Freq 250-920MHz Accuracy 1% Drift 0.2% O/p in to 50ohms = 150mW supplied with Power Supply Type 1201 - CQ **£145**
Unit Oscillator 1218A 900-2000MHz Power output of 200mW across band **£140**

HEWLETT PACKARD
10515A Frequency Doubler Extends the useable frequency range of signal generators Operating on output frequencies 0.5MHz to 500MHz it provides a doubled output in the range of 1MHz to 1GHz The frequency response of this 50 ohm device is very flat (< 2dB typically) over the entire frequency range and undesired harmonics are well suppressed Brand new **£75.00**
209A Audio Generator 4Hz to 2MHz (6 ranges) 0.1% distortion Sine wave and Square wave 600 ohm impedance **£175.00**
211A Square Wave Generator 1Hz-1MHz **£75.00**
F.M. A.M. Signal Generator 202H F.M. A.M. C.W. & pulse coverage .54 to 216 MHz R.F. o/p 0.1 u.V. 20V 50ohms Impedance **£450**
Audio Signal Generator 206A 20Hz-20KHz -2% accuracy Distortion <1% **£90**
612A-U H.F. Signal Generator 450-1230MHz 0.1uV-0.5V (50 ohms) A.M. internal & external Pulse mod facilities SUPERB CONDITION **£1250.00**

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS
TF1060 U.H.F. Signal Generator 450-1250MHz Sine wave and pulse a.m. **£350.00**
TF867 Signal Generator 15KHz-30MHz 0/p volts 0.4-1.4V **£185.00**
TF2005R Two Tone Source The instrument comprises two identical low-distortion a.f. oscillators and a monitored attenuator unit, to form a compact test set for the measurement of inter-modulation distortion using the methods recommended by S.M.P.T.E. and C.C.I.F. Frequency range 20Hz to 20KHz in six bands (each oscillator can be adjusted and used independently) Harmonic distortion Less than 0.05% between 63Hz and 6KHz when using unbalanced output Generally less than 0.1% under other conditions Intermodulation Below -80dB with respect to the wanted signal Amplitude Reference Level up to +100dBm from each oscillator Output attenuator 111dB in 0.1dB steps Output impedance 600Ω unbalanced or 600Ω/150Ω or 75Ω balanced and centre-tapped **£485.00**
S.H.F. Signal Generator 618C 2.8-7.6GHz +1% 50 ohms **£500**
F.M. A.M. Signal Generator TF 995A/35 Ministry type No. CT402 1.5MHz-220MHz R.F. o/p 2uV-200mV Internal & External Mod Facilities V.F. good condition **£385**
F.M. A.M. Signal Generator TF995A/5 1.5-220MHz in 5 bands 0.1uV-200mV F.M. up to +120KHz Pulse 50Hz-15KHz A.M. up to 50% from 100Hz-10KHz o/p (1) 2uV-200mV (2) with terminating unit 1uV-100mV Int mod freqs 400Hz 1KHz & 1.5KHz Distortion (1) on internal F.M. +25Hz (2) on internal A.M. 6% at 30% mod **£300 to £450**
A.M. Signal Generator TF801D 1 Freq range 10-470MHz R.F. output D.I.-1V Piston attenuator 50ohms Impedance Modulation Int. A.M. 1KHz Ext. A.M. 30Hz-20KHz Low spurious F.M. & drift V.S.W.R. 1.2 or less **£400-£800**
A.M. Signal Generator TF801D/1S Military version 10-485MHz **£450-£900**
R.C. Oscillator TF1370A 10Hz-10MHz Square Wave up to 100KHz High Outputs up to 31.6V **£285**
Phase / A.M. Signal Generator TF 2003 0.4-12MHz **£150**
A.M. Signal Generator TF 801B/3S 12-485MHz 0.1uV-1V **£195**
R.C. Oscillator TF1101 Frequency range 20Hz-200KHz Output Direct into 600Ω/20V variable Attenuator 0.6dB in 10dB steps Impedance 600Ω Distortion Via 1KHz Filter less than 0.1% Direct or via Attenuator Less than 0.5% 50Hz-20KHz Less than 1% 20Hz-200KHz **£120-£150**
F.M./A.M. Signal Generator TF937 1 CT320 35KHz-18.3MHz As seen condition **£80**
Signal Generator TF144H/4 Late models in super condition **£500 to £650**
TF995B/2 F.M. A.M. Signal Generator Freq range 200KHz-220MHz Output 200mV to 0.1uV F.M. normal deviation Continuously variable in 2 ranges +25KHz & =75KHz up to 50% Ext. A.M. & F.M. available **£585.00**
TF995B/5 F.M./A.M. Signal Generator Narrow deviation mode of TF995B/2 F.M. deviation 0.2-15 KHz & 0 to 5KHz **£610.00**
MURHEAD L.F. Decade Oscillator D890A 2-phase 0.01Hz-11.2KHz **£295**
Decade Oscillator D890D 1Hz-11.2KHz **£260**

NEWIORTH (WEST GERMANY)
V.H.F. Signal Generator MS41 Freq Range 9.6MHz to 230MHz Turret Osc for each band Accuracy 1.2% o/p 30mV-1uV Freq Dev 1KHz-100KHz Amp Mod 0-100% **£175.00**

PHILIPS
PM 5167 Function Generator Sine triangle square positive pulse, negative pulse and ramp 9.1 and 14.9 0.001 Hz to 10MHz (sawtooth and pulse up to max 1MHz) Output 40V(P.P) Impedance 50 ohms Variable DC Offset External sweep Single shot set phase Hold function Overrange warning light Superb condition **£615.00**
PM5501 Colour bar generator, Extremely light and compact instrument for mobile maintenance 5 different test patterns for colour and black white TV installation and service R.F. output signal switchable

Electronic Brokers Ltd. are one of the leading electronic instrumentation companies in the UK, providing a full range of services to Universities, Industry, Colleges and Governments both at home and overseas.

We have the largest stocks of secondhand test equipment in Europe as well as a selected range of new products. These are on display at our London showrooms where customers can examine the equipment of their choice and see it working.

Electronic Brokers Ltd. have fully equipped workshops on the premises to test and report on the majority of equipment we sell.



WRITE NOW...

for a FREE copy of our latest Test Equipment Catalogue. Please apply on headed paper.

V.H.F. Band III and UHF Band IV 1KHz tone for sou performance checks (sine wave) **£150.00**

PHILIPS PM5324 HF Signal Generator, Freq. range 100KHz-110MHz. Crystal calibration. Special band spread ranges. High frequency stability. Electronically stabilised output max. 50mV(RMS) in 75 ohms. 100mV open circuit. Calibrated output attenuator. Facilities for internal and external A.M. & F.M. Modulating with sweep width control. Simultaneous A.M. & F.M. Superb condition **£295**

SANDERS
CT47B Microwave Signal Generator 1.5GHz-4.5GHz **£285.00**

RADIOMETER
Stereo signal generator SMG1C Full spec. on request. Superb condition **£350**

RHODE & SCHWARTZ
S.H.F. generator SMCB-8N 41042 1700-5000MHz **P.O.A.**

WAYNE KERR
Video Oscillator O 222 7KHz-8KHz in 6 ranges **£75**

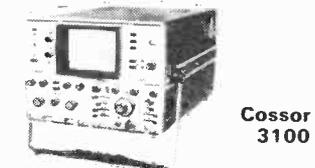
WANDEL & GOLTERMANN
U.H.F. Power Oscillator LMS-68 c/w plug in Oscillators
Type LO-4 4-41MHz
Type LO-40 40-108MHz
Type LO-170 170-330MHz
Type LO-610 610-960MHz

MULTIMETERS

AVD
Test Leads **£4.00**
Multimeter Mk 4 c.w. carrying case & leads **£13.50**

OSCILLOSCOPES

AVD
35MHz Plug-in Scope Type 3100 5mV/cm sensitivity Calibrated sweep delay Gated Trigger 8 x 10cm display BRAND NEW CONDITION **£345.00**
50MHz Scope Type 4000 5mV/cm Sensitivity 10nS/cm to 2s/cm timebase Calibrated Sweep Gated Trigger BRAND NEW CONDITION **£375.00**



Cossor 3100

HEWLETT PACKARD
175A 50MHz Oscilloscope c/w Plug-ins 1750B Dual Trace Vert Amp 50mV/cm 1780A Auxiliary Plug-in **£250.00**
185B 1000 MHz Oscilloscope Sampling c/w Plug-in 188A or Plug-in 187C **£395.00**
1707B Transistorised 75MHz Superb condition **£1350.00**

SOLARTRON
Portable Scope DC-6MHz Double Beam CT436 **£95**
Portable Scope CD 1400C 15MHz Plug ins available CX1441 1443 1448 1571 **£180**
DC-40MHz Scope CT484 Dual Trace Displays Sensitivity 50mV/cm Collection from our premises only 90-day Warranty **£150.00**

TEKTRONIX
Sampling Scope 661 c/w plug ins 545 c/w C.A. Plug-ins **£450**
£275

VU Waveform Monitor 525 Freq response Flat within 1% between 60Hz & 5MHz Low Pass - Passes star steps eliminates star steps IRE - meets IRE standards for level measurements Sensitivity - Deflection factor of the vertical amplifier is 0.015V/cm Vert Atten - 1-x, 2-x, 5-x Keyed Clamp type DC Restorer Gain stability within 1% **£125**
Differential Unit 10A1 Used on 647 Series **£300**
585 c/w Type 82 Plug-in Dual Trace 80MHz B/w Sweep Delay **£675**. Other plug-ins available 80 and 86
Transistor Curve Tracer 575 Displays curves of NPN & PNP transistors and dynamic characteristics of a wide range of semiconductor devices **P.O.A.**
Dual Beam Scope 551 2 vertical deflection systems Accepts Amp Spect analyser Sampling and special purpose Plug-ins DC-27MHz Price dependent on plug-ins required **P.O.A.**
561A 15MHz Oscilloscope E/w 3S76 and 3177 Plug-ins (Sampling) **£285.00**
531A DC-15MHz Oscilloscope c/w K Plug-in, Single Trace, 50mV/cm **£195.00**
531A 15MHz Oscilloscope c/w CA Plug-in Dual Trace 50mV/cm **£210.00**
544 DC-50MHz Oscilloscope c/w 1A4 Plug-in (4 trace) **£600.00**
544 DC-50MHz Oscilloscope c/w CA Plug-in Dual Trace 24MHz 50mV/cm **£375.00**
549 Storage Oscilloscope (Mainframe) **£610.00**

MISCELLANEOUS

WANDEL & GOLTERMANN
BLS 218 Storage Oscilloscope c/w Power Supply **£325.00**

PROBES (New)
X1 Part No 90 **£6.50**
X10 Part No 91 **£8.50**
X1 & X10 (switchable) Part No 95 **£10.50**

ADVANCE
Frequency Counter 1C16 Recorder Calibrator HC20 **£110.00**
£15

AIRMEC
Modulation Meter 210 **£75 to £100**
Time Interval Meter 369 Mains operated transistorised unit Time Intervals 100nsecs to 30msecs Superb condition **£95.00**

BECKMAN
Transfer Oscillator 7580H DC-15GHz with counter 7.5MHz-15GHz without counter Sensitivity 100mV (R.M.S.) **SPECIAL OFFER £250**

BELL
Bausmeter Type 120 complete with Probes **£100**

B & K
Deviation Bridge 1504 **P.O.A.**

B.P.L.
Component Comparator CZ457 5 **P.O.A.**

BRUEL & KJAER
Automatic Vibration Exciter Control 101B **£395.00**

COHU
DC Voltage Standard Mod. 321 6 Decade Volt Ranges 10V 100V 1000V **P.O.A.**

DECCA
Power Supply for Noise Source MW 61 **P.O.A.**

ELDORADO
10nS Time Meter 764 **£475.00**

FLUKE
Industrial Counter Totaliser 1941A Freq Measure ment 5Hz-40MHz 40mV sensitivity Totalise measurements to 999999 units Presettable display RPM measurement **£150.00**

V.H.F. & UHF Telecommunications Freq. Counter - 1960A 5Hz-515MHz, 50mV sensitivity over entire range, 6 digit LED display, Gate Times 1ms to 10s. Accuracy + timebase accuracy **£250**

HEWLETT PACKARD
Digital Recorder 560A **£110**
Digital Recorder 561B **£140**
Directional detector 787D 1.9-4.1GHz **£90**
Directional detector 788C 3.7-8.3GHz **£95**
UHF Attenuator 355C **£90**
741B AC DC Differential Voltmeter DC Standard **£600.00**

MARCONI INSTRS.
Attenuator TF 1073A 2S **£85**
Quantization Distortion Tester TF2343 **P.O.A.**
Probe Kit TMS120 1x1 for use with valve voltmeter TF2600 Brand new **£20**
A.F. Power Meter TF893A 20Hz-20KHz 1mW to 10 Watts F.S.Z = 2.5 ohms to 20kohms in 48 Steps **£150.00**
Q Meter TF-329G **£200**
Out of Limits indicator TF 2404 2M1 Checks readings from electronic counters and other digital units. Local and remote visual and electrical indication suitable for use by unskilled personnel and with A.T.E. **P.O.A.**
Blank & Sync Mixer TF 2908 **£90**
P.V.E. Thermocouple test set 7556 **£95**

ELECTRONIC

the test

ELECTRONIC

49-53 Pancras Road
London NW1 2QB
Tel: 01-837 7781

ADD 8% VAT TO ALL PRICES

BROKERS LTD
equipment people

On these pages you will find just the briefest selection from the vast range which we hold in stock at any one time.

If you are seeking a specific item and it is not listed, it will pay you to ring us first — we believe we offer the best prices and the best service.

WORLD WIDE EXPORT

Enquiries and tenders welcome from any part of the world.

HOW TO REACH US . . .

We are easy to reach, no matter where you live. Minutes away from Kings Cross or St. Pancras main-line stations, and a bus ride from Euston; only just over half an hour from Heathrow Airport. Parking is easy too.

49-53
 Pancras Rd
 London
 NW1 2QB
 Telephone:
 01-837 7781



Attenuator 70dB in 10dB & 1dB steps O/p Z = 75, 150 & 600 ohms balanced or unbalanced. Distortion 0.1%. Level Meter Measurements +25 to 70dBm. Full Spec. on Request **£400.00**

RADIOMETER
 Wave Analyser FRA 2 T3. Special version of FRA 2 with facilities for intermodulation measurements and selective measurements of frequency responses. Freq. range 30Hz to 16KHz. Incremental freq. 0.1Hz to 60Hz. Selectivity 3 curves with following 1dB points: +12.5Hz - 12.5Hz - 63Hz add 60dB points - 40Hz - 130 Hz - 350 Hz - 150 Hz - 450 Hz

Voltage range 100uV - 1kV Auxiliary Oscillator Range 0Hz to 1.6 KHz and 1.5 to 1.6KHz o/p - 10V (EMF) continuously variable Impedance 1 Kohms 15uV **£375.00**

WANDEL & GOLTERMAN
 Level Transmitter TFP5 42 10 KHz-14MHz Generator O/p level 0.8mV - 2.5V FSD. Lowest adjustable 50uV. Synchronous tuning of generator and level meter possible. Output impedance 150, 75, 70, 60, 50 and ohms - 25KHz. Fine Tuning range. Level Meter TFM - 43 10KHz - 14MHz. 3dB Bandwidth (600Hz and 4KHz). Selective measuring range 8V to 40uV (lowest readable 2uV). Switchable bandwidth - 15KHz fine tuning. High sensitivity. Full specification for the above on request. **£250.00**

Distortion Meter VZM 83 52/304/556 KHz. This unit comprises a generator and receive portion and operates according to the intermodulation method. This distortion measuring set is mainly used to measure transmission distortions occurring on FM radio link systems **£190.00**

VZMz Distortion measuring set for phase and amplitude mod. For multichannel FM Radio Systems up to 12MHz base bands **£350**

DIGITAL VOLTMETERS AND MULTIMETERS

DYNAMCO
 D V M DM 2022S 10uV-2kV Max. reading 39999 Accuracy 0.02%. Resolution 1 in 40 000. Input impedance 25Kohms **£265.00**

Digital Voltmeter DM 2023 C w DC Ranging unit. Scale 99999 0.001%. FSD DC Accuracy 10uV-1kV DC **£450.00**

D V M DM 2004 **P.O.A.**

J. FLUKE
 Digital Multimeter B100A Measures AC and DC to 1200 volts Resistance to 12Mohm 10 000 hour MT 3 F. 4 digit plus average Compact and lightweight **£170.00**

Digital Multimeter B120A Measures AC and DC volts to 1200 volts AC and DC current to 1.2A Resistance to 12Mohm. 4 digit plus 20% overrange Compact and lightweight **£235.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD
 DVM type 3430A 3 digit 5 ranges 100mV to 100V F.S. Input resistance 10Mohms Overload protection **£145.00**

Digital Multimeter 34702A with Display 3740A. 4 digit display. 4 ranges both AC & DC plus 6 ranges of ohms. AC function covers 45Hz to 100KHz. Ohms ranges are 100ohms to 10Mohms F.S. LED display. New condition. A much sought after device still in current production **£400**

SIGN/ROGERS
 A.F. Voltmeter AM324 **£50.00**

SOLARTRON
 A.C. Converter LM1219 30mV-300V mean reading Freq range 10Hz-10KHz **P.O.A.**

D.C. Digital Voltmeter LM1420 2 2.5uV-1kV in 6 ranges 0.05% DC accuracy **£235.00**

D V M Type LM1420 2Ba DC true R.M.S. and mean A.C. sensing. Accurate measurement irrespective of harmonic distortion accuracy ±0.25% Freq 40Hz-20KHz **£275.00**

DVM Type LM 1440 2 10uV-2kV DC in 5 ranges. Oven controlled zeneriode Accuracy +0.033% FSD -0.005% reading **P.O.A.**

D V M LM 1480 3 Autoranging version of LM 1440 3 Max. reading 39999 5uV-2kV DC Full spec on request **P.O.A.**

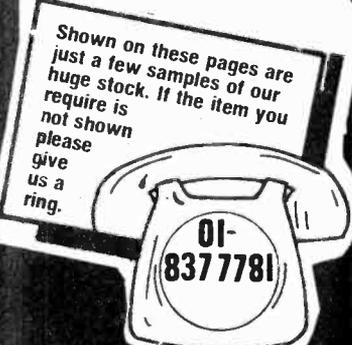
D V M LM 1604 DC only 1uV sensitivity 0.01% accuracy Max. reading 19999 1uV-1kV Remote and Autoranging 110dB series mode reject on. No common Mode error **P.O.A.**

D V M 7050 (autoranging) **£245.00**

Digital Multi-meter 4440 3 1/2 digit display DC volts 5 ranges 200mV to 1kV AC volts 5 ranges 200mV to 1kV Resistance 5 ranges 200Ohms to 2Mohm Current DC and AC 200uA nominal **£110.00**

VIDAR
 Integrating D V M 520 6 ranges 10mV-1kV. Guarded can be floated to +500V. High measurement speed with ultimate C.M.R. No filters. Up to X6 faster than most integrating D V M's. Built-in calculator. Manual automatic and remote operation. Wideband freq. and period measurements are standard. 10mV F.S. range built-in eliminates ext. pre-amp. no loss of C.M.R. Freq. range 10Hz-2MHz. **£525.00**

REMEMBER . . . We also buy
 We are interested in providing quotations for the purchase of good quality used and unused Test Equipment.



Also stabilised but unregulated 48V - 2.7A 7.25V 4 BA **£8.50**
 ICL Power Supplies (ex-computer)
 6V-25A (variable from 4.5V to 8V)
 28V-20A (variable from 25-30V)

BRIDGES

MARCONI INST.
 TF936 Impedance Bridge **£125.00**
 Universal Bridge TF1313A **£575.00**
 I.C.R. Bridge TF 8688 **£115.00**
 TF1245 CCT Magn. Meter c/w Oscillator TF1246 **£685.00**

WAYNE KERR
 Radio Freq. Bridge B601 **£95**
 R.F. Admittance Bridge B701 **£85**

COMPONENT BRIDGE 8521 (CT 375)
 Self-contained portable mains operated equipment designed to provide accurate measurements over an extremely wide range of resistance, capacitance, inductance and impedance values. Resistance 10 ranges from 1m ohm to 1000 M.ohm. Capacitance 10 ranges from 50uF to 500pF. Inductance 10 ranges from 1uF to 500 KH. Capable of measuring components in situ **£105.00**

VOLTMETERS

ADVANCE
 VM77D AC Millivoltmeter **£50.00**

GENERAL RADIO
 Electronic Voltmeter 1806A AC DC & OHMS ± 2% Accuracy Wide freq. Range up to 1500 MHz **£200.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD
 DC Vacuum Tube Voltmeter 412A 1mV-1000V 1% Accuracy Can also be used as Ohmmeter and Ammeter **£75**

VTVM 400D 1mV to 300V FSD 12 ranges 10Hz to 4MHz 2% accuracy Input Impedance 10Mohms **£85**

VTVM 400L Logarithmic version of 400D Reads RMS value of sine wave. Log. voltage scale 0.3 to 1 & 0.8 to 3 Linear dB scale. Input Impedance 10Mohms **£90**

Vacuum Tube Voltmeter 410B Freq. Range 20Hz-700MHz AC 1-600V (6 ranges) DC 1V-1kV ohmmeter 0.2 ohms to 500Mohms (7 ranges) Accuracy ± 3% **£65**

Vacuum Tube Voltmeter 400H Freq. Range 10Hz-4MHz Volts 10mV-300V F.S. (12 ranges) Accuracy ± 1% (50Hz-500KHz) **£75**

20Hz-1MHz **P.O.A.**

AC Voltmeter 400F & 400E **£155**

MARCONI
 Sensitive Valve Voltmeter TF 110C 100uV-300V AC Freq. coverage 10Hz-10MHz. Meter has dB scale facility **£85**

Valve Voltmeter TF 1041B General Spec. 0-300V AC 0-1kV DC Resistance up to 500Mohms **£607.95**

Electronic Voltmeter TF2604 **£22E.00**

Voltmeter No. 1 CT 206 TF 958 AC 100mV/120V multiplier ex-ends AC range to 1.5KV DC 50mV-100V Freq. Range 20Hz-100MHz **£55**

Valve Voltmeter TF2600 **£175**

PHILIPS
 H.F. Millivoltmeter GM 6014 Measuring Ranges 1mV-300mV in 6 ranges. Accuracy at 50KHz at 3% of FSD - Amplitude Char. 1KHz-30Hz flat within ± 5% AU other ranges Recorder of p facility **£6E**

DC Microvoltmeter GM6020 10uV-1kV current 10pA 10uA A. accuracy 5% (FSD) 0.100uV 3% (ESD) AU other ranges Recorder of p facility **£6E**

SWEEP GENERATORS

HEWLETT PACKARD
 Sweep Oscillator 692D 2-4GHz Sweeps from 53Hz to stop. Freq. **SPECIAL OFFER £30C**

Sweep Oscillator 693B 4-8GHz **SPECIAL OFFER £32E**

Sweep Oscillator 693D 4-8GHz **£32E**

JERROLD
 Sweep Signal Generator 900B Central Freqs 500KHz-1200 MHz Sweep widths narrow as 10KHz to 400MHz wide 50ohms o/p impedance **£40E**

M.E.S.L.
 Swept Signal Source M1883 7.12 5G-Hz **£48E**

TELEPHONE TEST EQUIPMENT

SIEMENS
 Level Meter 3C 332 0.3-1200KHz **£25E**
 Level Meter 3C 335 10KHz-17M-Hz **£30E**
 Level Oscillator 3W29 0.3-1200KHz **£25E**
 Level Oscillator 3W518 **£30E**

TRANSMISSION TEST EQUIPMENT

AIRMEC/RACAL
 Wave Analyser 24BA 5-300MHz **£250 to £300**
 Wave Analyser 24B Freq. range 5MHz - 300MHz **£14E.00**

Modulation Meter 409 **P.O.F.**

HEWLETT PACKARD
 Sweeping Local Oscillator 3595A Plugin for use with 3590A Wave Analyser. Freq. range 20Hz to 620KHz **£690.00**

MARCONI INSTR.
 Oscillator Fac. or Meter TF 142F Fundamental Freq. Range 100Hz - 8KHz Dist. measuring ranges 3.5 to 0.50%. Measures all spurious components up to 30KHz. **£60.00-£80.00**

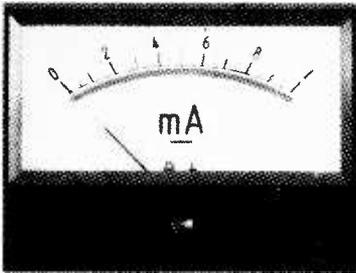
H.F. Spectrum Analyser DA 1094 A 3 Carrier range 3-30MHz Sweep width up to 30<Hz 80dB Amplitude differences measurable. Also L.F. Extension unit for above TM 61-8 (100Hz - 3MHz) **£325.00**

A.F. TRANSMISSION MEASURING SET, Model TF2332 Frequency Range 20Hz to 20KHz Accuracy ± 1% ± 0.2% Max output at least -15 dBmV

BROKERS LTD

Carriage and packing charge extra on all items unless otherwise stated

Please note: All instruments offered are secondhand and tested and guaranteed 12 months unless otherwise stated



MODEL SU

What more could you ask for?

We are confident you can't do better

than to incorporate ALPS Panel Meters in your next project whether it be Original Equipment Manufacture, Educational or the Replacement of an Existing Instrument.

- * SUPERB QUALITY AND SCALE PRODUCTION
* ATTRACTIVE MODERN STYLING
* EX STOCK DELIVERY FOR STANDARD RANGES
* RAPID PROTOTYPE SERVICE
* PRODUCTION FOR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS
* REASONABLE DELIVERY OF PRODUCTION QUANTITIES

available as: - True VU METERS
DC MICROAMMETERS AC & DC VOLTMETERS
AC & DC MILLIAMMETERS AC & DC AMMETERS

SERVO AUTOTESTERS: - A range of four types of instrument to measure auto/mobile currents and voltages dwell angle engine speed, etc.

Details from: -

SERVO AND ELECTRONIC SALES LTD.

Tel. LYDD 20252

24 HIGH STREET, LYDD, KENT TN29 9AJ TLX 965265



WW 066 - FOR FURTHER DETAILS

New! from sanwa

THE MULTIMETER TO MAKE YOUR TESTER OBSOLETE!

The fabulous LCD900 incorporates a liquid crystal display only of the range to which the meter is switched.

- 7 DC voltage ranges ±1-1000V at 50K Ω/V
5 AC voltage ranges 10-1000V at 10K Ω/V
4 DC current ranges ±0.3-300mA
1 AC current range 3A
4 resistance ranges 1K-1000K
Basic movement 17.5µA



PRICE £58.25 (+ £1 P&P) exc. VAT

Also shortly available the VS-100 ultra-safe industrial tester.

For full details on these and 24 other standard instruments in the sanwa range contact.

QUALITY ELECTRONICS LTD.

24 High Street, Lydd, Kent TN29 9AJ

Tel. Lydd (0679) 20252, TLX 965265

WW 067 - FOR FURTHER DETAILS

AMATEUR COMPONENTS

ORCHARD WORKS, CHURCH LANE, WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 7NF

MAIL ORDER DIVISION OF SEMICONDUCTOR SUPPLIES (CROYDON) LTD.

For Semiconductors Capacitors Resistors I/C Sockets L.E.D.'s and

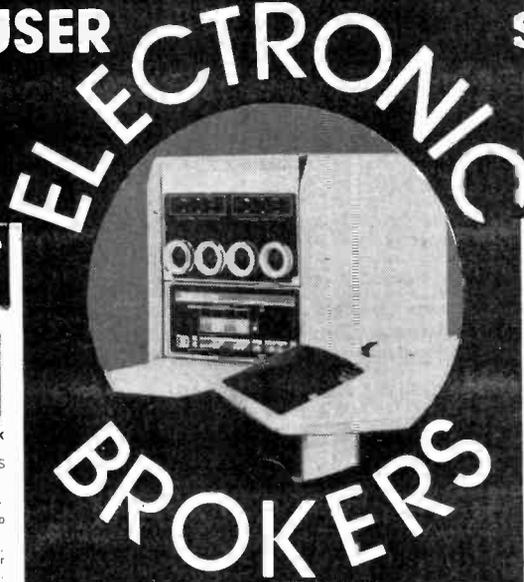
Hi-Fi Accessories

Table listing various electronic components such as resistors, capacitors, and semiconductors with their respective part numbers and prices.

Items marked thus 1 carry higher rate of V.A.T. otherwise 8%. Please send SAE for new issue 3 catalogue

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

The SECOND-USER Computer Specialists



Systems, Peripheral Equipment & Components for Data Processing

Mini-Computer Exchange

SAVE UP TO 60% ON LIST PRICES

NOW IN STOCK! Fabulous PDP8M-ML 8K Processor. Brand new in original manufacturer's packing. Complete with all documentation.



COMING SOON . . . Brand new PDP11/04-FD Processor, 8K core memory, ex-cancelled order.
ADD-ON MEMORY FOR PDP11/04 and PDP11/34: 8K MOS Memory type MS11-FP (M7847)

PDP11/20 Processor:
PDP8I 8K Processor (Negative bus) with DW08 Bus Converter DF32 32K Disk Drive and Control (Slave drives type DS32 also available if required) 5801 Communications Data Lines.
PDP9 24K Processor complete with: KE09 Extended Arithmetic, TC02 DECtape controller + 2 TU55 drives, PC09 Paper Tape Reader and Punch, AFO1B A/D Converter (8-channel), DAO9B I/O Bus, LT198 Multi-teletype station.

RPO2 30 Meg Free-standing moving-head disk drive and control.
TU10 Magnetic Tape Units. 9-track 800 bpi, rack-mounted.
TU20 Magnetic Tape Unit. 9-track 45 ips, TU55 DECtape drives.
DF32 Disk Drive and Control. DS32 Slave Drives also available.
CENTRONICS 101 Line Printer and Control
RK11/RK05 Disk Drive and Control
TU60 Dual Cassette Drive and Control.
RT02 Alphanumeric Data Entry Display and Control.
DEC Interface and Feature Boards: DC11-AC, DC11-DA, DL11C, DL11E, K08E, K18E, KE11F, KW11, K08E, M08EJ, MM11F, MR8E, M7239, G235, KE11, DB11, M8342, G1110, G231, H754

DEC Power Supplies H724, 728A, etc.
5K RACK CABINETS with cooling fans, mounted on castors.
CIPHER X100 Magnetic Tape Units. 9-track 800 bpi, Control Unit available for PDP8E series (ICL 2802). **SPECIAL CLEARANCE OFFER — £100 + carriage & VAT!**
8 Meg Disk Drives ideal for enhancing ICL 1900 systems. Control Units available for multiple orders.

TERMINALS — LARGE STOCKS AVAILABLE

ASR33 Teletype from **£465.00**
KSR33 Teletype from **£295.00**
ASR35 Teletype from **£750.00**
IBM731/0 Gollball Typewriter from **£275.00**

SPECIAL OFFER

Cosor DIDS 401 2 Visual Display Units 13 lines x 80 characters (8½x4½" screen) 64 character repertoire with detachable ASCII keyboard (Control device required) **Bargain Price: £145.00**

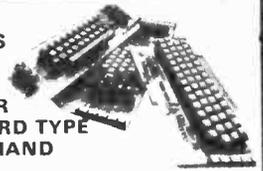
FOR IBM 360 USERS. Sanders 720 Data Display System consisting of six VDUs, control unit and communications buffer. Complete with connecting cables and technical documentation. **Price £2,750.00.**

MINIATURE MATRIX PROGRAMME BOARDS: Brand new X-Matrix boards with 3mm grating, 12x10 positions (2¼"x2¼") £8.00, 3x10 positions (1¾"x1") £4.00. P&P 4c.

MAGNETIC TAPES. Manufacturers surplus stocks, brand new in original sealed packing ½"x2400" £4.00 per reel, ¾"x2400" £4.50 per reel. P&P extra.

FRESH STOCKS

OF THE POPULAR CLARE-PENDAR ASCII KEYBOARD TYPE KB6 NOW TO HAND



ASCII Coded, TT compatible, 4-bank alphanumeric read switch keyboards with ROM encoder chip, strobed output, two key rollover and debounce, standard 7-bit ASCII code, (no parity). Supplied complete with circuit diagrams and code chart.

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Supply — 5VDC + -5%, 150mA — 12VDC + -10%, 100mA. Output Logic Levels: Data Bits 1 through 7: 0 — 4.5V, 2: 6V, 1 — 5.25V, 0 — 4.4V. Fan Out: 10 standard TTL loads. Strobe signal delay: 10 milliseconds nominal to allow data to stabilise.
KB6: 50 station standard Teletype layout. AS RECOMMENDED FOR PRACTICAL WIRELESS VIDEO-WRITER PROJECT. **Price £39.50 + £1 P&P + 8% VAT (Send £33.74)**

ALSO AVAILABLE — SPECIAL LOW-COST KEYBOARD
KB5: 4-bank alphanumeric Baudot coded, 36 station keyboard. TTL-compatible strobed output. **Price £20.00, plus £1 P&P + 8% VAT (Send £22.64)**

NEW ARRIVALS

FABULOUS NEW 96 STATION CRT DISPLAY KEYBOARDS: 8-bit ASCII code, upper and lower case output PLUS separate numeric pad. TTL logic. Delayed strobe signal and two key rollover feature. Mounted in attractive box, overall dimensions 20½"x7½"x3½". **Price £65.00 + £3 carriage + 8% VAT (Send £73.44)**
BC Coded keyboard: upper and lower case outputs, 54 Key-stations. PL JS F indicator lamps and on/off switch. Set in attractive mounting panel, dimensions: 15½"x5x2½". **Price £39.50 + £2 P&P + 8% VAT (Send £44.62)**
Also available a few only of above model WITHOUT ENCODING. **Price £25.00 + £1.50 P&P + 8% VAT (Send £28.62)**

Add 8% VAT to all prices shown. Carriage extra details on request.



ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED (Computer Sales & Services Division)
49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB. Tel: 01-837 7781

Callers welcome Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

WW—085 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Plug into world-wide coverage with the new T1000 solid-state 2-30MHz Linear Amplifier

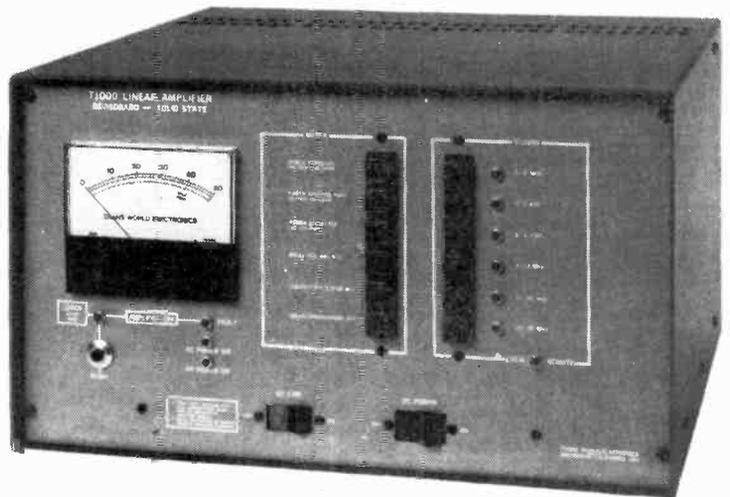
This compact desk-top package incorporates the following features

- New generation high power transistors giving 1000W PEP, 600WCW output.
- Broadband requires no operator tuning
- Full VSWR protection
- Drive requirements 70-120W

Full technical information is available on request from the sole distributors in the UK



Aero Electronics (AEL) Ltd.,
Gatwick House, Horley,
Surrey, England RH6 9SU
Cables Aerocon Telex Horley; Telex 871116 (Aerocon Horley)



WW—089 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!



Baker Group 25, 3, 8, or 15 ohm	£13.00
Baker Group 35, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£14.50
Baker Deluxe, 8 or 15 ohm	£17.50
Baker Major, 3, 8 or 15 ohm	£15.00
Baker Regent, 8 or 15 ohm	£12.50
Baker Superb, 8 or 15 ohm	£22.50
Celestion HF1300 8 or 15 ohm	£7.50
Celestion MH 1000 horn, 8 or 15 ohm	£13.50
Coles 400 1 G super tweeter	£5.90
Coles 400 1 K super tweeter	£5.90
Decca London and X over	£36.90
Decca DK30 and X over	£24.70
EMI 5" Mid range	£3.15
EMI 6 1/2" d/cone roll surr 8 ohm	£3.93
EMI 8 x 5, 10 watt, d/c, roll/s 8 ohm	£3.75
EMI 14" x 9" Bass 8 ohm	£11.92
Elac 59RM 109 15 ohm, 59RM 1148 ohm	£3.38
Elac 6 1/2" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£3.95
Fane Pop 15 watt 12"	£5.50
Fane Pop 33T 33 watt 12"	£9.75
Fane Pop 50 watt, 12"	£12.50
Fane Pop 55, 12" 60 watt	£16.75
Fane Pop 60 watt, 15"	£19.95
Fane Pop 70 watt 15"	£21.75
Fane Pop 100 watt, 18"	£33.95
Fane Crescendo 12A or B, 8 or 15 ohm	£42.95
Fane Crescendo 15, 8 or 15 ohm	£54.95
Fane Crescendo 18, 8 or 15 ohm	£75.95
Fane 807T 8" d/c, rolls/s, 8 or 15 ohm	£5.18
Fane 801T 8" d/c roll/s 8 ohm	£8.96
Goodmans 8P 8 or 15 ohm	£6.50
Goodmans 10P 8 or 15 ohm	£6.95
Goodmans 12P 8 or 15 ohm	£16.50
Goodmans 12P-D 8 or 15 ohm	£18.75
Goodmans 12P-G 8 or 15 ohm	£17.75
Goodmans Audiom 200 8 ohm	£14.95
Goodmans Axent 100 8 ohm	£8.50
Goodmans Axiom 402 8 or 15 ohm	£22.00
Goodmans Twinaxiom 8" 8 or 15 ohm	£10.60
Kef T27	£5.75
Kef T15	£10.75
Kef B110	£7.95
Kef B200	£9.25
Kef B139	£17.95
Kef DN8	£2.50
Kef DN12	£6.95
Kef DN13	£4.95
Richard Allan HP8B 8" 45 watt	£12.50
Richard Allan CGBT 8" d/c roll/s	£7.95
Baker Major Module, each	£13.50
Goodmans Mezzo Twinkit, pair	£51.95
Goodmans DIN 20, 4 ohm, each	£15.75
Helme XLK35, pair	£26.75
Helme XLK40, pair	£38.50
Helme XLK30, pair	£21.95
Kefkit 1, pair	£53.50
Kefkit III, each	£49.00
Richard Allan Twinkit, each	£13.95
Richard Allan Triple 8, each	£20.75
Richard Allan Triple 12, each	£25.95
Richard Allan Super Triple, each	£29.50
Richard Allan RAB kit, pair	£37.80
Richard Allan RAB2 kit, pair	£59.40
Wharfedale Denton 2XP, pair	£23.25
Wharfedale Linton 3XP, pair	£34.25
Wharfedale Glendale 3XP kit, pair	£49.50
All Radford, Gauss, Castle, Jordan Watts, Eagle, Lowther, Peerless Tannoy units in stock	

Prices correct at 10/12/76

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Cabinets wadding, Vynair, Crossovers etc
Send stamp for free 38 page booklet
"Choosing a Speaker"

FREE with all orders over £10 —

Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures Book

All units are guaranteed new and perfect

Prompt despatch

Carriage Speakers up to 12" 60p; 12" £1. 15"

£1 75; 18" £2.50. Kits £1 each (£2 per pair).

Tweeters & Crossovers 33p each

WILMSLOW AUDIO

Dept. WW

Loudspeakers & Export Dept: Swan Works, Bank Square, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1HF. Discount Hi-Fi, PA etc: 10 Swan Street, Wilmslow. Radio, Hi-Fi, TV: Swift of Wilmslow, 5 Swan Street, Wilmslow. Tel. (Loudspeakers) Wilmslow 29599, (Hi-Fi, etc.) Wilmslow 26213.

Access and Barclaycard orders accepted by phone.

WW — 014 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

RELAYS—UNISELECTORS—SWITCHES

MINIATURE PLUG-IN RELAYS (Siemens/Variety) with perspex dust cover and base.
6-12-24-48v D.C. In Stock
2 c/o 50p; 6 make 60p.
4 c/o 75p; P & P 10p

S.T.C. MINIATURE (P.C. Mounting) with dust cover
2 c/o (18/24v) 45p P.P. 10p
4 c/o (24/36v) 50p P.P. 10p
6 c/o (36/48v) 75p P.P. 10p

CLARE-ELLIOTT MINIATURE RELAYS (Hermetically sealed) 2 c/o 675 ohm
24v D.C. Coils (22 x 22 x 10 mm) 75p

I.T.T. 240v A.C. Plug-In RELAYS (with perspex cover) 10 amp contacts
2 c/o 65p 3 c/o 75p P.P. 10p

main (230v A.C.) RELAYS OPEN TYPE Chassis mounting (60 x 60 x 35 mm)
2 c/o 5 amp contacts 60p P.P. 10p

REED RELAY 3 MAKE (50 x 20 x 20 mm) 3500 ohm coil 24v D.C. 50p

REED SWITCHES (1 MAKE)
Type 1 (18 x 3 mm) 12 for £1
Type 2 (48 x 5 mm) 8 for £1

G.E.C. RATCHET RELAYS 310 ohm Red or Blue Cam. £1 P.P. 20p

UNISELECTORS 25 WAY
5 Bank Full Wipe 75 ohm £5.50 P.P. 50p
6 Bank Full Wipe 75 ohm £6.25 P.P. 50p
12 Bank Half Wipe 68 ohm £8.50 P.P. 60p

CLARE TYPE 11 UNISELECTOR (Ex Equipment) 6 Bank 10 way 100 ohm £2.50 P.P. 25p

D.C. SOLENOIDS 24v (Cont. Rated) 10lb Pull 20 mm Stroke. Size 50 x 48 x 42 mm
75p P.P. 15p

FOOT SWITCH "SQUARE-D" H.D. 20 A Make/10A Break at 240v A.C.
600v A.C./D.C. Max. £4 P.P. 75p

BURGESS MICRO SWITCHES (VCSF) Single Pole c/o 8 for £1 P.P. 10p

DECADÉ (THUMBWHEEL) SWITCHES 6mm Digits 50p each Bank of 8 with mounting brackets £3 P.P. 20p

DECADÉ INDICATOR SWITCHES with plus & minus Push Buttons 6 mm digits 75p each P.P. 10p Also in B.C.D.

KEY SWITCHES '1000' TYPE 4 c/o each way locking 60p P.P. 10p
6 make each way locking 60p P.P. 10p
Bank of 4, 4 c/o each way. 1 biased £1.25 P.P. 15p

MULTICORE CABLES

8 CORE RIBBON (RAINBOW) CABLE 8 x 14/76 Forming 1/2 in wide strip
10m—£1.50; 50m—£6.50; 100m—£12.00 P.P. 1p per metre

5 CORE H.D. CABLE 5 x 70/76 P.V.C. Black Outer P.V.C. O.D. 1/2 in
10m—£2.50; 50m—£12; 100m—£22.50 P.P. 2p per metre

6 CORE ARMoured 6 x 40/76 P.V.C. INS Outer Sheath-Flexible Galvanised Tubing. O.D. 3/8 in
10m—£3; 50m—£14; 100m—£25. P.P. 2p per metre

6 CORE SCREENED 6 x 7/76 O.D. 6 m m.
10m—£1.50; 50m—£6.50; 100m—£12.00 P.P. 2p per metre

36 CORE SCREENED 36 x 7/76 (36 colours) O.D. 11 m m.
10m—£3; 50m—£14; 100m—£25 P.P. 2p per metre

VARIOUS

E.H.T. MODULES. Input 190-260v 50 HZ. Output 13 7Kv PK @ 0.50 ma. (150 x 95 x 70mm) £12. P.P. £1.

AIR PRESSURE SWITCH 0-10 lb Variable Switch Contacts 15 amp. Change-Over £1.50 P.P. 25p

10.7 MHZ CRYSTAL FILTERS (I.T.T. 901B) 25 Khz B/W. £4.00

H.D. THYRISTORS 65 amp 100 P.I.V. On deep finned heat sink. £2.50 P.P. 50p

"BLEEPSTONE" AUDIO ALARMS 12v D.C. 50p P.P. 10p

GEARED MOTORS 230v A.C. (Int. Rating) 110 r.p.m. £2.25 P.P. 75p

MAGNETIC COUNTERS 6 digit 48v D.C. (Non-Reset) 92 x 32 x 22 mm. New/Boxed £1 ea P.P. 15p

NUMICATORS 0-9 (L.H./R.H. Decimal Point) light conducted from individual 12v bulbs onto display Character size 20 x 10 mm overall size 25 x 60 x 68 mm £1.50 P.P. 25p

D.C. POWER SUPPLIES Input 240v A.C. TYPE 1 20v D.C. at 1 amp. Fully regulated 155 x 155 x 75 mm totally enclosed £5 P.P. 75p
TYPE 2 20v D.C. at 500 m/a stabilised on open chassis 170 x 100 mm £2.50 P.P. 75p

PHILIPS MOBILE RADIO P.S.U. Input 240V A.C. Output 32V at 1.5 Amp D.C. £5.25 P.P. 75p

TELEPHONE HANDSET with "Press to Speak" switch £1.50 P.P. 25p

PLEASE ADD 8% V.A.T.

J. B. PATTRICK
191/193 LONDON ROAD
ROMFORD, ESSEX
RM7 9DJ
ROMFORD 44473

GIRO NO. 331 7056. Access and Barclaycard accepted. C.W.O. only
Terms of business as in our catalogue
Export Order enquiries welcome (£5 min.
Official Orders accepted from Educational & Government Departments.
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P.S.P.
E. & O. E. Shop hours: 9-12.30, 1.30-5 p.m. 5 days

1977 ISSUE 66 PAGES — 3000 ITEMS

FULLY ILLUSTRATED
* 20p CREDIT VOUCHERS
* ALL NEW STOCK
* SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
* DISCOUNTS

25p Plus 15p Postage

TRANSFORMERS SEMICONDUCTORS MODULES — AUDIO HEATSINKS — S-DEC AUDIO ACCESSORIES TOOLS — TEST METERS CALCULATORS — AUDIO LEADS — BATTERIES — KITS RESISTORS — CAPACITORS CASES — COILS — BOOKS CONNECTORS — VEROBORD PC MATERIALS — HARDWARE BOXES — SCREWS — KNOBS POTS — STORAGE UNITS, ETC., ETC.

TRONIC COMPONENTS
Catalogue 5a
ORS LTD.

SPECIAL RESISTOR KITS (CARBON FILM 5%)
(Prices include post & packing)
10E12 1/4W or 1/2W KIT 10 of each E12 value
22ohms — 1M, a total of 570 £5.29 net
25E12 1/4W or 1/2W KIT 25 of each E12 value 22 ohms — 1M a total of 1425 £12.64 net

SPECIAL CAPACITOR KITS
C280 Kit—PC Mounting polyester 250V 5 of each value 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 22µF, 2 of 0.47, 1µF £1.98 net
C296 Kit—Tubular polyester 400V 5 of each value 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22µF, 2 of 0.47µF £2.67 net
Ceramic Kit—square plaque 50V 5 of each value 22, 33, 47, 100, 220, 330, 470, 1000µF, 2200, 4700µF, 0.01µF £1.86 net
250V Paper Kit—Tubular metal case, 3 of each value 0.05, 0.1, 0.25, 0.5 µF £1.41 net
500V Paper Kit—Tubular metal case, 3 of each value 0.025, 0.05, 0.1, 0.025, 0.5µF £1.41 net
1000V Paper Kit—Tubular metal case, 3 of each value 0.01, 0.025, 0.05, 0.1µF £1.63 net

B.H. COMPONENT FACTORS LTD.

MULTIMETER U4341
27 Ranges plus Transistor Tester
16 7000! Volt
Vdc — 0.3 — 900V in 8 ranges
Vac — 1.5 — 750V in 6 ranges
Idc — 0.06 — 600mA in 5 ranges
Iac — 0.3 — 300mA in 4 ranges
Resistance — 2KΩ — 2MΩ in 4 ranges
Accuracy — dc — 2 1/2% ac — 4% of F.S.D
hfe — 10 — 350 in 2 ranges
Size — 115 x 215 x 90mm
Complete with steel carrying case, test leads and battery. PRICE £16.66 net

U4341

MULTIMETER U4313
33 ranges. Knife edge with mirror scale
20 0000! Volt High accuracy mVdc — 25m
Vdc — 1.5 — 600V in 9 ranges
Vac — 1.5 — 600V in 9 ranges
Idc — 60 — 120 microamps in 2 ranges
Iac — 0.6 — 1500mA in 6 ranges
Iac — 0.6 — 1500mA in 6 ranges
Resistance — 1KΩ — 1MΩ in 4 ranges
db scale — 10 to +12db
Accuracy — dc — 1 1/2% ac — 2 1/2%
Size — 115 x 215 x 90mm
Complete with steel carrying case, test leads and battery
PRICE £19.90 net

U4313

MULTIMETER U4323
22 Ranges plus AF/IF Oscillator
20 0000! Volt
Vdc — 0.5 — 1000V in 7 ranges
Vac — 2.5 — 1000V in 6 ranges
Idc — 0.05 — 500mA in 5 ranges
Resistance — 5Ω — 1MΩ in 4 ranges
Accuracy — 5% of F.S.D
OSCILLATOR — 1 KHz and 465 KHz (A. M.) at approx 1 Volt. Size — 160 x 97 x 40mm
Supplied complete with carrying case, test leads and battery
PRICE £13.96 net

U4323

MULTIMETER U4324
34 Ranges High sensitivity
20 0000! Volt
Vdc — 0.6 — 1200V in 9 ranges
Vac — 3 — 900V in 8 ranges
Idc — 0.06 — 3A in 6 ranges
Iac — 0.3 — 3A in 5 ranges
Resistance — 25Ω — 5MΩ in 5 ranges
Accuracy — dc and R — 2 1/2% of F.S.D ac and db 4% of F.S.D
Size — 167 x 98 x 63mm
Supplied complete with storage case, test leads, spare diode, and battery
PRICE £16.66 net

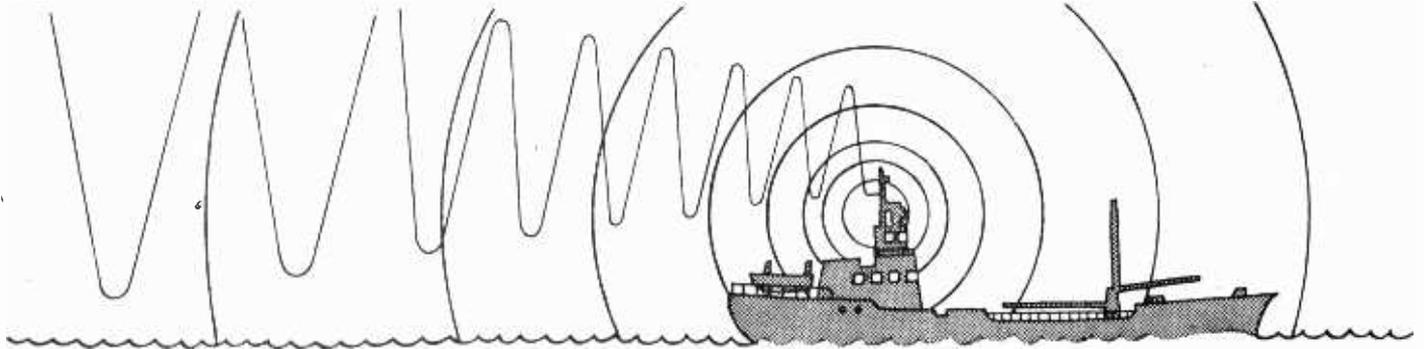
U4324

(WWW) LEIGHTON ELECTRONICS CENTRE, 59 NORTH H STREET, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, LU7 7EG
Tel. Leighton Buzzard 2316 (Std code 05253)

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon Monday, January 31, for the March issue, subject to space being available.

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £6.50 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm)
LINE advertisements (run on): £1 per line, minimum three lines.
BOX NUMBERS: 45p extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Wireless World, Dorset House, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LU.)
PHONE: Owen Bailey on 01-261 8508
Classified Advertisement Rates are currently zero rated for the purpose of V.A.T.



Radio Officers—now you can enjoy the comforts of home.

Working for the Post Office Maritime Services really makes sense. You still do the work that interests you, but with all the advantages of a shore-based job: more time to enjoy home life, job security and good money. To qualify, you need a United Kingdom Maritime Radiocommunication Operator's General Certificate or First Class Certificate of competence in Radiotelegraphy, or an equivalent certificate issued by a Commonwealth Administration or the Irish Republic.

Starting salaries, at 25 or over, are £2905 rising to £3704 after three years service. Between 19 and 24, the starting salary varies from £2234 to £2627 according to age. In addition, a supplement of £312

p.a. is payable. You'll also receive an allowance for shift duties which at the maximum of the scale averages £900 a year and there are opportunities to earn overtime. There's a good pension scheme, sick pay benefits and prospects of promotion to senior management.

Right now we have a few vacancies at some of our coastal radio stations, so if you're 19 or over, preferably with sea-going experience, write to: ETE Maritime Radio Services Division (L690), ET 17.1.1.2., Room 643, Union House, St. Martins-le-Grand, London EC1A 1AR.

Post Office Telecommunications

CA CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD.
FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS (ELECTRONICS)
 If you're not earning over **£3,500 p.a. plus a car** — then you had better contact us! (6759)
 34 Percy Street, London, W1
 01-636 9659 (day) or
 550 0836 (evening)

SOUTH COAST
 Several of our clients require the following personnel urgently offering excellent salaries and relocation expenses where necessary
PROJECT ENGINEERS
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
TEST ENGINEERS AND TECHNICIANS
QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEERS
TECHNICAL AUTHORS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DRAUGHTSMEN/WOMEN, Electro-Mechanical and BUYERS
 Please write or ring **CBS APPOINTMENTS**
 224 Old Christchurch Rd., Bournemouth, Bournemouth
 292155 or Wimborne 4891 after 7 p.m. (0786)

PRODUCTION ENGINEER (ELECTRONICS)

Dolby Laboratories, the successful and progressive London manufacturers of professional audio noise reduction equipment, require a first-class production engineer. Duties will include the design and fabrication of test and assembly equipment, method study and application of techniques to maximise production from a limited area.

Qualifications: Several years' experience in electronics manufacture (preferably as production engineer), a degree or equivalent, and the ability to work projects through to successful conclusions without close supervision.

Excellent employment conditions; salary negotiable.

For application form, contact:

Paul Garrard
DOLBY LABORATORIES, INC.
 346 Clapham Road, London, SW9
 01-720 1111

CA CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD.
JOB HUNTING?
 We have more vacancies for DESIGN, DEV., TEST AND FIELD SERVICE ENG. than ever before. All areas and applications. Salaries to **£5,000** (6758)
 34 Percy Street, London, W1
 01-636 9659 (day) or
 550 0836 (evg.)

DESIGN TEST FIELD SERVICE
 Immediate vacancies exist in most areas for engineers qualified to BSc/HNC/C&G with analogue, digital or R.F. experience.
 Phone or write
APEX PERSONNEL
 800 FULHAM ROAD
 LONDON S.W.6
01-731 4353 (6760)

ELECTRICAL/ ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

a consultancy/managerial/designer role

The Government Communications Headquarters has a constant demand for specialised complex equipment and systems designed by its own engineers, as well as readily available commercial equipment

The successful candidates will undertake engineering project officer duties. These will include interpreting non-technical briefs; advising clients on the best method of approach; preparing specifications and designs; costing; and managing projects right through to implementation.

Currently there are vacancies in the following fields: Radio Communication Systems across the range from VLF to microwaves and the millimetric bands; Line and Data Communication Systems including computer application; and Main Computer Systems together with a wide range of peripherals.

Candidates must have a degree in electrical or electronic engineering or be academically qualified for corporate membership of the IEE or IERE. They must have general appreciation of project officer responsibilities and had at least 2 years' appropriate training and experience.

Starting salary between £3,760 and £5,030, depending on qualifications and experience. Prospects of promotion. Non-contributory pension scheme

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 10 February, 1977) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please Quote T(24)85.

GCHQ
Cheltenham

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

For the DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

Applications are invited from suitably qualified Electronics Technicians for the above post, starting March / April 1977. Duties will include servicing and maintenance of the existing analogue electronic music system; candidates should have an aptitude and enthusiasm for undertaking the design and development of both analogue and digital sound-processing circuitry in collaboration with the senior Experimental Officer and have relevant experience. Salary at a point on the University's Grade 5 scale (£2,889-£3,367) dependent upon education, qualifications and experience. Applications in writing giving full details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with names and addresses of 2 referees, to the Personnel Office, Old Shire Hall, Durham, by 28th February, 1977, from whom further particulars are available.

(6764)

LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT WILLESDEN COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Applications are invited, as soon as possible, for

LECTURER

Grade 1 posts with specialism in one of the following fields: Electrical Installation; Electronic Craft Practice; Electronic Technician.

SALARY SCALE:

Lecturer Grade 1 £2,469 to £4,377 plus £402 London Allowance, plus £312 Supplement at all points.

Increments above the minimum may be given for relevant industrial experience and degree qualifications.

Application forms may be obtained from the Chief Administrative Officer at the College (Denzil Road, London NW10 2XD, Tel. 01-459 0147) and should be returned within two weeks from the appearance of the advertisement.

The Authority has a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

(6775)

DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER

PARK AIR ELECTRONICS LIMITED, a subsidiary of International Aeradio Limited Group, seeks to appoint an Engineer to assist in the design and development of the Company's range of VHF communications equipment.

The successful applicant will be a self-motivated engineer capable of working alone or as part of a small team responsible for design and development from conception through to production. He/she will have formal qualification to HNC/Degree standard with relevant experience in the VHF communications field. Familiarity with modern stripline techniques and receiver front end design would be an advantage.

The Company offers an attractive salary package which includes a Contributory Pension Scheme, subsidised canteen and concessional fare rebates on holiday air fares for his or her family.

Applicants who are keen to join a small, stable Company with excellent growth prospects should apply in the first instance for an Application Form to:

Mrs. M. R. Jennings
Park Air Electronics Limited
Northfields, Market Deeping, Peterborough PE6 8LG
Telephone: Market Deeping (0778) 345434



(6751)

EAST MIDLANDS AIRPORT

RADIO TECHNICIAN

TECHNICAL OFFICERS GRADE 4

Applications are invited from men and women for the above post at East Midlands Airport. Intending applicants should possess either a City & Guilds qualification and/or Service qualifications and/or have relevant experience.

The post involves the installation and maintenance of Navigational Aids and other electronic equipment.

National Joint Council Conditions of Service apply. Salary £3366-£3702 pa + £312 Government Supplement. An alternating shift system is in operation for which a shift allowance of 14% of basic salary is paid. Enhanced pay for weekend work and a standby allowance of £158.60 pa is payable.

The cost of telephone rental is reimbursed by the Authority.

Application forms are obtainable from the Airport Director, East Midlands Airport, Castle Donington, Derby DE7 2SA, to whom they should be returned by 17th January 1977.

(6813)

ELECTROSONIC

S.E. LONDON

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS	C £4500
PROJECT ENGINEERS	C £3800-£4500
PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGNER	C £3800
TEST ENGINEERS	C £3000-£3600
INSTALLATION ENGINEERS	UP TO £3200

Electrosonic Ltd. is a leading company in the rapidly expanding fields of lighting control, audio and audio-visual systems situated in South-East London within easy reach of rural Kent.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Senior Development Engineer (audio visual products). A professional engineer is sought having wide experience of electronic control circuit design both analogue and digital (CMOS). Minimum qualifications HNC or equivalent. The applicant will be expected to carry the development through from initial design and breadboarding to final production including development or programming of the associated test equipment. This is a challenging position and will appeal to those engineers who enjoy combining both their theoretical and practical abilities.

PROJECT ENGINEERS

Engineers are required with experience of planning and detailing special projects. They will be required to handle medium sized projects from the order/specification stage to final on-site commissioning, also assisting with major projects.

The work involves the integration of the company's standard products into systems, the design of special equipment as part of the system, the preparation of detailed information for production and contractors, also close liaison with production, contractors and the customer.

Applicants should be qualified to HNC standard and have at least three years' experience in system engineering in relevant fields.

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGNER

An experienced and creative engineer is required to design and layout printed circuit boards from logic and circuit diagrams. The work will entail the preparation of artwork, component reference masters and other essential P.C.B. documentation. The ability to produce fast and accurate results is essential. This will be a new appointment.

TEST ENGINEERS

Electronic engineers are required for testing and fault finding on a wide range of electronic control and audio equipment employing digital and analogue circuitry.

On-the-job training will be given in the company's products.

Applicants should have at least two years' continuous experience in industry additional to industrial training periods, academic training to ONC/HNC level or equivalent qualification is desirable.

INSTALLATION ENGINEERS

The hire department requires an engineer to set up equipment in the factory and instal and operate on site. The equipment is principally for exhibition and audio presentation and includes lighting and audio systems.

Essential requirements are attention to detail with a mature and a presentable manner. The job will appeal to young engineers with an interest in electronics and travel. A clean driving licence is desirable. Salary according to age and previous experience up to £3200 plus overtime and allowances.

The company offers an attractive working environment and excellent conditions of employment

Applications to: Mr. R. D. Naisbitt, Personnel Director
Electrosonic Ltd., 815 Woolwich Road, London SE7 8LT
Telephone: 01-855 1101

(6765)

JKN

DESIGN & ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
R & D ENGINEERS
JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
TECHNICIANS
INSTRUMENT & CONTROL ENGINEERS
PCB, E/M, DRAUGHTING
CUSTOMER SERVICE & TEST ENGS
SALES ENGINEERS

Middx., Surrey, Herts., Hants
 Berks., Bucks., Essex, London & U.K.

JKN Eng'l Recruitment Ltd
 Sunbury on Thames
 Tel 09 327 88985



ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

(Medical Physics Technician III)

required for maintenance and repair of electromedical equipment in Chelsea/Westminster District, based at **St. Stephens Hospital, Fulham**. Opportunities exist for development of equipment in the department of Clinical Measurement, Westminster Hospital.

Salary Scale—£3243-£4146 plus £312 London Weighting.

Applications in writing to:—The Secretary, Department of Clinical Measurement, Westminster Hospital, London SW1, naming two referees

(6810)

**AUDIO TEST
 ENGINEERS**

Allen & Heath Ltd. and Brenell Engineering are expanding their production of mixers and tape recorders in North London

Test Engineers with a good understanding of basic audio circuits are required for PCB and finished product test. This is an opportunity for capable fast workers to join a young team

Bonus scheme in operation. For interview call Ted Rook on 01-607 8271

(6771)

ELECTRONICS SERVICE ENGINEERS

An early challenge for 1977

S.E. Labs is an expanding Company within the highly successful EMI Group manufacturing a wide range of Electronic and Electro Mechanical equipment. The high standard of our products and our commitment to investment and further development means more and more orders — as a result of which we can offer the following four challenging opportunities:

- 1 Field Service Engineer (Feltham, Middlesex) — to service a range of digital tape systems and computer display terminals. Previous experience of servicing computer peripherals is essential.
- 2 Inside Service Engineer (Feltham, Middlesex) — to service a range of analogue magnetic tape systems. A thorough knowledge of analogue techniques is required.
- 3 Field Service Engineers (Oldham, Lancs) — to service a wide range of electronic instrumentation equipment. Previous experience in a service environment and the ability to communicate with customers would be an advantage.
- 4 Inside Service Engineers (Stapleford, Notts.) — to service a range of Electromechanical and Turbo-driven recorders, signal conditioning equipment and oscilloscopes. Previous experience in a service environment would be an advantage.

For each of the above vacancies candidates should be qualified to at least ONC level or have equivalent in-depth experience. Applicants should preferably reside in or near to the locations quoted. A Company car will be provided in the two Field Service Posts. Salary will take full account not only of experience but also ability and qualifications. You will be entitled to the full range of EMI group employees' benefits.

To apply please telephone or write to: Ray Flower, Personnel Manager, S.E. Labs (EMI) Ltd., North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex. Telephone 01-890 1477.



THOMSON FOUNDATION TELEVISION COLLEGE

PROFESSIONAL BROADCAST TELEVISION ENGINEER

required to join a team specialising in training broadcast technicians and Senior Engineers from overseas television stations in studio / transmitter / communication techniques.

Desirable qualifications: Degree, HND or equivalent, with several years' experience in television studios and/or transmitters. Salary: £4,266-£5,997 incremental. Starting salary dependent on experience. Contributory pension scheme.

The post is based in Glasgow with occasional trips abroad.

Applications in writing to the Principal, Thomson Foundation Television College, Kirkhill House, Broom Road East, Newton Mearns, Glasgow, G77 5RH. (6795)

ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART The Department of Environmental Media

TECHNICIAN

Applications are invited from candidates with a thorough knowledge of the following equipment to fill the post of full-time TECHNICIAN in the Department:

16mm cine projector, ½" Sony video recording and editing facilities, multi-screen encoder/decoder and cross-fade unit; sound recording, mixing and synthesising equipment.

The successful candidate will be required to assist and advise in the creative use of the equipment in the design and building of "one off" pieces of equipment, to interface or modulate the standard departmental facilities and to maintain the equipment.

The starting salary will be in the range £3024-£3405 + 4½% under Stage II of the government pay policy.

Please write giving full details of age, qualifications and previous experience to: Mr H W Denyer, Royal College of Art, Kensington Gore, London SW7 2EU. (6781)

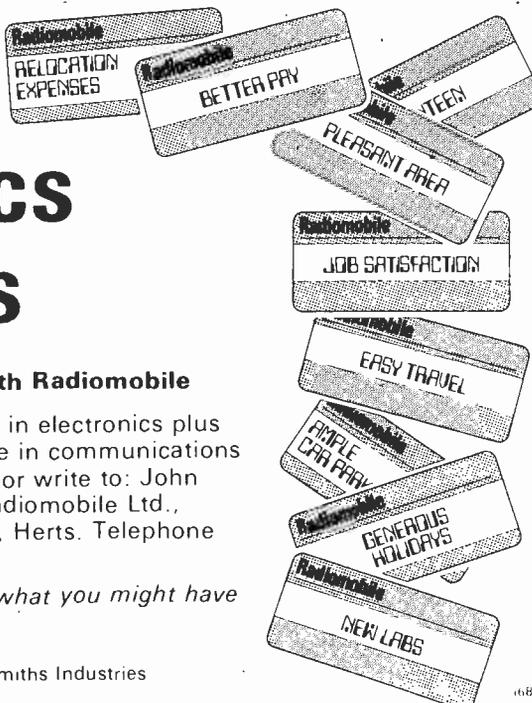
Electronics Engineers

You can bank on all these with Radiomobile

If you have a good qualification in electronics plus some years of design experience in communications or consumer radio or TV phone or write to: John Lawrence (Design Manager), Radiomobile Ltd., Eaton Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. Telephone 63511 ext. 24.

If you don't, you'll never know what you might have missed!

 Radiomobile is a subsidiary of Smiths Industries



PIPCO (S & W SERVICES)

For Electronic Engineers, Technicians & TV Service Engineers.
26a High Street
Hounslow, Middx.
Tel: 01-572 7363
Telex Pipro Hounslow 935413 (6552)

ELECTRONICS Mail Order Company requires Manager who has some design and development experience with amplifiers and instrumentation, opportunity for directorship and investment. N. London. — Box No. EW 6785.

YOUNG ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS required for assembly and testing work on Electronic equipment, very varied work. Qualifications ONC or CNG (or studying) or ex apprentice or similar desirable. Excellent opportunity for right person with a small expanding company. Application forms from Young Electronics Ltd., 184 Royal College Street, London NW1. Tel: 01-267 0201. (6796)

TEST TECHNICIAN

To carry out all aspects of testing on a wide range of electrical-electronic apparatus and components used in the manufacture of modern X-ray equipment. General testing experience is essential, although not necessarily in this particular field.

Write in the first instance to: The Personnel Officer, G.E.C Medical Equipment Limited, 14 Progress Way, Waddon, Croydon, Surrey. Telephone: 01-688 7495

(6802)

VHF SERVICE engineer required to work on Pye, GEC ITT, etc. Mobile radio and base stations experience preferred. Excellent prospects with ample opportunity for overtime if wanted. Well equipped and bus work shops in Croydon. Friendly atmosphere. London Car Telephone. 01-680 1010. (6767)

DESIGN ENGINEER

Thorn Consumer Electronics Limited, the leading manufacturer of television, radio and audio equipment in the U.K. wish to appoint an experienced Design Engineer for their research and engineering centre at Enfield.

He/she will be of degree or equivalent standard, preferably under 35 years of age with at least 2 years background of television design and some digital design capability.

He/she will join a team investigating new ideas and systems and be required to work on his/her own initiative liaising with internal development departments and outside suppliers.

Applications in writing giving details of age, experience and qualifications to:



The Personnel Manager (DE/WW)
Thorn Consumer Electronics Ltd.
Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1UL

(6761)

TSR SYSTEMS

EXPORT PROJECT ENGINEERS

TSR SYSTEMS are expanding their Hotel Systems Division.

We are market leaders in the supply, installation and maintenance of sophisticated communication and management systems to the hotel industry.

We have a rapidly increasing commitment in the export market, a fast-developing order book and continued success in obtaining overseas contracts.

We require additional technicians and engineers with practical experience in industrial communications. They will have a proven capability in successful systems project work and their background will include all or most of the following:

Audio; PA; HF & VHF MATV, CATV, CCTC; and modular data communications, although other similar areas of expertise will be considered.

These positions are specifically concerned with export business and an ability and willingness to take the opportunity for travel and make overseas project and site visits when required is essential.

Applications to:

B. Boswell
Television Systems & Research Ltd.
Station Field Industrial Estate
Kidlington, Oxford
Telephone Kidlington (08675) 4190

(6804)

INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN (preferably single) needed for 2 years at the Institute of Scientific Instrumentation in Bangladesh to set up a small instrument servicing and repair laboratory, advise on the maintenance and repair of electronic/electrical equipment and train local technicians in this work. The volunteer terms of service include a modest allowance accommodation, fares and expenses. Gain the experience of a lifetime helping this developing country. Further information from Mr Jan Davis, Voluntary Service Overseas. (WW) 14 Bishop's Bridge Road, London W2 6AA (Tel: 262 2611). (6805)

ENGINEER who has had considerable experience in the manufacture of small magnetrons. We have an interesting situation for the right person which could be very rewarding, according to skills, both in business and manufacturing abilities. Write in confidence, giving details of experience, etc. to Box No.. W/W 6808.

AUDIO VISUAL COMPANY requires electronic engineers with digital and analogue experience for challenging work on teletext decoders, advanced audio systems and microprocessor video games. Salary negotiable. Also required are copywriters/women for interesting work with overtime, in pleasant surroundings. All enquiries to Miss Manzi. Tel: 01-730 1801. (6809)

Lowestoft, Suffolk

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

To develop advanced
Radio-Telemetry
for Ecological Studies

The post involves developing and improving radio-telemetry equipment for tracking the movement of vertebrate pests, particularly foxes, badgers, rats, coypu and polecats, in a variety of habitats. The work has important implications regarding the prevention of health hazards, both to humans and animals, particularly the spread of rabies by foxes and bovine tuberculosis by badgers.

There is considerable scope for research and development and it is envisaged that multi-channel telemetry will play an important part in future studies.

The successful candidate will be based at Lowestoft, at an outer station of the Pest Infestation Control Laboratory. The headquarters are at Worplesdon, Surrey.

Candidates (normally aged under 27) must have a 1st or 2nd class honours degree or equivalent in Electronics Engineering or Physics and a good knowledge of radio wave propagation. Final Year students will be considered.

Appointment will be as Scientific Officer (£2460-£3840). Starting salary according to qualifications and experience. Non-contributory pension scheme. Good promotion prospects.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 2 February, 1977), write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours).



**Ministry of Agriculture,
Fisheries and Food
Pest Infestation Control Laboratory**

(6780)

Gilbert Islands Telecomms Technicians

If you have a C & G (Telecomms) Certificate or equivalent and have specialised in either marine electronics or radio with a minimum of two years' relevant experience, you can apply for one of the following posts in these beautiful and friendly Pacific islands.

Marine Electronics

You will be responsible for the installation, maintenance and repair of ships' stations on locally registered vessels, and for advising ship owners on spares requirements and holdings. You may have to undertake similar land work. Supervisory and training duties are also involved. (MX/11125/WD)

Telecomms

You will be responsible for the installation, maintenance and repair of telecomms equipment in commercial, marine coast and aeronautical services, and for the supervision and training of local staff. (MX/11126/WD)

Starting salary is equal to £4000 pa to £5925 pa and includes a substantial and normally tax-free allowance paid under Britain's overseas aid programme. Basic salary attracts a 25% tax-free gratuity.

Benefits include free passages, generous paid leave, children's holiday visit passages and education allowances, outfit allowance, subsidised housing, appointment grant and interest-free car loan.

For full details and application form write, quoting appropriate reference to

Crown Agents

The Crown Agents for Overseas Governments and Administrations, Appointments Division, (6783)
4 Millbank, London SW1P 3JD.

SERVICE ENGINEERS

Fluke International urgently require Service Engineers to work in their Customer Service department. Experience of D.V.M.s, Counters and Calibration equipment is essential as is a good all-round knowledge of Digital and analogue techniques.

Fluke are an International Corporation and leaders in their field. Our well equipped Service Laboratory is located at our UK Headquarters in Watford.

A good salary will be paid commensurate with experience, plus a pension and Bonus Scheme, plus three weeks' annual holiday.

Please send your résumé to:

Mr. Bob Coton, Service Manager
Fluke International Corporation
Garnett Close
Watford
WD2 4TT



(6773)

WIRELESS TECHNICIANS

There are a limited number of vacancies in the Home Office Wireless depots at Bishops Cleeve, Gloucestershire; Bridgend, Glamorgan; Cranbrook, Kent; Hannington, Hants; Harrow, Middlesex and Taplow, Bucks for Wireless Technicians to assist with the installation and maintenance of VHF and UHF Systems. Applicants must be able to drive a car and be in possession of a current United Kingdom driving licence.

Salary

is £2,010 (at 17), £2,450 (at 21) and £2,905 (at 25) rising to £3,385, plus a pay supplement of £313.20 a year and an Outer London Weighting allowance of £275 a year at Harrow.

A Secure Future

with a non-contributory pension scheme, good prospects of promotion and a generous leave allowance. There are opportunities for day release to gain higher qualifications.

Qualifications

Candidates, male and female, must hold a City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications Certificate or equivalent qualification and have had good experience in Telecommunications.

Interested?

Then write or telephone for further details and an application form to:— Mr C B Constable, Directorate of Telecommunications, Home Office, 60 Rochester Row, London SW1P 1JX. Telephone 01-828 9848 Extension 734.



Home Office

SOUND LOGIC

require an

ENGINEER

WITH PROTOTYPE WIRING EXPERIENCE

The appointment offers scope for Project Engineering, Technical Drawing, Installation and Servicing work, but of prime importance is the ability to achieve high standards in "one off" wiring of light duty relay and control circuitry including Audio equipment. Applicants should be prepared to travel and hold a current driving licence. Salary commensurate with experience and ability.

Sound Logic is a young, expanding company producing Audio, Communications and Control equipment for a variety of venues.

Apply in writing to

Chris Taylor

SOUND LOGIC LTD.

17 Fingal Street, Greenwich, London SE10 0JL

(6817)

Iran Telecommunications

OSCO - The Oil Service Company of Iran, a Consortium of International Oil Companies engaged in the exploration and production of oil and gas for the National Iranian Oil Company have the following vacancies:

Head Telecommunications Special Projects

(US \$30,000 per annum nett)

Responsible for the planning, co-ordinating and management of the telecommunication projects which include: microwave, UHF, VHF and HF radio systems, trunk line and cable carrier systems, telegraph networks, telephone exchanges and local telephone line distribution.

Candidates should be graduates in Electronics/Telecommunications and have at least 10 to 12 years experience in telecommunication engineering and administration with at least 5 years at supervisory level.

Head Telecommunications Services

(US \$25,000 per annum nett)

Responsible for all-over supervision and control of the drilling radio operation, maintenance of exchange and line, trunk telephone/telegraph network and all radio and electronic systems throughout the area of operations.

Candidates should be graduates in Electronics/Telecommunications with at least 10 years experience in all telecommunication engineering aspects including administration with at least 5 years at supervisory level. Must additionally have experience relating to radio band/frequency and a good background of radio, exchange and line maintenance.

Both appointments will be located in Ahwaz in South-West Iran and the tour of duty will be for two years with a possibility of extension.

In addition to a generous salary free of local Income Tax, the following benefits will apply:

1. Married accommodation available after short initial period of single status.
2. Free medical attention in Iran for staff and families.
3. Home leave earned at the rate of 4 days per month of foreign service.
4. Primary schooling available locally.
5. Financial assistance towards boarding school costs.
6. Additional school children's passages for children at boarding school in the country of origin.
7. Substantial terminal bonus on satisfactory completion of contract.

Iranian applicants will be considered under the regulations existing for the employment of Iranian staff.

Please forward full details of experience and qualifications to Brian Doyle, Selection Consultant, Ref. 8381/WW, Whites Recruitment Limited, 72 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1JS.



THE FASTEST GROWING AIRLINE IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Saudia, the airline of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, is seeking, as part of a planned programme of expansion, two thoroughly experienced technicians, aged under 45, to sustain the existing level of operations and also to work on new communications equipment which is currently being installed.

SENIOR TELEPRINTER TECHNICIAN

Starting salary c. £7,600 (income tax free)

Duties will include:

- routine and complex maintenance and repair of teleprinter equipment
- the installation of circuitry and teleprinter machines
- conducting periodic tests to check the quality of the teleprinter circuitry
- routine preventative maintenance on equipment and machinery
- the maintenance of service records for equipment in use
- maintenance and revision of technical manuals

Applicants should hold a certificate of training in the field of teleprinter/system maintenance and have 3-5 years practical experience. (Please quote reference A-503-762 when applying for this job).

SENIOR RADIO TECHNICIAN

Starting salary c. £7,600 (income tax free)

Duties will include:

- routine maintenance and troubleshooting on radio equipment—eg. UHF/VHF/HF mobile communications equipment, public address systems, etc.
- work on communications system installations including antennas, feeder lines, power lines and cables
- the maintenance of technical journals
- keeping up-to-date regarding state of the art procedures in electronics maintenance
- field trips
- the maintenance of service records on equipment and logs of the utilisation of spare parts
- participation in on-job training of Saudi National employees

Applicants should have completed a trade school course or have equivalent experience. 3-5 years experience of electronics equipment servicing is essential. (Please quote reference A-504-762 when applying for this job).

These jobs, which are for a 2 year (renewable) contract period, are based in Jeddah. Saudia offer excellent (income tax free) salaries together with free unfurnished accommodation for you and your families, free and reduced air tickets, 40 days leave per annum and a re-location allowance.

Please write, with full personal and career details, or telephone for an application form, quoting the appropriate reference, to:

Miss Connie Mulshaw,
Saudia's U.K. Personnel Representative,
Saudi Arabian Airlines,
Room 216, 93, Regent Street,
London W.1. Tel: 01-439 1661.

Closing date for completed applications 24th January 1977.

saudia 
SAUDI ARABIAN AIRLINES

SITUATIONS VACANT

Avery Hill College

Bexley Road, London SE9 2PQ

Closed Circuit Television Studio Engineer

Required as soon as possible a CCTV Studio Engineer. The person appointed will be responsible to the Head of the Television and Film Section for the efficient operation and maintenance of a small but well equipped television studio and its distribution system. There will be opportunities to take part in programme production.

The present engineer is leaving to take up a new post. Salary £4393-£5191. Appointment may be made above the minimum where appropriate.

ilea

Application forms, obtainable from the Senior Administrative Officer at the College, should be returned within 14 days.

(6762)

Telecommunications Engineering

These vacancies are in the Telecommunications Division of the Central Computer Agency, London, which supplies a consultancy service to Government Departments on all technical aspects of the use and procurement of non-telephony telecommunications equipment and services.

One post is mainly concerned with assisting in the design and evaluation of data transmission networks including those using packet switching.

The second post is concerned with audio and video teleconferencing, facsimile, closed circuit television and all aspects of telegraphy including message switching. The work also includes exploration of the available field in order to advise on, and satisfy, the telecommunication requirements resulting from dispersal of Government Departments.

Candidates must have HNC, or equivalent, in Electrical or Electronic Engineering, and several years' relevant experience.

Starting salary between £4700 and £5500 depending on qualifications and experience. Prospects of promotion. Non-contributory pension scheme.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 10 February, 1977) write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 68551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote T/9455.

Civil Service Department

(6782)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

s.w.g	1lb reel	1/2lb reel
10 to 19	£2.95	£1.60
20 to 29	£3.15	£1.80
30 to 34	£3.45	£1.90
35 to 40	£3.65	£2.10

All the above prices are inclusive of postage and packing in UK

COPPER SUPPLIES

102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20
Telephone 061-445 8753 (100)



Best choice for used TV
Worldwide exporters of colour and mono TV. Unlimited supplies.

Midland TV Trade & Retail Services.
Worcester Road, Kidderminster, England.
Tel: Kidderminster 61907 or 67390.

Due to continued expansion ISCA ELECTRONICS LTD. has vacancies for a wide range of electronics engineers. The Company's activities are primarily associated with electronic weighing machines, mini-computers, micro processors and digital systems. Excellent opportunities are available within the ISCA group of Companies for further growth, overseas travel, etc. The positions offer varied and interesting work in a modern purpose built facility located in pleasant surroundings, seven miles North of Newport, South Wales.

ELECTRONIC PROJECT ENGINEERS

Several vacancies exist in the projects and development sections for engineers with experience of TTL or CMOS mini-computers or microprocessors. A current driving licence is essential. The project's positions will particularly appeal to men or women seeking an opportunity to demonstrate both technical ability and responsibility. Successful candidates will be expected to make an immediate contribution to the Company's activities.

PROGRAMMER

A programmer is required with experience of DEC equipment at Assembler level and preferably a real-time applications background to undertake the software development of a number of interesting products.

TEST/SERVICE TECHNICIANS

These positions require a background of digital systems testing or maintenance and would suit men or women with a practical rather than academic bias. A current driving licence is essential and candidates must be prepared to travel within the United Kingdom.

Please reply giving a résumé of experience and salary requirements to the Projects Manager.



Isca Electronics Limited

Crosskeys

Newport, Gwent NP1 7PX

Tel: Crosskeys (0495) 270671

(6772)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

Quartz Crystal Units

ACCURATE
RELIABLE

Private enquiries, send 1.3p in stamps for brochure

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL CO. LTD.
Q.C.C. WORKS, WELLINGTON CRESCENT,
NEW MALDEN, SURREY. 01 942 0314 & 2988

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS

FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

We are suppliers to many well-known companies, studios and broadcasting authorities and were established in 1941. Early deliveries. Competitive prices. Large or small quantities. Let us quote.

SOWTER TYPE 3678

A recent release

MULTITAP MICROPHONE TRANSFORMER

Primary windings for 600 ohm, 200 ohm and 60 ohm with Secondary loadings from 2K ohm to 10 K ohm. Frequency response plus/minus 1/2dB 20 Hz to 25 KHz. Contained in well finished Mumental box 33mm diameter by 22mm high, with colour coded and leads. Low distortion. DELIVERY (small quantities) EX-STOCK. HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICE. FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST.

E. A. SOWTER LTD.

Transformer Manufacturers and Designers

7 Dedham Place, Fore Street
Ipswich IP4 1JP. Tel. 0473 52794 6042

VACUUM is our speciality, new and secondhand rotary pumps, diffusion outfits, accessories, coaters, etc. Silicone rubber or varnish out-gassing equipment from £40. V. N. Barrett (Sales) Ltd., 1 Mayo Road, Croydon. 01-684 9917. (24)

60KHz MSF Rugby Receiver. BCD TIME OF DAY OUTPUT. High performance, phase locked loop radio receiver. 5V operation with 1 second LED indication. Kit complete with tuned ferrite rod aerial £14.08 (including postage and VAT). Assembled circuit and cased-up version also available. Send for details Toolex, Sherborne (4359), Dorset. (21)

SPOTWELDERS new from £85. Sameside from £220. — Ring 01-540 7337/8. Rentweld's, 14 Clarendon Road, London S.W.19. (6518)

MODERN LANGUAGE teaching equipment — little used, at one tenth of today's cost this offer cannot be repeated. Ring Mr Wright, 061-764 2931. (6515)

C.R.T. REGUNNING PLANT. New and secondhand reconditioned training, demonstration, colour or B/W. Barretts, Mayo Road, Croydon, Surrey. CRO 2QP. 01-684 9917.

16mm BELL HOWELL 631 750/100 W lamp, separate speaker and transformer. £150 + VAT. Hilton's 9 West Hill, Dartford, Kent. Tel: 20009. (WW15)

VALVES RADIO — T.V. Industrial-Transmitting. We dispatch valves to all parts of the world by return of post, air or sea mail, 2,700 types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00. Closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed valves. Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd., Dept WW, The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 5BN. West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366). (5392)

CAPACITORS, mixed bags of electrolytics, approximately 500 untested for £1. Mullard metallised polyester, mixed bags of 50 1uF and 2.2uF (250V d.c.), cosmetic imperfections so £1. Add 40p P&P to all orders. R. Wardle, 3 Erpingham Road, SW15 1BE. (6170)

TELEPHONE ANSWERING machines for sale. New £120, answers and records. Plus 2-way conversations and dictation. Free accessories and Guaranteed 1 year. C.R.V.E. Ltd., 30 Goodge Street, W1. 01-249 0416/01-580 1800. (6210)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

CMOS WITH DISCOUNTS! Any mix. 10% for 25+, 25% for 100+, 33% for 1000+.

4000 0.20	4028 1.00	4053 1.04	4084 0.80	14163 1.18	14526 2.18	14566 1.87
4001 0.20	4029 1.27	4054 1.29	4089 1.74	14174 1.08	14527 1.76	14569 3.18
4002 0.20	4030 0.80	4055 1.48	4093 2.08	14175 1.04	14528 1.22	14569 3.72
4006 1.31	4031 2.48	4056 1.48	4094 2.08	14194 1.17	14529 1.72	14572 0.27
4007 0.20	4032 1.18	4057 20.81	4095 1.16	14419 2.87	14530 0.85	14580 8.36
4008 1.07	4033 1.19	4058 0.20	4096 4.13	14490 8.51	14531 1.74	14581 4.30
4009 0.60	4034 2.11	4080 1.24	4097 1.16	14501 0.20	14532 1.39	14582 1.84
4010 0.60	4035 1.31	4061 26.60	4098 1.22	14502 1.38	14534 8.18	14583 0.84
4011 0.20	4036 3.09	4062 10.10	4099 2.03	14503 0.75	14536 4.00	14585 1.10
4012 0.20	4037 1.06	4083 1.22	4101 1.76	14505 4.36	14537 13.17	14600 0.25
4013 0.60	4038 1.20	4086 0.99	4102 2.18	14506 0.57	14539 1.24	14602 0.25
4014 1.12	4039 3.09	4087 4.13	4103 2.18	14507 0.60	14541 1.82	14604 0.25
4015 1.12	4040 1.19	4088 0.24	4104 2.28	14508 3.08	14543 1.82	14608 0.25
4016 0.60	4041 0.93	4089 0.24	4107 0.86	14510 1.51	14549 4.10	14620 0.25
4017 1.12	4042 0.93	4070 0.66	4108 6.18	14511 1.74	14552 10.50	14630 0.25
4018 1.12	4043 1.12	4071 0.24	4109 2.21	14512 1.03	14553 4.68	14630 0.25
4019 0.60	4044 1.58	4073 0.24	4114 4.30	14514 3.47	14554 1.67	14632 0.25
4020 1.12	4045 1.04	4072 0.24	4181 1.30	14515 3.47	14555 1.01	14642 1.84
4021 1.12	4046 1.48	4075 0.24	4182 1.73	14516 1.51	14556 1.01	14648 2.28
4022 1.07	4047 1.01	4076 1.71	4207 2.28	14517 4.02	14557 4.98	14673 0.87
4023 0.20	4048 0.60	4077 0.65	4250 1.76	14518 1.39	14558 1.25	14674 0.80
4024 0.87	4049 0.60	4078 0.24	7083 4.25	14519 0.57	14559 4.10	14696 0.86
4025 0.20	4050 0.60	4081 0.24	14160 1.18	14520 1.39	14560 2.17	14699 0.86
4026 1.82	4051 1.04	4082 0.24	14161 1.18	14521 2.77	14561 0.70	14695 1.25
4027 0.60	4052 1.04	4085 0.80	14162 1.18	14522 2.15	14562 5.59	14696 7.89

TERMS: Add VAT to all prices at 8% Postage etc UK 25p (+2p=27p) per order, export £2.00 (no VAT). Orders processed same day.

GREENBANK ELECTRONICS (Dept W11W)

94 New Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG, England. Tel: 051-645 3391

A. & S. T.V. COMPONENTS

3 High Street, Elstree, Herts. Tel. 01-207 0520

Appointed G.E.C. stockists — Able to give you quick Mail Order return service and also repairs to all panels. Available L O P T's — Panel Boards — Droppers — Scan Coils — Tuners, etc. Our Trade Counter will be open in the New Year where there will be a clearance on certain manufacturers' stock items.

ONLY components listed below we offer 15% discount if your order is £10.00 and over excluding V A T and if your order is £20.00 and over excluding V A T a further 5% making a total of 20%.

TRANSISTORS & I.C.s

AC127	18p	BU108	£2.40
AC128	18p	BU208	£2.50
AC188	18p	BY126	12p
AD149	53p	BY127	16p
AD161	42p	BY164	45p
AD162	42p	BY238	14p
AF139	36p	BZV15/24R	40p
AF178	53p	BZX79	20p
AF239	42p	CBF16848N	£1.13
BC107	13p	ETTR6016	£3.00
BC108	13p	OA90	10p
BC109	13p	2N1111	30p
BC147	13p	R2010B	£1.80
BC148	9p	SN1686 NG	£1.80
BC159	9p	SN76544N	£1.40
BC187	20p	TAA550	40p
BC337	20p	TBA120AS	£1.00
BD124	78p	TBA480Q	£1.10
BD131	40p	TBA520Q	£2.60
BD132	40p	TBA530Q	£1.90
BD253	£1.85	TBA540Q	£2.00
BDX32	£2.10	TBA550Q	£2.00
BF180	31p	TBA560Q	£2.80
BF196	11p	TBA750Q	£2.00
BF197	14p	TBA800	£1.20
BF258	55p	TBA673	£1.65
BF336	40p	TBA920Q	£3.00
BF337	40p	TBA990Q	£3.00
BF362	45p	TCA270Q	£3.00
BFY50	24p	TCA800Q	£3.25
BT106	£1.00	SN76013ND	£1.10
BU105/04	£1.80	G8 Droppers	42p

(Many other transistor devices available) (Colour Triplers from £5.10 L O P T's from £6.50)

WHOLESALE, RENTAL COMPANIES AND TRAOERS SUPPLIED SPECIAL QUOTATIONS GIVEN

Quantity discounts given on 100 lots or 100 mixed lots and upwards. Certain stock lines available at generous discount. Enquiries invited. All Goods Branded of High Quality and New. Please add 12 1/2% for V A T, or the highest current rate if changed. Minimum order £3.00. Under £10.00 please add 30p p&p for I.C.s and transistors listed. Other components according to weight charged at G.P.O. rates. Terms of Business C.W.O. (6752)

GPO TYPE SPARES & SURPLUS COMPONENTS

5 Digit Counters (10 per sec. 24.48v non-reset) brand new @ 85p ea inc pp. Straight cords (5, 6, 5, 4 & 3 core, 15, 10, 6, 4 1/2 & 3H). Ask for price list. Transformers (Lo-volt 100, 115, 200, 220 & 240v pri., 28, 24, 7 & 6v sec., 1 amp @ 28v). Salvaged but in excellent condition and fitted with fuses £2.50 inc pp. S.A.E. for list of many other items. Trade enquiries welcome. B.B. Supplies, 141 Shalford Street, Nr. Canterbury, Kent CT4 7QZ (6792)

QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS from

- 1.0-30.0 MHZ
- FAST DELIVERY
- HIGH STABILITY
- TO DEF 6271-A

WRITE FOR LEAFLET AT -1
MCKNIGHT CRYSTAL Co. Ltd.
HARDLEY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MYTHE, SOUTHAMPTON SO4 6ZY
EL HYTHE B48961 STD CODE 0703 (6044)

PRECISION POLYCARBONATE CAPACITORS
All High Stability — extremely Low Leakage

440V A.C. RANGE		63V D.C. RANGE	
Value (µF)	Dimensions (mm)	Value (µF)	Tol.
0.1	27 x 12.7	0.01 & 0.1	±1%
0.15	27 x 12.7	0.22	±1%
0.22	33 x 16	0.33	±1%
0.25	33 x 16	0.47	±1%
0.33	33 x 16	0.68	±1%
0.47	33 x 19	1.0	±1%
0.5	33 x 19	1.5	±1%
0.68	50 x 19	2.2	±1%
1.0	50 x 19	3.3	±1%
1.5	50 x 25.4	4.7	±1%
2.0	50 x 25.4	6.8	±1%
		10	±1%
		15	±1%
		22	±1%

IBM GOLFBALL 735 I/O TYPEWRITERS

Coding similar to EBCDIC. Will accept normal or sprocketed paper. Supplied with photo copy of IBM interface manual. Each machine serviced and tested. £100 and 8% VAT. As above but modified to take office range of golfballs (10 pitch) £125 + 8% VAT (inc. new golfball). Overseas air freight or surface at cost. Typewriter orders only to: Keytronic, Saul Lodge, Saul, Gloucestershire. Tel: Saul (045-274) 612

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS—Value available: 0.1, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, 68, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 1000, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 10000, 15000, 22000, 33000, 47000, 68000, 100000, 150000, 220000, 330000, 470000, 680000, 1000000, 1500000, 2200000, 3300000, 4700000, 6800000, 10000000, 15000000, 22000000, 33000000, 47000000, 68000000, 100000000, 150000000, 220000000, 330000000, 470000000, 680000000, 1000000000, 1500000000, 2200000000, 3300000000, 4700000000, 6800000000, 10000000000, 15000000000, 22000000000, 33000000000, 47000000000, 68000000000, 100000000000, 150000000000, 220000000000, 330000000000, 470000000000, 680000000000, 1000000000000, 1500000000000, 2200000000000, 3300000000000, 4700000000000, 6800000000000, 10000000000000, 15000000000000, 22000000000000, 33000000000000, 47000000000000, 68000000000000, 100000000000000, 150000000000000, 220000000000000, 330000000000000, 470000000000000, 680000000000000, 1000000000000000, 1500000000000000, 2200000000000000, 3300000000000000, 4700000000000000, 6800000000000000, 10000000000000000, 15000000000000000, 22000000000000000, 33000000000000000, 47000000000000000, 68000000000000000, 100000000000000000, 150000000000000000, 220000000000000000, 330000000000000000, 470000000000000000, 680000000000000000, 1000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000, 2200000000000000000, 3300000000000000000, 4700000000000000000, 6800000000000000000, 10000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000000000000000, 10000000000000000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000000000000000, 100000000000000000000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000000000000000000, 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 15000000000

ARTICLES FOR SALE

EXCLUSIVE OFFER

WORLD-WIDE RANGE NEVER BEFORE OFFERED

PHILCO HC-150 POINT-TO-POINT STRIP RADIO HF RECEIVERS 2 30 m c/s Ten fully tuneable channels to 0.5 kcs with synthesizers. Single and diversity reception on ISB DSB SSB with 4 sub-bands to each channel. Full details and prices on application.

HIGHEST QUALITY 19" RACK MOUNTING CABINETS & RACKS

ENQUIRIES INVITED FOR NEW STOCKS NOW AVAILABLE

AUDIO AND INSTRUMENTATION-TAPE RECORDER-REPRODUCERS

- * Plessey 1033 Digital Units 7 track 1"
- * Plessey M5500 Digital Units 7 tracks 1/2"
- * Ampex FR-1100 6 speeds stereo 1/4"
- * Ampex FR600 4 speeds 7 tracks 1/2"
- * D R 1 RM1 4 speeds 4 tracks 1/4"
- * EMI TR90 2 speeds 1 track 1/2"
- * EMI BTR1 1 speed 1 track 1/4"
- * EMI R301G 2 speeds 2 tracks 1/4"
- * EMI RE321 1/4" 7 1/2" 1 track
- * Ficord IA 1/4" 1 1/4" 7 1/2" 1 track
- * Mincom CMP-100, 6 speeds 7 tracks 1/4 1/2 1"
- * Leveers Rich DA 2P 2 speeds 2 tracks 1/2"
- * Leveers Rich Console 2 track 1/4" 2 speeds
- * Office Machines various dictating

Prices of above £40 to £400

Also Transport Decks only available

We have a large quantity of bits and pieces we cannot list - please send us your requirements we can probably help - all enquiries answered

All our aerial equipment is professional MOD quality

- * Rohn 9ft masts lattice 12" sides P.U.R. £55
- * 30ft Lattice Masts 14" sides £35
- * 15ft Lattice Mast sections 12" sides P.U.R. £24
- * 120ft Lattice Masts 15" sides P.U.R. £475
- * 75/90ft Sky Towers self-supporting P.U.R. £400
- * Heavy Aerial Rotators P.U.R. £400
- * 75ft Aluminium Lattice Masts 20ft sides P.U.R. £75
- * Large Aerial Turning Units P.U.R. £24
- * 25ft Telescopic Aerial Masts £25
- * Racal SA-20 Counter Timers £60
- * 100 amp Belling Lve Interference Filters £75
- * Solartron CD1014 Oscilloscopes £60
- * Marconi TF2231 Distortion Meters £120
- * AVO VT Voltmeters CT 471A £75
- * Solartron Digital Voltmeters LM 1420 2 £175
- * Twin Notch Filters 500/1600 mcs £82
- * Racal MA197 Pre Selectors £15
- * Marconi TE-888 Receiver Testers £60
- * Collins 500 watt 2 18 mcs Transmitters £1000
- * Collins KW7B 550W Transceivers £1250
- * Collins KW7E 200 m w AM Transceivers £750
- * STC RS 2 25 mcs Receivers Diversity £140
- * Rack Mounting Operator Tables £10
- * Gaumont Kalee 564 Flutter Meters £75
- * Hewlett Packard 618B Sig Gen 3 8 7 2 GHz £120
- * Racal SA 504 Voltage converters £25
- * Eliot Recording M-A Meters £75
- * Autophon VHF 20 120 m c/s R £85
- * Plessey peak distortion meters £35
- * Polarad Microwave power meters £55
- * Rhoads & Schwarz SDR sig gen 1.6 2.4 gmc £70
- * Armeq 702 sig gen 20 1yr 30 kcs £25
- * S E 4000 System Units P.U.R. £2
- * 45 feet Uniradio 4 Co ax 50 ohms £2
- * Selma RT1 Y Scopes £6
- * Baluns Professional Exterior 600 75 ohms £20
- * Addo 5 8 Track Tape Punches £48
- * Digital Cassette Recorders 1" 1000 bps £250
- * Quality Weather Vanes & Contacts (fused) £25
- * B N C Connectors 200 for £42
- * Racal RA17 Front Panels (new) £15
- * Racal MA-175 1 S B Modulators (new) £45
- * Inside Cabinet Shell Sliders £3
- * OG-7 32 or DG-7 5 C R T s £45
- * 3 AZP 2 C R T s £14
- * Advance H1 Signal Generators 15 50Kcs £18
- * Tally 5 8 Track Tape Readers 60 cps £48
- * Tally 5 8 Track Tape Readers Track Spooling £65
- * Cawick FU 4 Band Pass Filter Testers £60
- * Avo Geiger Counters (new) £14

We have a quantity of Power Transformers 250 watts to 15KVA at voltages up to 40KV. Best quality at low prices. Lists available

- * Racal RA 63 SSB Adaptors new £70
- * Racal RA 237 L.V. Converters new £70
- * 19" Blank Rack Panels 7 inch new all £2
- * Apeco Dial a Copy Photo Copier Electrostatic £35
- * Portable Mains Battery Hospital Lights £24
- * 400 Channel Pulse Height Spectrum Analyzers £600

We have a varied assortment of industrial and professional Cathode Ray Tubes available. List on request

PLEASE ADD CARRIAGE AND V.A.T.

P. HARRIS
ORGANFORD - DORSET
BH16 6BR

BOURNEMOUTH (0202) 765051

COLOUR, UHF AND TV SPARES. NEW colour bar generator kit Mk 3 aerial input type, R-Y, B-Y etc. (adds on to Manor Supplies cross hatch units) £25* pp 85p. Also Mk 4 combined colour bar generator and cross hatch kit £35*, pp 85p "Wireless World" TV Tuner and FM Tuner Projects by D. C. Read. Kits of parts available. Cross Hatch kit, Aerial Input type. No other connections. Battery operated, portable. Incl. Sync & UHF Modulator units £11*. Add-on Grey Scale kit, £2.90* p/p 45p. CRT Reactivator kit for colour and mono, £17.48* p/p 80p. Signal Strength Meter kit £18* p/p 70p. 625 TV IF Unit, for Hi-Fi amps or tape recording £6.80 p/p 65p. Decca Colour TV Thyristor Power Supply Unit, incl. H.T., L.T., etc. Incl. circuits £3.80 p/p 95p. Bush CTV 25 Power Supply Unit, incl. H.T., L.T., etc. £3.20 p/p £1.20. Bush CTV 25 Convergence panel plus yoke, blue lateral £3.60 p/p 80p. Philips single stand convergence units complete, incl 16 controls, £3.75 p/p 75p. Colour Scan Coils, Mullard or Plessey £6 p/p 80p. Mullard AT1023/05 or Plessey Converg. Yoke £2.50 p/p 55p. Mullard or Plessey Blue Laterals 75p p/p 30p. BRC 3000 type scan coils £2 p/p 80p. Bush CTV 25 Scan Coils £2.50 p/p 80p. Delay Lines: DL20 £3.50 DL40 £1.50 DL1E, DL1 85p p/p 40p. Lum. delay lines 50p p/p 30p. Bush/Murphy CTV 25 3/174 EHT quadrupler £8.50 p/p 75p. Special offer colour triplers, ITT TH25 1TH £2 GEC 2040 £1.50 p/p 50p. Philips G8 Panels, part complete, surplus/salvaged: Decoder £2.50, IF incl. 5 modules £2.25, T. Base £1 p/p 70p. CRT Base 75p p/p 30p. GEC 2040 Decoder panel for spares £3.50 p/p 70p. VARICAP TUNERS: UHF: ELC 1043 £4.00, ELC 1043/05 £4.50, VHF: ELC 1042 £4.40, Philips VHF £3.30. Salvaged UHF & VHF Vari-caps £1.50 p/p, 35p. SPECIAL OFFER: RBM 6 psn. Varicap control unit £1 p/p 35p. UHF Tuners transd. incl. slow motion drive £3.80. 4 Psn. and 6 Psn. push button transd. £4.20 p/p 70p. Philips, Bush, Decca integrated UHF/VHF transd. tuners £4.50 p/p 80p. Thorn 850 dual stand, time base panels 50p. Philips 625 IF panel incl. cct. 50p. p/p 65p. VHF Turret tuners AT 7650 for KB Featherlight, Philips 19TG170, GEC 2010, etc. £2.50. Pye miniature incremental tuners £1. Fireball tuners, Ferguson, HMV, Marconi 80p p/p all tuners 70p. Mullard Mono scan coils for Philips, Stella, Pye Ekco, Ferranti, Invicta £2 p/p 70p. Large selection LOPTS, FOPTS available for most popular makes MANOR SUPPLIES, 172 West End Lane, London, N.W.6. Shop premises, Callers welcome. (Nos. 28, 159 buses or West Hampstead-Bakerloo Line and British Rail). Mail Order: 64 Golders Manor Drive, London, N.W.11. Tel: 01-794 8751. V.A.T. Please ADD 12 1/2% TO ALL PRICES (EXCEPT WHERE MARKED * VAT 8%).

METAL FILM RESISTOR for sale. Due to minor change of specification 50,000 pieces in mixed value to E96 preferred values available in 1/2 watt rating at 1 per cent tolerance. All in manufacturer's original boxes. Ideal for prototype stock/educational. Price: £500 the lot. Ring 01-568-7791 for list. (6768)

CONNOISSEUR VARIGROOVE DISC LATHE. M/C cutter, amplifier, stills heating, metered currently in use. Spare stills, generous supply blanks. Purchaser collects. Proprietor retiring. Any sensible offer considered. Box No. W/W 6765.

PYE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT - UHF Transmitter/receiver, four years old, Cat No. L470. Ser. No. 010 D. Volts 240. Freq. TX 463.200, RX 457.700. Code PLAU 1A. - The Landmark Trust, 43 Cloth Fair, London, E.C.1. (6789)

- Venner TSA 3336 Timer Counters 1MHz £40
- or with 15MHz converters £50
- Solartron CA512 Voltage standing wave ratio indicator £40
- Marconi TF1041A Vacuum Tube Voltmeter £35
- Philips GM6014 Valve Voltmeter £35
- Siemens 3D32K Level Meter £125
- Siemens 3W29K Level Oscillator £125
- Marconi TF455E Wave Analyser £60
- Boonton 202B Signal Generator £100
- Ribbet - Desjardins Type 411B Sweep Signal Analyser £200

HAWK SECURITY LTD.

190 SPON STREET, COVENTRY
WEST MIDLANDS, CV1 3BB
(0203) 20609

(6803)

OFF-THE-SHELF CRYSTALS

Britain's Largest Stock in HC6U / HC18U & HC25U Holders. Over 40 000 now in stock and awaiting return of post delivery at only £1.50 each post. VAT paid. Reduction for quantities 90% are new and latest grades SAE for latest lists of frequencies

W. H. WESTLAKE
CLAWTON, HOLSORTHY, DEVON
(6779)

A SKANTI 100 WATT TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER. 16 Switchable transmitting frequencies between 1.6 and 3.8 M/HZ. Built-in Loud Hailer, suitable for use on a boat. Direction-finding unit. For AM or CW use. Power supply 32v. DC from ship's batteries. The Landmark Trust, 43 Cloth Fair, London EC1. (6788)

LOW COST quartz crystal oscillators, TTL compatible. Two plastic encapsulated styles give high accuracy and stability. A D.I.L. package 12.5 x 20 x 10 mm (QC1313) 5 to 25MHz priced from £7 and a 2 x D.I.L. spacing, 20 x 26 x 12.7 mm (QC1453) for 1 to 4MHz from £8 or for 5 to 10MHz from £6. Prices apply for production quantities. For full specification write or phone Ann Openshaw or Alan Pearson on Heywood 69911, Salford Electrical Instruments Limited, Peel Works, Barton Lane, Eccles, Manchester, M30 0HL. (6806)

PHILIPS OSCILLOSCOPE. Model PM 3230. Dual Beam 10 MHz bandwidth. We have upgraded our equipment and this excellent, little used 'scope is now redundant. Complete, in first class condition £250 o.n.o. Ian Lewis Drake Video Services, 212 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff. Tel: (0222) 24502. (6807)

PL508 - PL509 - PLS19 - PY500/A. tested 30p each, p&p 20p. Electronic Mailorder Ltd., 62 Bridge St., Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs. Tel. (070 682) 3036. (6819)

RECHARGEABLE NICAD BATTERIES. 'AA' (HP7) £1.26, 'Sub C' £1.29 (HP11) £2.38, 'D' (HP2) £2.92. PP 'C' £4.89. Matching chargers respectively £4.48, £4.48, £5.24, £5.24, £3.98, all prices include VAT. Add 10% post & package. SAE for full list, plus if wanted 35p for 'Nicker' Cadmium Power' booklet. Sandwell Plant Ltd., 1 Denholm Road, Sutton, Coldfield, West Midlands, B73 6PP. Tel. No. 021-354 9764. (6554)

COLLECTOR'S ITEM - 1937 HMV TV, offers Young, Cambridge Terrace, Redruth, Cornwall, Redruth 214850. (6812)

FRIDER FLEXIWRITER, electric typewriter-7 track ISO papertape read and punch. Offers £40 or near. Details Basingstoke 22406. (6787)

SOFTWARE DESIGN FOR MICROPROCESSORS

by J. G. Webster

Price £12.70

INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL FILTERING by R. E. Bogner Price: £8.50

ACTIVE-FILTER COOKBOOK by D. Lancaster Price £10.00

THE CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE & ITS USE by G. N. Patchett Price £3.85

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS by S. W. Amos, Price: £4.65

110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR by R. M. Marston, Price: £3.25

IC OP-AMP COOKBOOK by W. G. Jung, Price: £9.00

HI FI YEAR BOOK 1977. Price £3.60

VIDEOTAPE RECORDING by J. F. Robinson, Price £7.00

FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS THEORY & DESIGN by V. Mannasewitsch Price £20.00

TTL DATA BOOK by National Price £3.10

* PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE *

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

SPECIALISTS IN SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL BOOKS
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP
Phone 723 4185
Closed Sat. 1 p m

NON-TRADING COMPANY IN HI-FI field with unique name and registered trade mark associated with loudspeakers for sale for moderate sum. Interested parties please write to: Managing Director, Omal Group Limited, Omal House, North Circular Road, London, NW10 7UF, England. (6551)

WE INVITE ENQUIRIES from anywhere in the world. We have in stock several million carbon resistors 1/4, 1/2, and 1 watt, 1/2 million wire wound resistors 5 and 10 watt - 1 million capacitors - 1 million electrolytic condensers - 1/2 million transistors and diodes, thousands of potentiometers, and hosts of other components. Write phone or call at our warehouse. - Broadfields and Mayco Disposals Ltd., 21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12. 01-445 0749, 445 2713. (5907)

MINIATURE CCTV SYSTEM with 3 cameras in screen made by National, brand new boxed, £450. Cameras (WY 2KN) £79 each. Stan Willets, 37 High St., West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel. 021 553 0186. (6814)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EXPORTER requires high quality turntables, pick-up arms, cartridges and amplifiers for own trademark, home and export distribution. Box No. W/W 6774.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN capable of assembly Cableforms PCBs and general wiring either from drawing or model. Also wire wrapping. B. Brooklyn, 36 Cloes Road, Milton, Cambridge. (6750)

ARTICLES WANTED

**★ MINICOMPUTERS
★ PERIPHERALS
★ INSTRUMENTATION**

For fastest, best CASH offer, phone

COMPUTER APPRECIATION
Godstone (088 384) 3221

RADIO GEAR, fixed, mobile, commercial, military or amateur; also surplus new electronic components wanted. 01-692-2009, 20A Waddon Road, Croydon. (6734)

WANTED, all types of communications receivers and test equipment. Details to R. T. & I. Electronics Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley 4986. (63)

SURPLUS COMPONENTS, Equipment and Computer panels wanted for cash. Ring Southampton 772501. (16)

WE BUY new valves, transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotations by return. — Walton's, 55 Worcester St., Wolverhampton. (62)

R. F. INDUCTION HEATER about 1.5KW. — Barrett, 1 Mayo Road, Croydon, CRO 2QP. (6038)

ALL SURPLUS or used equipment wanted. Radio telephones — complete systems purchased. Ships equipment and small boat radio's — components, partly assembled chassis etc, etc. Established 20 years. For prompt attention contact Mr Grout at Worthing 34897. GWM Radio Limited 40/42 Portland Road, Worthing, Sussex. (6594)

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION. If you are interested in the buying or selling of good quality used electronic test instruments, ring Reading 51074. Martin Associates and converse with our Sheila Hatch, who will deal promptly with your enquiry. (6757)

WILL BUY ANYTHING, any quantity if price is right ring Stan Willetts, West Bromwich, 021 553 0186. (6815)

B-D ELECTRONICS offer prompt settlement for your surplus components. Our main field of interest is consumer electronics. Please telephone our Miss Hughes, Peterborough (0733) 265219. (22)

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb.	4oz	2oz
14-19	2.40	.69	.50
20-29	2.45	.82	.59
30-34	2.60	.89	.64
35-40	2.85	1.04	.75

inclusive of p&p and VAT
SAE brings Catalogue of copper and resistance wires in all coverings

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30, London E4 9BW (6243)

BATCH Production Wiring and Assembly to sample or drawings. McDeane Electricals, 19B Station Parade, Ealing Common, London, W.5. Tel: 01-992 8976.

AIRTRONICS LTD., for Coil Winding — large or small production runs. Also PC Boards Assemblies. Suppliers to P.O., M.O.D. etc. Export enquiries welcomed. 3a Waterland Road, London SE13 7PE. Tel: 01-852 1706. (61)

SMALL BATCH PRODUCTION wiring, assembly to sample or drawings. Specialists in printed circuit assembly. Rock Electronics, 41 Silver Street, Stansted, Essex. Tel. Stansted (0279) 33018/814006. (19)

PRINTED Circuits. Ultra fast turnaround. Very competitive prices. Also prototypes, artwork, photography, and drilling service. Kibmore Circuits, 120 Garlands Road, Redhill, Surrey. Phone 68850. (6739)

EDUCATIONAL

C AND G EXAM

Make sure you succeed with an ICS home study course for C and G Electrical Installation Work and Technicians. Radio/TV/Electronics Technicians. Telecomms Technicians and Radio Amateurs.

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Make the most of the current boom! Learn the techniques of servicing Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study courses, approved by leading manufacturers.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Home study courses in Electronics and Electrical Engineering, Maintenance, Radio, TV, Audio, Computer Engineering and Programming. Also self-build radio kits. Get the qualifications you need to succeed. Free details from:

International Correspondence Schools, Dept 807C, Intertex House, London SW8 4UJ. Or phone 01-622 9911.

(6754)

EQUIPMENT WANTED

BROADFIELDS AND MAYCO DISPOSALS

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley
London, N12 8JG
Telephone:
01-445 2713

01-445 0749 01-958 7624

WE ARE INTERESTED IN PURCHASING ALL KINDS OF RADIO, T.V. AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT IN BULK QUANTITIES. WE PAY PROMPT CASH AND CLEAR MATERIAL BY RETURN. (46)

SERVICES

The catalogue no professional can afford to be without

Yours FREE from REW!



If you're setting up a mini recording studio, building a P.A. system, or even just looking for a microphone or a reel of tape, this catalogue is an absolute must! It contains the most comprehensive range of Microphones, Mixers, Multi-Channel Tape Recorders, Amplifiers, P.A. Speakers, Echo Units, Equalisers, Noise Reducers, etc... from leading manufacturers such as AKG, Amcron, Allen & Heath, Bose, Teac, JBL, HH, Quad, Revox, Tannoy, etc.

OUR PROFESSIONAL TRADE PRICES ARE THE LOWEST IN THE UK

Send large SAE for your free copy now to:
Dept. WW, REW Professional Audio,
10-12 High Street, Colliers Wood,
London SW19.
West End Showrooms:
146 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2. Tel: 01-240 3064/5.

Professional REW Audio

PRECISION TUNED PARTS — spacers, pillars, shafts etc. Large/small batches. Quotations by return. Send for plant/service capacity specials, no problem. Drury Bros., Unit 6, Hedley Road, St Albans, Herts. Phone: 65094. (6548)

P.C.B. ARTWORK DESIGN — East Anglia. Fast precise work at competitive prices. Also instrument panel designs, etc. Contact tangent Electronics, 136 Whitehall Road, Norwich, Norfolk. Tel (0603) 28015.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS — Quick deliveries, competitive prices, quotations on request, roller tinnings, drilling, etc., speciality small batches, larger quantities available Jamiesons Automatics Ltd, 1-5 Westgate, Bridlington, N. Humberside, for the attention of Mr. J. Harrison. Tel: (0262) 4738/77877. (18)

PCB ARTWORK DESIGN SERVICE. Component screens, solder resist and assembly masters. Pads Electrical Ltd., 01-850-6516, 45 Southwood Road, New Eltham SE9. (6755)

QUALITY DESIGN, DEVELOPMENT, small production facilities. Any job considered. Equipment modification specialists. Competitive. Sparks Developments, 85 Stanhope Street, Derby. (6756)

SPEECH-PLUS RECORDINGS LTD
Specialists in Recording for Education, Commerce Industry A/V Programmes/Pulsing for Training and Sales Cassette and Open-reel Duplicating
32 PAGES WALK, LONDON SE1
Telephone: 01-231 0951/2 (6250)

EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED radio communication equipment. Large or small quantities, best prices offered. Telephone Cambridge (0223) 860555 or 50668. (6713)

RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

HRO Rx5s, etc., AR88, CR100, BR400, G209, S640, etc., etc., in stock. R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E11. Ley 4986. (65)

SIGNAL Generators, Oscilloscopes, Output Meters, Wave Voltmeters, Frequency Meters, Multi-range Meters etc., etc. in stock. R. T. & I. Electronics, Ltd., Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Rd., London, E.11. Ley 4986. (64)

COURSES

RADIO and Radar M.P.T. and C.G.L.I. Courses. Write: Principal, Nautical College, Fleetwood. FY7 8JZ. (25)

EURO CIRCUITS

Printed Circuit Boards — Master layouts — Photography — Legend printing — Roller tinning — Gold plating — Flexible films — Conventional fibre glass — No order too large or too small — Fast turnaround on prototypes. All or part service available NOW

EURO CIRCUITS TO:
Highfield House
West Kingsdown
Nr. Sevenoaks, Kent. WK2344

LABELS, NAMEPLATES, FASCIAS on aluminium or plastic. Speedy delivery G.S.M. Graphic Arts Ltd., 1-5 Rectory Lane, Guisborough (02873-4443), Yorks, U.K. (13)

BOOKS

"VINTAGE CRYSTAL SETS, 1922-1927". Just published by Wireless World, contains 128 pages. Chapters on the first days of broadcasting. The Crystal Set, Vintage Wireless Trademarks. Also catalogue sections listing and describing crystal sets together with their original prices in £:s:d. A book for the collector or those interested in nostalgia. Available from main bookshops or direct from us. Please send £2.80 inclusive to IPC Business Press Ltd., Room 11 Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU. (6125)

TAPE RECORDING ETC.

YOUR TAPES TO DISC. Mono or Stereo Cutting. Vinylite Pressings. Sleeves/labels. Top professional quality. S.A.E. for photo leaflet. DEROY Records, "Eastwood," Cove Dunbartonshire, Scotland. (82)

COURSES

University of Wales



**DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
ELECTRONICS AND
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

**M.Sc./DIPLOMA
COURSE IN
ELECTRONICS**

Applications are invited for places in the full-time one-year MSc/Diploma course in Electronics, commencing 28th September, 1977.

Further details and application forms (returnable as soon as possible) may be obtained from the Academic Registrar, UWIST, Cardiff CF1 3NU.

(6763)

UNIVERSITY OF BRADFORD

A PHD PROGRAMME FOR INDUSTRY



Electrical and Electronic Engineering graduates with good Honours degrees are eligible for this new programme, approved by the Science Research Council Total Technology Panel

A blend of management courses, development or design work in industry and individual research on a problem identified during the stay in industry offers the outstanding student an immediately relevant foundation for his subsequent career. Science Research Council Studentships are available, and it is hoped that these will be augmented for the industrial period.

For further details, write or telephone to Professor D. P. Howson, Postgraduate School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, University of Bradford, Bradford West Yorkshire BD7 1DP (Tel 0274-33466, Ext 232)

(6793)

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED!

all types of scrap and
**REDUNDANT
ELECTRONIC &
COMPUTER
MATERIALS**
with precious metal content

**TRANSISTORS
& PRINTED
CIRCUIT BOARDS
TO COMPLETE
COMPUTERS**

The **COMMERCIAL
SMELTING &
REFINING Co. Ltd.**
171 FARRINGTON ROAD
LONDON EC1R 3AL
Tel. 01-837 1475.
Cables: COMSMELT, ECI
Works: FLECKNEY, nr. LEICESTER (6050)

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

**RING OWEN BAILEY
ON 01-261 8508**

WANTED IN LARGE QUANTITIES

Electronic components resistors, capacitors, potentiometers, chassis loudspeakers, semi-conductors, diodes, TV tubes, especially colours, etc., etc., etc. First or second grades. Finished or incomplete products record players, amplifiers, radios, tuners, tape recorders, enclosures, etc., etc., etc.

We will buy complete factories and pay cash

TEL. 01-491 4636
E.C.E. AVON HOUSE
360/366 OXFORD STREET
LONDON, W.1 6563

RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION, City & Guilds. Pass this important examination, and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, Professional Examinations, etc), write or phone The Rapid Results College, Dept. JW1 Tuition House London, SW19 4DS. Tel. 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service), or for a prospectus only ring 01-946 1102 (24-hour recording service). (6706)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LU

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- Rate 81p PER LINE Average seven words per line Minimum THREE lines.
 - Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement.
 - Box No. Allow two words plus 45p.
 - Cheques, etc., payable to "Wireless World" and crossed "& Co."
- NAME.....
- ADDRESS
-
-

REMITTANCE VALUE.....		ENCLOSED	

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION..... NUMBER OF INSERTIONS.....

SPECIAL LOW PRICE ARRANGEMENTS FOR VISITING OVERSEAS TRADE FAIRS



IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd., the world's largest publishers of computer, electrical and electronic journals, have made special arrangements for readers wishing to visit important overseas trade fairs. The cost, in most cases, is little more than the normal air fare but includes – travel by scheduled airline from Heathrow and Manchester * first-class hotel accommodation * arrival and departure transfers * admission to the trade fair * services of an experienced tour manager. The current programme comprises the following tours.

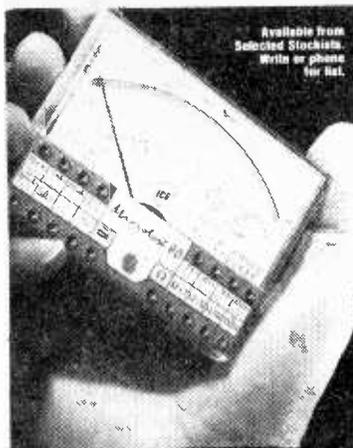
To obtain a brochure and booking form, tick the box against the tours in which you are interested, complete the coupon and post to the exclusively appointed travel agent, Commercial Trade Travel Ltd., Carlisle House, 8 Southampton Row, London WC1. Telephone 01-405-8666 or 01-405-5469.

International Fair for Household Appliances - DOMOTECHNICA	Cologne	February 10-17 1977	Computer, Systems & Peripheral Exhibition & Conference - COMPEC EUROPE	Brussels	May 10-12 1977
International Audio Exhibition - Festival du Son	Paris	March 7-13 1977	International Radio & TV Exhibition	Berlin	August 26-September 4 1977
International Exhibition of Electronics Components	Paris	March 31-April 6 1977	International Exhibition of Computers and Peripheral equipment - SYSTEMS	Munich	October 17-21 1977
Hanover Fair	Hanover	April 20-28 1977	International Exhibition for Electronic Production - PRODUCTRONICA	Munich	November 22-26 1977
International Electric Vehicle Exhibition and Conference	Chicago	April 26-29 1977			

Please send details of the tours indicated above.

NAME..... COMPANY.....

ADDRESS..... Telephone.....



Available from Selected Stockists. Write or phone for list.

INCREDIBLE VALUE IN PRECISION TEST METERS

MICROTEST 80 — I.C.E.

20,000 OHMS/VOLT 40 RANGES
 20 000 ohms/Volt 4,000 ohms Volt (AC) 2% accuracy
 V DC 100mV to 1KV (6 Ranges) I DC 50- μ A to 5A (6 Ranges)
 V AC 1.5V to 1KV (5 Ranges) I AC 250- μ A to 2.5A (5 Ranges)
 Ohms Low ohms ohms \times 1 ohms \times 10 ohms \times 100
 Power Output Measurements 1.5V to 1000V (5 Ranges)
 + 6dB to 62dB (5 Ranges)
 Capacitance 25- μ F to 25 000 μ F (4 Ranges)
 1000 times overload protection (on OHM ranges)
 Meter movement diode protection
 Size (without case) 90 \times 70 \times 18 mm
 Electronic zero non-parallel mirror scale Unbreakable carrying case and probes supplied
 Full After Sales Service available
 Price **£14.50**. Post & Packing 60p VAT @ 8% £1.21 SEND TOTAL £16.31

SUPERTESTER 680R — I.C.E.

20,000 OHMS/VOLT 80 RANGES
 20 000 ohms Volt 1% DC 2% AC V DC 100mV to 2KV (13 Ranges) V AC 2 to 2KV (11 Ranges) I DC 50- μ A to 10A (12 Ranges) I AC 250- μ A to 5A (10 Ranges) R \times 1 \times 100 \times 1000 \times 10 000 and Low ohms Detector Reactance 0.10 M ohms Freq Measurement 0-5000 Hz (2 Ranges) Power Output 10-2000V (9 Ranges) Decibels -24 to +70 dB (10 Ranges) Capacitance 0.500 000 pf (2 Ranges using mains supply) 0.20 000 μ F (4 Ranges using internal 3 Volt battery) 1000 times overload protection on ohms ranges and meter movement diode protection 10 Fields of Measurement and 80 ranges Size 128 \times 95 \times 32 mm Non-parallel mirror scale Unbreakable carrying case supplied which contains probes mains lead crocodile clips and shorting link



Price **£22.50**
 Post & Packing 85p
 VAT @ 8% £1.87
 SEND TOTAL £25.22

The I.C.E. Measurement Systems includes a comprehensive range of accessories: shunts, transformers, specialised probes, transistor tester, etc. Send for full details.
 Amperclamp enables a multimeter to measure a.c. currents in 6 ranges, from 2.5A to 500A! Ideal for use where breaking the circuit to insert an ammeter is impracticable, or where high initial currents are encountered. Versions available for use with other 50 μ A / 100mV multimeters
 Price **£13.50**. P&P 60p. VAT £1.13. Total **£15.23**.



Sole Importers and Distributors

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD. 49-53 Pancras Road, London NW1 2QB

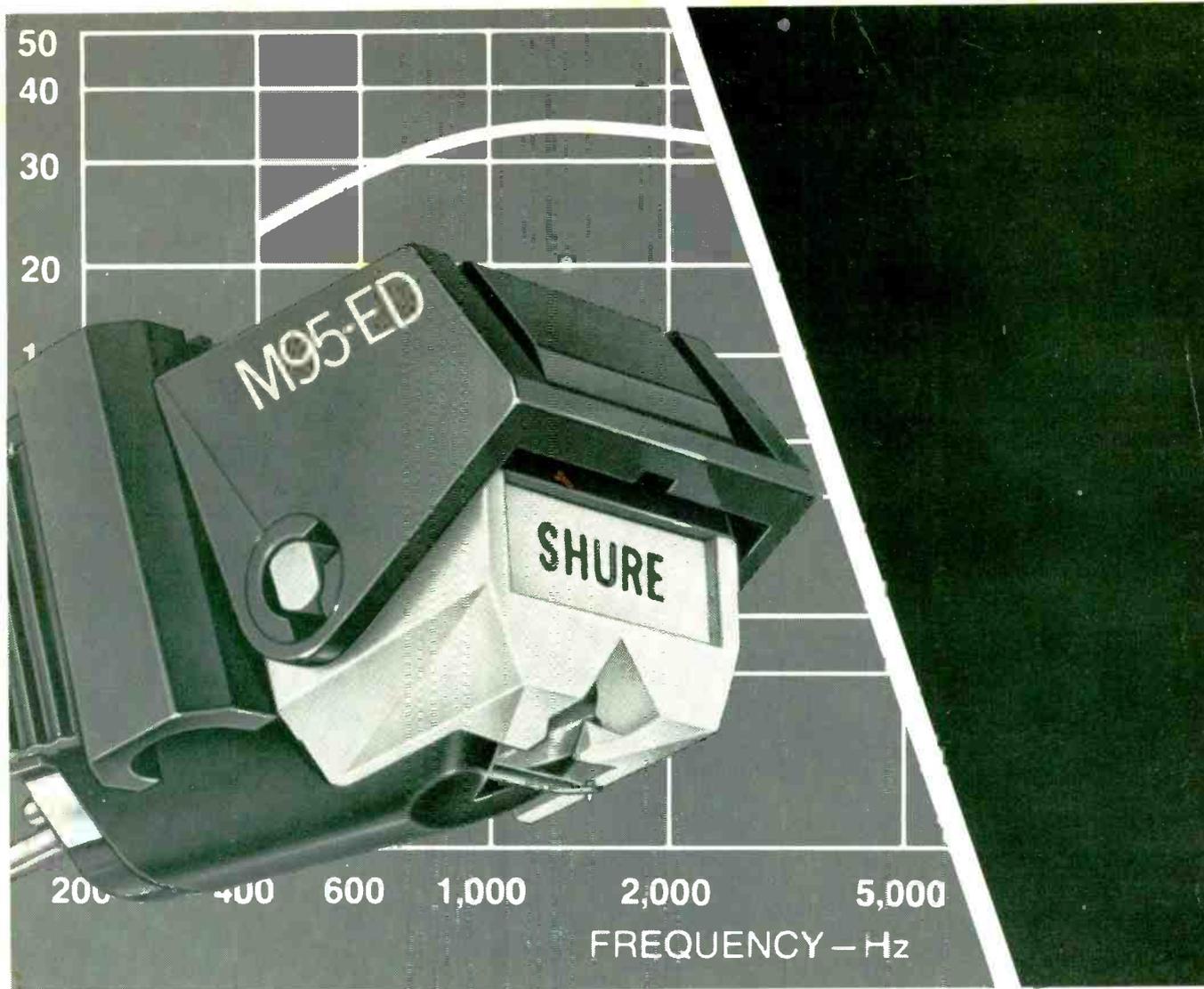
Tel: 01-837 7781

WW — 078 FOR FURTHER DETAILS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 123-134

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
AEL Crystals Ltd.	20, 121	Hampton Video Systems Ltd.	91	Radford Electronics Ltd.	18, 22
Amateur Components	120	Harris Electronics (London) Ltd.	12, 26	Radio Component Specialists	95
Ambit International	26	Harris P.	132	Radio Shop, The	91
Arrow Electronics Ltd.	114	Hart Electronics	91	Ralfe, P.	108
Aspen Electronics Ltd.	22	Hayden Laboratories Ltd.	19	R.C.S. Electronics	14
Audio Fair	25	Henson R. Ltd.	133	REW Audio Visual	133
Audix Ltd.	112	Hepworth Electronics	18	Rola Celestion Ltd.	113
Avo Ltd.	11, 86			R.S.T. Valves Ltd.	104
				RTVC	93
		Icon Designs	14		
Barr & Stroud Ltd.	22	ILP Electronics Ltd.	115	Samsons (Electronics) Ltd.	100
Barrie Electronics Ltd.	105	Industrial Tape Applications	108	Scopex Instruments Ltd.	112
Bayliss, A. D. & Sons Ltd.	92	Integrex Ltd.	88, 89	Service Trading Co.	111
B. H. Component Factors Ltd.	122	ITT Instrument Services	2	Servo & Electronics Sales Ltd.	120
Bi-Pak Semiconductors Ltd.	106, 107			Shure Electronics Ltd.	Cover iii
Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd.	16	KEF Electronics Ltd.	73	Sinclair Instruments Ltd.	27
Brenell Engineering	10	Keytronics	131	Sintel	99
		KGM Electronics Ltd.	6	Soundex Ltd.	114
Cambridge Learning	18			Sowter, E. A., Ltd.	130
Catronics Ltd.	24	Leevers-Rich Equip Ltd.	10	Special Products Ltd.	20
CEC Corporation	16	Levell Electronics Ltd.	1	Stringer Clark Antennas Ltd.	94
Chiltmead Ltd.	116	Limrose Electronics Ltd.	8	SST Distributors (Electronic Components) Ltd.	86
Cliffpalm Ltd.	21	Lloyd J. J. Instruments Ltd.	10	Stirling Sound (Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd.)	92
Coles Electroacoustics	12	Lyons Instruments	13	Sugden, J. E., & Co. Ltd.	24
Colomor (Electronics) Ltd.	97	Lynx (Electronics) London Ltd.	99	H. W. Sullivan Ltd.	94
Commercial Trade Travel	135			Surrey Electronics Ltd.	104
Communication Accessories & Equipment Ltd.	90	MacInnes Laboratories Ltd.	6	Swanley Electronics Ltd.	90
Compco Electronics	104	McLennan Servo Supplies Ltd.	24	Swift of Wilmslow	90
Computer Appreciation	109	McKnight Crystal	131		
Crimson Elektrik	87	MCP Electronics Ltd.	7	Tamba Electronics	114
		Mail Order Protection	110	Technomatic Ltd.	109
Declon Ltd.	98	Maplin Electronic Supplies	9	Tektronix (Tequipment) Ltd.	28
Dema Electronics International	105	Marconi Instruments Ltd.	Cover ii	Teleprinter Equipment Ltd.	21
Doram Electrocomponents Ltd.	87, 92	Marshall, A. & Sons (London) Ltd.	98	Teleradio Hi Fi	110
Drake Transformers Ltd.	8	Mills, W.	101	Tempus	110
		Modern Book Co.	132	3M (UK) Ltd.	85
Edicron Ltd.	20	Monolith Electronics Co. Ltd.	110	Time Electronics	110
Electronic Brokers Ltd.	114, 118, 119, 121, 136	Multicore Solders Ltd.	Cover iv	Trampus Electronics	100
Electrovalue Ltd.	94			Turner Electronics	16
English Electric Valve Co. Ltd.	4, 5	North East Audio Ltd.	14		
ES Electronics	110	Otari Corp.	3	Vero Electronics Ltd.	87
ESP Ltd.	13				
Euro Circuits	133	Patrick, J. B.	122	West Hyde Developments Ltd.	96
		PB Electronics Scotland Ltd.	86	Wilkinson L. (Croydon) Ltd.	94
Fitch Tape Mechanisms Ltd.	24	Phononics	101	Wilmot Breedon Electronics Ltd.	74
Future Film Developments	87	Powerran Electronics	102, 103	Wilmslow Audio	122
		Precision Petite Ltd.	21		
Gardners Transformers	15	Pye Unicam Ltd.	30	Z. & I. Aero Services Ltd.	12, 20, 96
Gould Advance Ltd.	17, 23	Purnell	Loose insert	Zettler (UK) Division	26
Greenbank Electronics	131				
Greenwood Electronics Ltd.	15	Quality Electronics	120		



M95ED: A Significant Technological Innovation



Shure now introduces a superb, moderately priced pick-up cartridge with a performance second only to the renowned V-15 Type III. The technologically advanced electromagnetic structure with a newly designed pole-piece virtually eliminates hysteresis loss. The frequency response from 20 to 20,000 Hz remains essentially flat. Operating at extremely light tracking forces of between $\frac{3}{4}$ and $1\frac{1}{2}$ grams, the exceptional trackability of the M95ED enables it to trace the very high recorded velocities encountered on many modern recordings with the result that in addition to providing faithful reproduction of the recorded sound, stylus and record wear are reduced to minimum proportions. The M95ED: A notable addition to the Shure range with a performance never before available at such a competitive price.

Shure Electronics Limited
 Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU
 Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881



John Lane

Multicore Solder Creams are oxide free!

Multicore's newest solder creams are designed specifically for hybrid microcircuits P.C.B's and critical component joints. Unlike ordinary creams - which suffer from the problem of oxide around each atomised solder powder particle - they're completely oxide-free. The advantage is faster soldering with clear flux residues and no solder globules.

The new range can be made in any quantity and with a very wide variety of soft solder alloys, fluxes, particle sizes and viscosities. They're suitable for screen printing, stencilling or application by automatic precision dispensers. Add to that the speed, simplicity, reliability and low application cost of solder creams in many operations and you have a product that takes the art of soldering one step further.

Multicore's solder cream can often be used instead of solder preforms. No tool costs are involved and inventories of individual shapes are avoided. The cream can often be applied more quickly and has more uniform flux content than preforms. But for those assemblies where preforms are preferred...

...don't forget Multicore preforms

These precision-made solder preforms come in virtually any size and shape. Rings, washers, discs, pellets and lengths of solder tape in most soft-solder alloys, with or without flux cores, are easily placed between the parts to be soldered.



Whether cream or preforms are used, just raise the temperature of the metal surfaces to around 50°C above the melting temperature of the solder. The solder cream or preform does the rest. Heating techniques can include gas flame, hot plate, oven conveyor, induction coils, resistance/electrode soldering, hot gas and infra-red.

Multicore Solders Ltd are Ministry of Defence Registered Contractors and on Qualified Products List QQ-S-571E of U.S. Defense Supply Agency for solder creams and preforms.



Multicore Solders Limited,

Maylands Avenue, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 7EP
Telephone: Hemel Hempstead 3636. Telex: 82363